

This GRETIL version has been converted from a custom Devanagari encoding.
Therefore, word boundaries are usually not marked by blanks.
These and other irregularities cannot be standardized at present.
An attempt has been made to give the text some structure.
In spite of these changes and a large number of corrections, the text
is launched with great reservations.

THE TEXT IS NOT PROOF-READ!

Sequence between 32.4 and 32.82 unclear!

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

atha prathamo 'dhyayah

sriyainamah sriramacandrayanamah srimadvikhanasamahaguravenamah
srimadbhyobhrgumaricyatrikasyapebhyonamah prakirnadhikarah.
athaprathamo 'dhyayah.

srautasmartadikankarma nikhilamyenasutritam /
tasmaisamastavedarthavide vikhanasenamah // bhs_1.mang1 //

srutismrtinadipurnam sastrakallolasamkulam /
visnubhaktyudakamsuddham vandevaikhanasarnavam // bhs_1.mang2 //

rsiprasyottaram.

rsaya ucuh-
brahmaputramunisrestha namastedehinamvara /
tvamevasarvavettasitvamevavadatamvarah // bhs_1.1 //

tatojñatumhivisnorvai bhupariksadisukramam /
icchamastvatprasadena dinassisyajanahprabho // bhs_1.2 //

vistarajñohisarvesam vistaradvaktumarhasi /
kenamargenakairmantraihkam devampujayannarah // bhs_1.3 //

kanlokansamavapnoti tattvametadvadasvanah /
bhrguruvaca-
pranamyadevadevesam cakrapanimkhadgadhvajam // bhs_1.4 //

vistarenapravaksyami srunudhvamsusamahitah /
muhurtavicarah
sarvarambheprasastamsyad adityecottarasthate // bhs_1.5 //

aprasastamitikhyata mayanedaksinetatha /
pusyamasadisanmasa devanantudivasmrtah // bhs_1.6 //

yasminmasekrtamsarvam vivrddhyarthamitismrtam /
ratriasadamasadi rayuktassarvakarmasu // bhs_1.7 //

prathamacadvitiyaca trtiyapañcamitatha /
sasthicasaptamicapi dasamyekadasitatha // bhs_1.8 //

trayodasatithayah paurnamasisubhassmatah /
prajapatyasvayukcaumya tisyapausnattriruttarah // bhs_1.9 //

maitradityamaghasvati hastascasravanamsubhah /
rasayascaravarjyas syurubhitacchobhanamsthiram // bhs_1.10 //

gurubhargavasaumyendu varassresthatamasmrta /
esamamsascadrekkanahoradarsanamisyate // bhs_1.11 //

esamevodayamsastam tatrasmodayamvina /
krurecatusyanaksatre vyadhipidamkarotihi // bhs_1.12 //

suryasauriscasaumyascatrisadayasthitassubhah /
tadhaivalagnaghakuryur vyadhisokabhayanitu.// bhs_1.13 //

astamasthagrahassarve kartuhkurvantidusthitim /
ekadasagatassarve ksemarogyakarasmrtah // bhs_1.14 //

bhayakrdbhargavahproktodvisaptadasamasthitah /
dvisaptapañcanavama sthitojivassusobhanah // bhs_1.15 //

rastrasyayajamanasya mahatsaukhyankarotihi /
suryavaresubhavisnu hastapausnattriruttarah // bhs_1.16 //

mandavaresubhauprokta brahmasvatyaucattatha /
varjayedbudhavarena hastamasvayujantatha // bhs_1.17 //

guruvarena varjyautu tathasaumyottara ubhau /
sravanañcaivapusañca sukravarenavarjayet // bhs_1.18 //

uttarasadhanaksatram somavaretu sobhanam /
dvitiyabudhayuktaca sasthijivasamayuta // bhs_1.19 //

soma ekavasiyuktah karotipranasamsayam /
pousnastusaptamiyukto dahatyagnirivaprajah // bhs_1.20 //

kanastunandhanaksatra guruvisirvivarjayet /
bhumikampedisandahe durdinecandamarute // bhs_1.21 //

asanidhvaniyogeca ninditandivasamsmrtam /
ayanevisuvecaiva samtyajangrahanitatha // bhs_1.22 //

sadasitimughevapi krtamvastuvinasyati /
evampariksyakartavya micchececcchreya atmanah // bhs_1.22:1 //

karnadipratisthantam karmakuryadvicaksanah /
athabhumimpariksyaiiva purvankarsanamarabhet // bhs_1.23 //

bhupariksa
svetatubrahmanibhumi daktatu ksatriyatatha /
pitatuvaisyakrsnatu sudrabhumirudahrta // bhs_1.24 //

moksadabrahmaniprokta ksatriyavijayaprada /
vaisyatudhanadabhumi ssudraputrasamrddhida // bhs_1.25 //

pratilomadibhirjustam valmikadhyañcavarjayet /

hastamatrankhanitvatu purayet tattupamsuna // bhs_1.26 //

adhikepuskalabhumir nyunevarjyasamesama /
guptantriratrem'kurati grahyabhūmistunanyatha // bhs_1.27 //

padmankumbhasthatoyena puritetatkrtavale /
mukhyampradaksinavarta mudakamsastabudbudah // bhs_1.28 //

savyavartantathanesta mudakambahubudbudah /
uttanapadmakangrahyam natvadhomukhapadmakam // bhs_1.29 //

evampariksyagrhiyatpunyahamapivacayet /
evampariksyabahudha kuryatkarsanamuttamam // bhs_1.30 //

karsanam
svetau vakapilau vatha nanganainauvrsautatha /
athavananyavarnau va arogaubalasalinau // bhs_1.31 //

ksiravrksayugambaddhva samivrksayutantatha /
asanankhadiramvatha halankrtvasanehakam // bhs_1.32 //

yantrayitvayugenatha govalakrtarajjuna /
tasyapascimadesetu prapankrtvavidhanatah // bhs_1.33 //

dhanyapithanikrtvaiva trivedisahitankramat /
purvandevesamabhyarcya cakrampascatsamarcayet // bhs_1.34 //

visvakcenañcagarudam samabhyarcyanivedayet /
vastuyajñañcahutvatu punyahamapivacayet // bhs_1.35 //

toyadharampuraskrtya pradaksinyavasenu /
acaryo 'hatavastrena cottariyanguliyakai // bhs_1.36 //

alankrtyavidhanena svetamalyanulepanaih / samadayavrsantatra
"tvamvrsabha" itibruvan // bhs_1.37 //

vrsabhandaksineyojya"saurabhya" itibruvan /
tatassamyojayetpascad balivardaibalanvita // bhs_1.38 //

"yugamyugasrungam" itiyojayeccahalampunah /
"rsingrhna" mitimantrena rsimsamyak pragrhyaca //
bhs_1.39 //

"visnurmamraksa"tvitica svatmaraksamsamacaret /
"ye 'smindesejivanta" ityasritamscavisarjayet // bhs_1.40 //

"halakrste"timantrena darayettamilamsubham /
karsayedvaisnavairmantraih pragudakprvanammahim // bhs_1.41 //

tatahkarsakamahuya sarvatraivatukarsayet /
ayaryampujayitvatu tathaiwasahalauvrsau // bhs_1.42 //

prathamankarsanam krtva dvitiam karsanañcaret /
bijamsarvamsamadaya proksanaihpraksanañcaret // bhs_1.43 //

"imebijahpraro"heti saptagramyanyatahparam /

vapayitvatubijani "devitvayi" samuccaran // bhs_1.44 //

"duhatamuhadiva" mityuktvato yantatrasamarpayet /
raksamsamyagvidhayatra cacaryamabhipujayet // bhs_1.45 //

"sasya" imetimantrena sasyampakvampranamyaca /
visvakcenadibhirmantraissantañcapisamarcayet // bhs_1.46 //
"suddha" imetimantrena gobhyassamyannivedayet // bhs_1.47 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare prathamo 'dhyayah.

atha dvitiyo 'dhyayah

athadvitiyo 'dhyayah.

sankusthapanam

atahparampravaksyami sankusthapanamuttamam /
mesantathaivavrsabhangate suryedinetatha // bhs_2.1 //

krtvasamatalambhumim gomayenatulevayet /
tadbahibhramayetsu tradvayantenai vamanatah // bhs_2.2 //

pracisadhanam

purvahneaparahneca sankuchayantulañchayet /
tatassutratrayamvathapati yecchankumathyame // bhs_2.3 //

bhramayedadhiker'santu nyunetavadvivardhayet /
pracintatsutramanena madhyamenai vakalbayet // bhs_2.4 //

udaksutrambhavettatra krtvatucaturasrakam /
pañcagavyenasamproksya punyahanapivacayet // bhs_2.5 //

vastupada devatapujanam

ekasitipadankrtvavastu devanprapujayet /
isanadi samabhyarcya dvatrimsatbadabhaginah // bhs_2.6 //

isanañcaivaparjanyam jayastañcamahendrakam /
adityamsatyakambhrsamanta riksañcapurvagan // bhs_2.7 //

agnihpusacavitatha grahaksatayamastatha /
gantharvobhrrngarajarsi daksinepadadevatah // bhs_2.8 //

pascimenir rtiscaiva dauvarikastathaivaca /
sugrihahpuspadantasca varunascasurastatha // bhs_2.9 //

sosanascaivaragascate castaukadhitassurah /
uttarejavanonaga mukhyaubhallata evaca // bhs_2.10 //

somor'galo 'ditiscaiva suridevastathaivaca /
brahmanavapadambhunkai vastumadhyevisesatah // bhs_2.11 //

aryamadanda bhrccaivapasabhrddhanadastatha /
brahmanascacaturdiksu sthitassatpadabhaginah // bhs_2.12 //

apascaivapavatsasca savitasavitra evaca /
indrascaivatathendrajo rudrorudraja evaca // bhs_2.13 //

etedvipadabhoktaro vidiksastausthitassurah /
carakidevatarisca putanapaparaksasi // bhs_2.14 //

isanadisukonesu bahyasthahpadavarjitah /
evam vinyasyadevamntu vastu devam prakalpayet // bhs_2.15 //

vastupurusalaksanam-puja
vastunassira isanepadau nairrtikecaret /
hastausaritpatauñneyavagnau bahurudahrtah // bhs_2.16 //

apikanthaitiproktam hrdayañcapavatsake /
nabhirbrahmanisamkhyata kuksassavitrsmajñake // bhs_2.17 //

indraindrajake guhyamurumulevidhanatah /
parsvantudaksinam proktamvamamevam prakalpayet // bhs_2.18 //

setevastubhuvam prapyavastudevastvadhomukhah /
punyahamvacayitvatu proksanaihproksanañcaret // bhs_2.19 //

puspairgandhaistathadhupairdi paiscapiprapujayet /
namaskaraiscasamyuktaih pranavadyaissvanamabhih // bhs_2.20 //

salyapariksa pujanantesprsetkarta yamangantanniriksayet /
vastudehe 'pitatraivasalyam bruyadyatharthatah // bhs_2.21 //

astisalyamsirassparse taddhastadvayamanatah /
kanthaspargalecaiva hastamatresamadiset // bhs_2.22 //

upasparsattribhirhastai ssrunkhalasalyamadiset /
hastamatraikarasparsat khatyapadamsamadiset // bhs_2.23 //

bahusamsparsanatkartu rangarastutrihastatah /
gulbhaisarpadibhirdustam vitastidvayamanatah // bhs_2.24 //

padekantakamityuktam sadvitastipramanatah /
kanisthangusthayossprssaddhastantatrasamacaret // bhs_2.25 //

vyayadhikecaturhaste janusparsattatahparam /
salyamvisodhyabhuintam talankrtvasamanatah // bhs_2.26 //

pañcagavyenasamproksya vastudevanprapujayet /
vastudevatabalih
dronandronarthakamvapitandulanpacayettatah // bhs_2.27 //

dadhigudajyasamyuktam sarvesañcabalindadet /
brahmadinamnamostamva svahastamvabalirbhavet // bhs_2.28 //

krtvatu balidanañca punyahamapivacayet // bhs_2.29 //

itisrivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare dvitiyo 'dhyayah

atha trtiyo 'dhyayah

atha trtiyo 'dhyayah
vimanabhedah
athavinyasarupani pravaksanteyathakramam /

srivatsamprathamamproktam nandyavartandvitiyakam // bhs_3.1 //

triyamsvastikamvindyaccaturthambhadrakamsmrtam /
dandakampañcamantvahur vedikamsasthamucyate // bhs_3.2 //

kumbhakamsaptamamvindya dastamampadmakantatha /
navamamsyadrathapadam dasamantuprakirnakam // bhs_3.3 //

etesamakrtimvaksye yathavadanupurvasah /
nyatradandakatsarvam bahirvidhisamanvitam // bhs_3.4 //

tasyacastagantaiscihnaissrivatsadyamvidhiyate /
ekapracinavidhika mudicinanyavithikam // bhs_3.5 //

srivatsamitivijñeyam sarvavidyasamammatam /
madhyekonam caturdvaram pragisadipradaksinam // bhs_3.6 //

tannigantojavithikam nandyavartamitismrtam /
svastikantvojavithyantam bhadrammadhyapratolikam // bhs_3.7 //

ekapracinakandandam caturasantuvedikam /
vrttankumbhakamuddistam padmakamsyaddvivedikam // bhs_3.8 //

brahmakosastakadvaravithirathapadakrtih /
pragudakpravanañcaiva prakirnakamudahrtam // bhs_3.9 //

dvidvaramvacatudvanram manastoyuktitobhavet /
ayuktadvaradevasya bhajanamnabhidhiyate // bhs_3.10 //

dandakastenamanena yonigrahanamucyate /
sariramangampratyangam jñatvayonimprakalpayet // bhs_3.11 //

gramamsariramangamssyad devadvijaparigraham /
pratyangamangamsamvrttam vimanabhavanadikam // bhs_3.12 //

dandenapurvayorvadam hastenanyatradhiyate /
dandevistaramayama mekaikangunayettribhiih // bhs_3.13 //

ekaikamsastibhihintva sistamyonimsamadiset /
hastenadvayasamsarge trigunamvasubhihanret // bhs_3.14 //

sesamyonimvijaniyaddhvajadhmadikankramat /
sarvatrakalpayedyonim tayorvargaphalenava // bhs_3.15 //

yonermahadisastrestha divisaptatrigahinta /
pravinañcaturasramsyac cesanamayatamviduh // bhs_3.16 //

astatcaturamsassyu ritaresamyathakramam /
evamayamayogastu pratyangasyaivakalpayet // bhs_3.17 //

angedvigunamayamam padanyunamadhadhikam /
ardhamnavahayennyuna madhikantuvidhiyate // bhs_3.18 //

atmavastusarirasya vistaradadhikamviduh /
padayamasikhavapi dvigunamvavisesatah // bhs_3.19 //

samamvasarvatahkuryac carirandandakadrte /
vardhayedadhikayamam dandasodasakenava // bhs_3.20 //

dande astagunankurya dayamamyuktito 'thava /
angamagamavistaro dandabhedo 'piyojyate // bhs_3.21 //

anyatradandanechindyaccare sutuvisesatah /
patamvistarasutresu vidussutradvaye 'piva // bhs_3.22 //

kanthasutradvayevapi pratyangenaiva karayet /
vidhibhedantukartavyam brahmabhagevisesatah // bhs_3.23 //
evankramena sastrajñassariram samprakalpayet // bhs_3.24 //

visnusthapanam
sahasrabhusuradurdhve brahmamsevayudesake /
pañcamurtividhanena sthapayitva janardhanam // bhs_3.25 //

vaikhanasai mahabhagair vaidikarcanataparaih /
vedantavedibhirviprairañcayet purusottamam // bhs_3.26 //

sankaradi sthapanam isana isvarañcaiva somesanavathapiva /
pascimekesavasthana maisanyamsankaralayam // bhs_3.27 //

anukalpamvikalpañca kalpañcaivatrividhabhavet /
bhupariksadiyatkarma anukalpamitismrtam // bhs_3.28 //

devadinammuninañca kalpayettuvikalpakam /
gabhenmrdalayeyatra pratisthayantukalpakam // bhs_3.29 //

evandesamviniscitya mulasthanañcanirdiset /
nirmite 'travimanasayaco tseharthamsamantuva // bhs_3.30 //

jalastamvasilantam vakhanayeducitamsudhah /
vistarayamasimantadbahyekhatvadrdayaca // bhs_3.31 //

ekahastandvihastamva trihastamvadhikankramat /
valukairvisvatahpurya drdhikaranamadiset // bhs_3.32 //

balalayantusaktanamasaktanamvinabhavet /
dhruvarcayahpratisthace dbalagaramnakalpayet // bhs_3.33 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare trtiyo 'dhyayah

atha caturtho 'dhyayah.

athacaturtho 'dhyayah.

adyestaka sthapanam.

athatassampravaksyami vastunahprathamestakam /
sadhayitvapurvratrau catasrahprathamestakah // bhs_4.1 //

silayammrnmayevatha kuryallaksanasamyutah /
sailadosavinirmuktas supakva athamrnmayah // bhs_4.2 //

vistarenestakahprokta satpañcacaturangulah /
uttamadikriyadeva vistaradvigunayatah // bhs_4.3 //

vistararthanghanamprokta mistakanampramanatah /
alayahimukhecaiva prapankrvavicaksanah // bhs_4.4 //

tanmadhyevedikankrtva hastamatrapramanatah /
vistarantatsamañcauna mutsethantutadardhakam // bhs_4.5 //

sabhyagnim vidhivatkrvatu vidhinaghoramacaret /
bhumiyaññcakrtvatu kalasaissaptabhikramat // bhs_4.6 //

samsnapyanaavastrena cacchadyasayanopari /
kautukambandhayitvatu sayanesayayettatah // bhs_4.7 //

hutvatupaurusamsuktam visnusuktamatahparam /
caturvedadimantramsca sribhusukteyajetkramat // bhs_4.8 //

istakavasilavatha tannamadyaksaramsmaret /
nrttaigenyaiscavadyaiscaratrisamnayetkramat // bhs_4.9 //

prabhatepujayetpurvamacaryamsilpibhissaha /
acaryomantrayogyastu silpibhikarmayogyakaih // bhs_4.10 //

dvarasyadaksinepasenvsthanamasyaprasasyate /
sumuhurtenyasedvidvanistakamscaturahkramat // bhs_4.11 //

vinyasetucaturdiksu caturvedadimastratah /
tesammadhyetadagarte purayedudakenatu // bhs_4.12 //

tatraivanavaratnani vilyasedanupurvasah /
gabhannyasavidhih
athavaksyevisesena gabhannyasavidhikramam // bhs_4.13 //

prasadogabhansamyuktah kurutesarvasampadam /
tasmadadauprakartavyah gabhannyasassamrddhidah // bhs_4.14 //

trayahprasadamulesyat purvantuprathamestake /
upanoparimadhyamsyat prateruparicantatah // bhs_4.15 //

bhugatamsudrajatina mupanenrpavaisyayoh /
praterupariviprana manulomyenakarayet // bhs_4.16 //

sarvesambhugatankaryam sarvasiddhikaramsubham /
aindrapavakayormadhye pragdvaresuprakalpayet // bhs_4.17 //

dvarasyadaksinekuryatpascimaipitadhaivahi /
kavatargalayogevanya stavyangabhanbhayanam // bhs_4.18 //

phela
tathatamramayiphela sphatikavaprasasyate /
padaviskambhavistaram phelantattvapadañcitam // bhs_4.19 //

khandasphutitavajanyasa /
ghanamvimsatibhagaikam tadardhardhamsamevava // bhs_4.20 //

vistarasyacatubhangam kosthabhittiyucchrayambhavet /
uttamantusamotsedham tripadammadhyamamsmrtam // bhs_4.21 //

athamañcardhamutsedham trividhantatpracaksate /
tribhagaikavidhanamsyad dvibhagambhagikambhavet // bhs_4.22 //

antarecamgulayamam tadardhambhinnattikam /
samyogardhavihinamsyad vidhane 'bhyantaretatha // bhs_4.23 //

praksalyapañcagavyena visuddhangabhanbhajanam /
alayatpramukhecaiva mantapesamalankrte // bhs_4.24 //

gomayenopalipyaiiva punyahanvacayettatah /
raktabijanidhatumsca sannyanenmastravittamah // bhs_4.25 //

vaisnavamvisnusuktañca paurusamsuktamuccaran /
"visnuryoni'mityuktvatu gabhamntranidhapayet // bhs_4.26 //

itisrivaikhanase bhagavacchastrebhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare caturtho 'dhyayah

atha pañcamo 'dhyayah

prasadalaksanam.
athavaksyevisesena prasadanantulaksanam /
prasadankuruteyena prasadair atikirtitam // bhs_5.1 //

angulabhedah
trividhantusamakhyatamangulamasyatpramanatah /
manangulantuprathamam matrangulamatahparam // bhs_5.2 //

triyantusamakhyatam dehalabdhapramanatah /
ratharenvanurastabhiriksayu kayavastatha // bhs_5.3 //

kramaso 'stakunairviddhi manangulamitismrtam /
madhyamangulimadhyantu paryamatrangulismrtam // bhs_5.4 //

pratimayavibhagena talaganyena? bhajanam /
angulantu samakhyatam dehalabdhapramanatah // bhs_5.5 //

prasadamandapanañca manangulavidhanatah /
yagopakarananastu matrangulavidhanatah // bhs_5.6 //

dehalabdhapramanena pratimankarayettatha /
angulaihiskurityuktam caturvimsatibhistatha // bhs_5.7 //

pañcavimsatibhiscaiva prajapatyamudahrtam /
sadvintisadhannurmusti saptavimsaddhanugranhah // bhs_5.8 //

hastanamlaksanamproktam manangulavidhanatah /
ekataladikalpanam
trihastadisamarabhya navahastantamevaca // bhs_5.9 //

ayugmairathahastaistukuryadekatalambudhah /
dvitalantutatahkuryatsatrayodasahastakaih // bhs_5.10 //

pañcadhikadasaihanstaiprasadasyattributionkah /
talampratyadhikankuryat saddhastantuvisesatah // bhs_5.11 //

advadasataladevam kuryadvistaramanakam /
vistaradvigunotsedha muttamantupracaksate // bhs_5.12 //

vistaramsaptadhakrtva dvadasamsantumadhyamam /
ekadasamsamadhamam vistaresaptadhakrte // bhs_5.13 //

advadasataladevamutsedhantuvidhiyate /
pranmukhodanmukhaissutrai(?) padankuryattusodhasam // bhs_5.14
//

gabhangehassamakhyato madhyamantucatuspadam /
bahyatodvadasapadam bhittiyarthamupakalpayet // bhs_5.15 //

sadbhissadbhistadhasutrai(?) padanampañcavimsatih /
navagabhangrhammathyebhittiyartham sesamucyate // bhs_5.16 //

trividhantusamakhyatam? prasadakrtayastatha /
nagarandravidañceti vesarañcatridhabhavet // bhs_5.17 //

nthupyantañcaturasramsyan nagaramsamudahrtam /
kanthaprabhrticastasram prasadandravidambhavet //
bhs_5.18 //

kanthaprabhrtivrttamya dvesarantatpracaksate /
berahpurvamsthitoyatra tatraberavasadbhavet // bhs_5.19 //

yavadberantribhagaikam vistarampithamevahi /
pithasyatrigunangabhamn garbhardhambhittirucyate // bhs_5.20 //

gabhangehatribhagaikam bhittimvatatrakarayet /
agratomandapankuryat prasadasamavistrtam // bhs_5.21 //

prasadasya समयामम dasamsammukhamandapam /
prasadyagratodvaram prakuryallaksananvitam // bhs_5.22 //

vrateruparisimantam dvarasyotsedhaucyate /
uttamandvaravistaramutsethardhamudahrtam // bhs_5.23 //

utsedhardha dasamsena hinammadhyamamucyate /
vimsatyaparihinamsya dvistaramadhamambhavet // bhs_5.24 //

kayañcapyanukayañca kuryadutsedhamanatah /
bhagamekamadhisthanamutse dhovasudhabhavet // bhs_5.25 //

padayamodvibhagassyad bhagahprastaraucyate /
bhagahkanthaitiproktam dvibhasamsikharambhavet // bhs_5.26 //

bhagasthyupiritikhyata mevamutsedhaucyate /
kamamevamsamakhyata manukayamadhocyate // bhs_5.27 //

kuryatprasadvistaram caturvimsatibhagikam /
ekabhagastuvistaram bhagamekantantatha // bhs_5.28 //

dasangulamscaddvitale tritaledvadasangulam /
yugangulavivrdhyatu kartavyamsyattalamprati // bhs_5.29 //

padamasyatuviskambha mastabhagamvihinakam /
stambhagrenavagartavya manukayapramanatah // bhs_5.30 //

upanasyatuviskambha magrepadadvayambhavet /
adhistanantridhakrtva bhagovajagatibhavet // bhs_5.31 //

kumudantudvitiyena bhagenavatu karayet /
krtvasesañcatambhanga mekamsainapatcatikam // bhs_5.32 //

kuryatsardhenakanthantu sesamvajinamucyate /
padabandhamitikhyatam sarvakaryesupujitam // bhs_5.33 //

pratikramamvakartavya madhistanapramanatah /
jagatintadvadevatha kumudamprttamucyate // bhs_5.34 //

bhagenapurvavatkrtva caturthamsesamacaret /
pattikenaivakartavya megamastarikantatha // bhs_5.35 //

dvabhyampratimukhankuryat pratikramamidambavet /
adhistanamitikhyatam padamanampravaksyate // bhs_5.36 //

caturasramathastasram vrttañcaivatridhabhavet /
kumbhayuktantathake citkecitkumbhavihinakam // bhs_5.37 //

kaicidvaikumbhamanibhyam yuktampadamsmarantihi /
vistarenasamamvapi dvigunamvapimulatah // bhs_5.38 //

caturasramadhohitva vrttamastasramevava /
kartavyantuyadhayukta mathavasodasarakam // bhs_5.39 //

padanamakrtihprokta kumbhalaksanamucyate /
padadhikamadhadhyartham padonandvigunantuva // bhs_5.40 //

dvigunantusamutsedham padaviskambhamanatah /
srikarañcandrakastañca saumukhyampriyadarsanam // bhs_5.41 //

yathakramenanamani kartavyanivisesatah /
srikaramvrttapadanam kalasranantathavaca // bhs_5.42 //

camndrakantamathastasram somakhandamitismrtam /
atibhavesu stambhesu priyadarsanamucyate // bhs_5.43 //

krtvanavamsakankumbham bhagamekamhrducyate /
kumbhañcaturbhiramsaistu kanthabhagamudahrtam // bhs_5.44 //

asyamekamsamityuktam sesankuryaddvidandam /
ekenapadmakenaiva vrttamekenavatatha // bhs_5.45 //

vistrtau stambhavistarau dvigunaukumbhamucyate /
adhyarthamasyavistaram harodhamulapadavat? // bhs_5.46 //

vistaramevamuktamsyanmandailanksanamucyate /
mandastripadamutsedham vistarantucatugunnam // bhs_5.47 //

tribhagaikambhavetpadmam vetramekantathavaca /
bhagavaphalakarama vetravapadarupavat // bhs_5.48 //

padagrakarmamanena skandhankuryadvidhanatah /
stambhagrasamavistaram virakantantripadatah // bhs_5.49 //

tadurdhvepadatankuryadvistarampadavistrtam /
samantripadamardhamva bodhikotsedhaucyate // bhs_5.50 //

tridandamadhamayame caturdandantumadhyamam /
uttamampañcadandamsya dbodhikotsedhaucyate // bhs_5.51 //

jagatyantekumudante pattikante 'thavapunah /
jalaniryanamagamnca nalaniganmanankriyat // bhs_5.52 //

hamsapadantripadamva vitastirvavisesatah /
pratebanhyaviniskrantya nalimsailamayintatha // bhs_5.53 //

gajosthasadrsakaram simhakrtimukhottaram /
bhutasimhopamamurdhvasaravaradhikarayet // bhs_5.54 //

dvidandañcatridandamva gabhangehetuvesmanah /
berodayasamamvatha dvigunamvadhyarthamevava // bhs_5.55 //

pranalamulavistaram tribhagaikagravistaram /
vyasatribhagambhagonam bahulantutribhagabham // bhs_5.56 //

varisamcaragambhirataram jhajhanralaksanam /
animnonnatamabhitte stadatyasrankramannatam // bhs_5.57 //

sarvavadyasamayuktam tadamangalavacakaih /
vastuhomantatahkrva acaryavujayettatah // bhs_5.58 //

silpinampujayetpascatumhurtesulagnake /
acaryassuprasannatma varunamsuktamuccaret // bhs_5.59 //

taksakasthsapayennalim susnigdhamsudrdhankramat /
beraprasadagabhansya yavattalasyacavadhi // bhs_5.60 //

dharantukevalankuryad bhittautalasyadhimatah? /
sresthamadhyakanisthani berasyasthanantridha // bhs_5.61 //

dharadalamaptautu sthapanañcottamambhavet /
dvarabandhasyapurvetu sthapanammadhyamambhavet // bhs_5.62 //

murdhopalasyapurvetu sthapanamsyatkaniyasam /
yahkarotyanyathacasma dabhicarayacaivahi // bhs_5.63 //

evamnalañcasamsthapya prastarañcottaradikam /
viskambhampadavistara mutsedhantrividhambhavet // bhs_5.64 //

uttamantusamotsedham tripadamadhyamambhavet /
adhamañcardhamutsedha muttamamsyadvidhanatah // bhs_5.65 //

stambhagraikatribhagaikam tasyordhvepattikabhavet /
tatsamamniganmamproktam pattikalaksanantvidam // bhs_5.66 //

dvibhagenatadurdhvetu kartavyampadmapattikam /
dvidandantukapotamsya dupanasamaniganmam // bhs_5.67 //

sesamprastaramanantu kartavyampañcabhagikam /
ekenapattikankuryat kanthamekenakarayet // bhs_5.68 //

dvabhyantadurdhve kartavyamekamsenatupattikam /
evamprastaramakhyatam toranamvakasyate 'thuna // bhs_5.69 //

pasvanyohprsthatascapi kartavyanto ranantatha /
prateruttarasimante toranasyasrayobhavet // bhs_5.70 //

vistarantutadardhamsya dvistarampañcabhagikam /
makaramsantriyamsena sesampadamitismrtam // bhs_5.71 //

padantaragramadhavavistarantoransyatu /
purvoktamevakartavyam makaramsapramanatah // bhs_5.72 //

pramananto ranasyoktam nasikayastulaksanam /
vakasyatetupramanena yathasastraviniscitam // bhs_5.73 //

gabhangehardhavistaram mahanasitikirtyate /
niganmantutadardhamsyat tripadamsamamevaca // bhs_5.74 //

sikharesu caturdhiksu kuryadekantunasikam /
vistarantutadardhamsyatka potesvastanasikah // bhs_5.75 //

kutasyalaksanamproktam kutasalamvidhiyate /
krtvapradasadbhagamekabhagamvidhiyate // bhs_5.76 //

bhagenakutasalam syadbhagardhampañcamambhavet /
caturgunambhavetkuyam salasyadgopurakrtih // bhs_5.77 //

salavistaramanena pasvanyonansikabhavet /
ekanasikayayuktam pañjaramsamudahrtam // bhs_5.78 //

tatahkanthardhamanena sikharamvardhayettatah /
kanthaddvidandamityuktam sikharsyatuniganmam // bhs_5.79 //

niganmadvartanadbahye vardhanantutadardhakam /
sthupinkubhasamayuktam kuryaddandamvidhanatah // bhs_5.80 //

vistarantatpramanena sikharantatracocyatam /
tadurdhvekanthamityuktam phalakacatadurdhvatah // bhs_5.81 //

kramenakrsatam kuryadyanadantastumaksmatah

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare pañcamo 'dhyayah

atha sastho 'dhyayah.

athasastho 'dhyayah

mudhenstakavidhih

athavakseyevisesena kramammurdhestakavidheh /

pramukheyagasalañca krtvacaiavicaksana // bhs_6.1 //

madhyevedimprakalpyaiva sthupikilapramanatah /

sabhyamprakalpyacapracya magharamvidhivadyajet // bhs_6.2 //

vedimadhyenyasedvidvan susnigdhanirvranadrhah /
vaisnavañcajapitvaivacatasrascestakahkramat // bhs_6.3 //

kiñcidagrambhavennimnam mulevaikiñcidunnatam /
adhobhagebhavetprsta murdhvabhagemukhambhavet // bhs_6.4 //

salipistamayenatha lekhayedaksaranitu /
yakarampurvatolekhya rakarandaksinenyaset // bhs_6.5 //

lakarampascimelekhyavakare cottarelikhet /
lohajandarujamvatha sthupintatranysedbudhah // bhs_6.6 //

padayamasamandighamn vistarampadasammitam /
agramangulavistara manupurvyatkrasantatha // bhs_6.7 //

caturasrambhavenmulam tribhagai kamsamamyatha /
vrttantadurdhvatahkuryac chilipadamadhonyaset // bhs_6.8 //

vistaratrigunayamam vistarasamavistaram /
taddvayenasamajoyya namamsulamsthitamyadha // bhs_6.9 //

pañcagavyaissamabhyuksya punyahamapivacayet /
vastujomañcahutvaiva paryagnikaranañcaret // bhs_6.10 //

murdhestakavidhanena homankrtvavicaksanah /
punahprabhatedharmatma yajamanayutoguruh // bhs_6.11 //

siladin sampragrhyaiva vimaneropayettadha /
panibhyamsampragrhyaiva pranmukhodanmukho 'piva // bhs_6.12 //

caturvedadimantraisca sila indradisunyaset /
dhruvasuktañjapitvatu mathyesthupimnyasettadha // bhs_6.13 //

kalesilpinamahuya pujayitva visesatah /
siladyuparivinyasya drdhikaranamacaret // bhs_6.14 //

padabandhegalecaiva vimane paritahkramat vimanadevah /
pracyam visnum prakurvita yasya garbhagrhesthitih // bhs_6.15 //

daksinesatyamurtestu pascimeca cyutasya ca /
uttarecaniruddhasya sthitimevam prakalpayet // bhs_6.16 //

galepurusamurtistu daksine narasimhakah /
pascime tu varahasca hayagrivastathottare // bhs_6.17 //

sukhasanasamaluktam sarvalankarasamyutam /
vyaloddhvakonakañcaiva visam vatha mrgesvaram // bhs_6.18 //

vakratundam ca durgam capyagramandapabhittisu /
sthitamevam susamsthapyā yathalabham samarcayet // bhs_6.19 //

dvaresu dvarapalanam sthitimevam prakalpayet /
prasadalaksanamproktam mandapanamathocyate // bhs_6.20 //

stambhaissodasabhiryuktam mandapam sripratisthitam /
dvadasastambhasamyuktam bijasanamiti smrtam // bhs_6.21 //

dvatrimśadgātrasamyuktam jayabhadretikīrtyate /
sattrimśadgātrasamyuktam nandyāvartam susobhanam // bhs_6.22 //

caturbhissastibhistsambhair yuktamsribhadrakam smrtam /
stambhanam tu satairyuktam visalamiti samjñitam // bhs_6.23 //

prasadvatsamakhyatam prastaram tatpramanatah /
vajinopari kartavyam dharakastu kalastatha // bhs_6.24 //

stambhāvīskambhamutsedham caturbhagenavīstrtam /
tulavīstaramanena jayantisīyatsamonnata // bhs_6.25 //

tato dandardhabahulya manumargam tadurdhvatah /
īstakabhīstādurdhvam tu chadayedgala kanvītam // bhs_6.26 //

padadhīkamadhadyardham dvīgunam padahīnakam /
caturvīdhamathayamam kartavyam mandapasyatu // bhs_6.27 //

ayame tu yathayuktam stambhanam vīdhirucyate /
dvīhastam vātrīhastam va caturhastamathapīva // bhs_6.28 //

stambhantaram prakartavyam yathayukti vīsesatah /
evankramatsamakhyatam prakaramadhunocyate // bhs_6.29 //

pakaram parītah kuryat prasadasya pramanatah /
prakarasīyatuvīstaram tasyadandamīhocyate // bhs_6.30 //

antarmandalamītyahu radhyardham dandamanatah /
antarbharamītiprostam madhyabharam dvīdandata // bhs_6.31 //

caturdandapramanena yukta mārīyadabhīttīka /
mahamārīyadabhīttīsyatsaptadandapramanatah // bhs_6.32 //

adhyardhadvīgunam vāpī trīgunam va caturgunam /
mukhayamamīti proktam prakaranam vīsesatah // bhs_6.33 //

kapota ntamsamutsedham bhīttīhastapramanatah /
kūtasalāyutam vāpī kuryatprakarasīmyutam // bhs_6.34 //

mūlajam tu talotsedham hastamevam vīdhiyate /
yathalabhonnatam vāpī pradhamavaranam smrtam // bhs_6.35 //

sadāngulam kramatkuryannyunaprakarakamvīduh /
jalānīryanamargam syatpadante tātaka 'pīva // bhs_6.36 //

pradhāmavaranadvaram pramukhekalpayettatha /
dvītīyavaranadvāro vyastāschennastīdusanam // bhs_6.37 //

vīmanotsedhaturyam va podonam carthameva va /
prdhāggopurasamyukta mucchritam tu samantuva // bhs_6.38 //

pañcaprakaramītyevam trīprakaramathapīva /
trīprakaresadāngulyam trīdhadhastalanīmīnagam // bhs_6.39 //

prakarehucchrayam vīndyatkapotantam taduttamam /
madhyamam cotkarantena kalasantam tathadhāmam // bhs_6.40 //

evam prakarasamgena tutsedham trividham kramat /
utsedhatpañcabhagaikam caturamsakameva va // bhs_6.41 //

sadbhagaikena vakuryattrividham bhittivistaram atha va /
prasadabhittistu tatsamam bhittimeva ca // bhs_6.42 //

garbhe 'stamsocchrayam srestham saptabhagedvimadhyamam /
pañcabhagaikamadhamam balipitham tathabhavet // bhs_6.43 //

garbhapañcatribhagaikam ... /
navamsesatcaturbhagam madhyamadhamamuttamam // bhs_6.44 //

tridha paisacikam pithaddhastamatram kramadbhavet /
dvihastantam trihastantam caturhastantamucyate // bhs_6.45 //

adhamam madhyamam srestham tridha paisacapithakam /
saptavimsatibhagaisca samamevam samunnatam // bhs_6.46 //

dvyamsam ca paduka jñeyam caturamsam janim viduh /
tsamsam tu kumbhamityahu scaturthankanthameva ca // bhs_6.47
//

sadbhagam karanetyahurdvyamsam valakameva ca /
caturamse kapotasca amsecaivagrapattika // bhs_6.48 //

adhyardham padmapuspantu ekardham padmapuspakam /
evam samyagviditvatu bhagebhage vinirdiset // bhs_6.49 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavaccastre bhruguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare sastho 'dhyayah.

atha saptamo 'dhyayah.

atha saptamo 'dhyayah.

parivaralayalaksanam.

athatah parivaranamalayasya ca laksanam /

vimanatpadahinam va tadardham va samacaret // bhs_7.1 //

varnayuktam tatassrestham kaniyovarnahinakam /
somesanadvayormadhye visvaksenam prakalbayet // bhs_7.2 //

dvarasya daksine cendra magneyyam pacanalayam /
tasya pascimadesetu panyasthanamevaca // bhs_7.3 //

yanye sayanamuddistam tatpurve yagamandapam /
aisanye puspadesantu daksine vastrasamcayam // bhs_7.4 //

isanasomayormadhye sthapanam ... tatha /
indragnyormadhyamecaiva dhanyasthanam prasasyate // bhs_7.5 //

sopanamadhye sribhutamarcayedbahirananam /
purastadgarudam tasya devabhimukhamarcayet // bhs_7.6 //

vimanapalan dikpalan bhaskarena samayutam /
cakram dhvajam ca sankham ca bhutam vai bhutanayakam // bhs_7.7

//

prathamavarane dehustattaddese samarcayet /
utsavam balimarabhya anapayivisesatah // bhs_7.8 //

amitasyapi tantatra pradaksinamathacaret /
devasya kanthasimantam bahyantam stanasammitam // bhs_7.9 //

nabhyantam va visesena parivarodayam kramat /
dhatradibhutaparyantam parivaranvisesatah // bhs_7.10 //

varnavahanaketvadyairnamanaksatrapurvakam /
mayakriyadhikare tu vyaktamuktantulaksanam // bhs_7.11 //

beralaksanam-(sailadi bhedah)

atha vaksye visesena beralaksanamuttamam /
sailajam ratnajam caiva dhatujam daravam tatha // bhs_7.12 //

mrnmayam syattathaiveti pañcadhaberamucyate /
caturvidham tu sailam syatsaptadha ratnajam tatha // bhs_7.13 //

astadha dhatujam proktam darujam sodasocyate /
mrnmayam dvididham proktam kramallaksanamucyate // bhs_7.14 //

sailajalaksanam

svetam raktam tatha pitam krsnam caiva catustayam /
sailajam bhedamakhyatam tasya laksanamucyate // bhs_7.15 //

goksirasannibhacaiva sankhakundendu sannibha /
sila sveta samakhyata sa tu vasyapradayika // bhs_7.16 //

japakusumasamkasa sila sonitasannibha /
bandhukapuspapratima jatihingulikopama // bhs_7.17 //

sila rakta samakhyata jayada laksananvita /
pita suvarnasadrsa rajanicurnasannibha // bhs_7.18 //

sila laksanasamyukta dhanadhanyasukhaprada /
masamudgala?samkasa tathajambuphalopama // bhs_7.19 //

bhrnga? mutpalasamkasa prajavrddhikarasmrta /
sila krsna tu sarvesam sarvasiddhipradayika // bhs_7.20 //

vipraksatriyavaisyanaṃ sudranañca yadhavidhi /
sveta rakta tatha pita krsna caiva yathakramam // bhs_7.21 //

dvijanam ca trivarnanam sila rakta jayaprada /
sveta moksaprada prokta brahmananam visesatah // bhs_7.22 //

etaintudhruvaberantu karayediyadibhaktitah /
manikyam ca pravalam ca vaiduryam sbhatikam tatha // bhs_7.23 //

//

maratakam pusyaragam ca nilam caitesuratnajah /
manikyam srikaram proktam pravalam vasyakarakam // bhs_7.24 //

akarsanam tu vaidhuryam sphaṭikam putravṛddhidam /
vidvesanam maratakam stambhanam pūsyaragakam // bhs_7.25 //

nilam turamanaih karyam ratnajanam phalam bhavet /
etesam kautukam kurya danyesam ca vidhiyate // bhs_7.26 //

haimam raipyam tathatamram kamsyam caivarakutakam /
ayasam sisakam caiva trapukam ceti dhatujam // bhs_7.27 //

haimantu sripradam proktam raupyam rajyapradayakam /
tamram putrasamaddhyartham kamsyam vidvesakarakam // bhs_7.28 //

proccarane carakuta mayasam ksayakaranam /
sisam niraugakaranam trapurayurvinasanam // bhs_7.29 //

evam tu lohajam proktam tato darujamucyate /
devadarussamivṛksam pippalam nandanam tatha // bhs_7.30 //

asanam khadirañcaiva vakulam sankhi vatanam /
mayurapadmamduka karnikaram tathaiva ca // bhs_7.31 //

nibukañjanikacaiva plaksamaudumbaram tatha /
etairvarjyastu? catvaro dvijatikramayogatah // bhs_7.32 //

mṛnmayam dvididham proktam pakvapakvam tathaiva ca /
pakvam ca nasakam caivam apakvam sarvasiddhitam // bhs_7.33 //

nimittadarsanam-(subhanimittani)

yasmin dese silastiti gacchenniscitamanasah /
prayanakale sakuna ssubhassubha phalapradah // bhs_7.34 //

subhavakyodakumbhasthi gajarajadvijottamah /
carmamamsadadhiksira dundabhidhvanayassubhah // bhs_7.35 //

(asubhanimittani)

asobhanamstathavaksyesapamana yathayati /
vikirnakesavipraikyaghrtatailaktadarsanam // bhs_7.36 //

riktakumbhanirodhokti tailabhajanadarsanam /
prayanakale nastastu viparitaphalapradah // bhs_7.37 //

subhe prayanam kartavyam sthitva sobhanalaksanam /
silam prapya subhethane vastuhomam samacaret // bhs_7.38 //

vaisnavam paurusam suktam sribhusuktam tathaiva ca /
parisekam tatahkr̥tva kalasan pañca sunyaset // bhs_7.39 //

mrdgandhaksatajapyamsca sarvausadhyudakantatha /
samsthapyabhyarcya padyadyai ntattaddevam tsamarcayet // bhs_7.40 //

abhisiñcechilam sutre? muhurtekarananvite /
atodevadimantrena silam chitvavicaksanah // bhs_7.41 //

adhobhagam mukham tatra sira urdhva prakalpayet /
purvatascottare vatha sirobhagam prakalpayet // bhs_7.42 //

mukham prstham tathapadam parsvam caiva sirastatha /
lañchayitva vidhanena tatastaksana macaret // bhs_7.43 //

bala ca yuvati vrddhajñatavya laksananvita /
snigdha mrdvi nata caiva bala ksirasvaratatha // bhs_7.44 //

susvara ka ntisamyukta yuvati sa sila smrta /
asita jharghara ruksa vrddha ya nissvarasila // bhs_7.45 //

bala ksayaprada prokta yuvati susamrddhida /
karyanasakari vrddha grahya jñatvasilastatha // bhs_7.46 //

murdhanastaksanankrtva siladosamntu laksayet /
silam pralipyaksirena sarpisa sisagairikaih // bhs_7.47 //

ekaratrositasilam sampraksalyambhasatatah /
siladosam pariksyaiwa kartavyam vidhicoditam // bhs_7.48 //

rekhabinduh kalankasca siladosah prakirtitah /
mandalam tu bhavettatra yatra garbham vinirdiset // bhs_7.49 //

site tu mandale sarporaktetu krkalasakam /
pite tu mandale godha mañjiste darduro bhavet // bhs_7.50 //

kapile musika proktasitavarne tu vrsicah /
svetaraktavimisretu vrsicassvetaraktake // bhs_7.51 //

raktamisretu manduko mandalobhavet /
simduravarne khadyotah kapote grhagaulika // bhs_7.52 //

gudavarnetu pasanam nissvasobhe jalam bhavet /
varjayedgarbha samyuktam vimalair añcintam tatha // bhs_7.53 //

vimalam hemakamsyakhyam lohakhyam catrida smrtam /
pariksyaiyam prakartavyameva meva pramanatah // bhs_7.54 //

prasadagarbhamanam va hastamanamathapi va /
pratyekam tritribhedam syaddvaramanam pravaksyate // bhs_7.55 //

dvaradadhyardhakam caiva dvaratpadadhikam tatha /
madhyamam ca kaniyassyaddvaramamevam vidhiyate // bhs_7.56 //

adhamottamayormadhye tvastadha karayedbudhah /
kaniyastrini vijñeyam trini madhyamakam tatha // bhs_7.57 //

trini cottamakam vidyadutsedham navatha bhavet /
stambhadadhyardhakam tungamuttamam tu visesuh // bhs_7.58 //

uttamadhamayormadhye dvaramanena yojayet /
garbhagehasamam madhyam tripadam cadhamam bhavet // bhs_7.59 //

padadhikam tu vijñeyam sresthamevam vidhiyate /
(uttamadhamayormadhye dvaramanena yojayet) /
hastamanam tadhavaksye navahastam tadhottamam // bhs_7.60 //

sadangulaisahanyantu sardhadvihastakavadhi /

evamutsedhamanantu sthavarasya prasasyate // bhs_7.61 //

jangamanam bhavennama mulaberavasattatha /
bimbodayam caturvimsadbhaganastamsakam tatha // bhs_7.62 //

bimbodayam caturvimsadbhaganastamsakam tatha /
vedamsam tu bhaveduccam jangamasya prakirtitam // bhs_7.63 //

manangulena saptadi dvidvyangulavidhanatah /
pañcasatsavanangulya vidhissarvovidhiyate // bhs_7.64 //

mulaberamgulanmanamarabhyaikadasamgulam /
dvidvyangulavivrdhyatu sasastitsangulam? bhavet // bhs_7.65
//

pratyekam tu tribhedam syaduttamadhamamadyatah /
utkrstam navatungam syanmadhyamam navatungakam // bhs_7.66 //

nikrstam tu tatha proktam saptavimsatitungakam /
etairuttamamanam syasmadhyamam ca tathaiva hi // bhs_7.67 //

karmarcotsavasnanacca yojyam syadanyadha natu /
adhamaistu bhavedyatra baliberam vidhiyate // bhs_7.68 //
matramgulena yanmaram grharcanam tu nanyatha // bhs_7.69 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare saptamo 'dhyayah.

athastamo 'dhyayah.

athastamo 'dhyayah.

pithamanam

atha pithodayam pascatthsanakasya visesatah /
bhuvangasya samam vatha adhyartham trigunam tu va // bhs_8.1 //

paritah pavayorasya nitvavai bhagamangulam /
dhruvarcayamasesena sanmanasahitam subham // bhs_8.2 //

vaksyami devyormanam tatkanthantam nasikantakam /
hanvastam bahusimantam nabhyantam vadha karayet // bhs_8.3 //

caturdhaikamsakam vapi trtiyaikamsakam tu va /
dhruvarcayam visesena pithamevam prakalpayet // bhs_8.4 //

caturasram suvrttam va dalaissodasabhiryutam /
sthanakam casanam vapi yanakam va samacaret // bhs_8.5 //

garbhagaratribhagaikam caturasram trimekhalam /
tasyordhvavedivistaram caturangulameva hi // bhs_8.6 //

utsedham tasya cardhantuparitascaturangulam /
vistarotsedhamanantu madhyenimnam sadangulam // bhs_8.7 //

udicyantu praticyantu varimargantu karayet /
pranmukhodanmukham sutram dasa sapta samarcayet // bhs_8.8 //

madhye kalapadam brahmam parito daivikam tatha /
vaidathikasitipadam manusam ca tathaiva ca // bhs_8.9 //

padam syat sannavatikam sastihpaisacikam bhavet /
arcasthanam tu brahmamsam tridha krtya ca daivikam // bhs_8.10 //

tathaiva pascime bhage madhye va sthanakaya ca /
asanam vapi ca tadha devamanusamadyame // bhs_8.11 //

sayanam manuse pithe sthapayitva visesatah /
dhruvarcane visesena nagasutran samarpya ca // bhs_8.12 //

kostamekana pañcasadbhavati brahmamandiram /
daivikam castabhagantu manusam cartvijam padam // bhs_8.13 //

sesam paisacamevam syacchantipaustikadaivikam /
brahmasthane visesana sthapayeddyogavirakau // bhs_8.14 //

bhogameva dhruvarcayam devamanusamadyame /
virakam sthapayedvidvan paisace kramasassudhih // bhs_8.15 //

gramamadye dhruvarcayam sthapayed bhogameva tu /
yogapithe dhruvarca cettadgramasya vipadbhavet // bhs_8.16 //

anyesam tu dhruvarcayam bhogam va yogameva va /
alayoddaksine vapi vurve vapi prapam tatha // bhs_8.17 //

vedim tanmadhyame kuryadbimbadyardhapramanatah /
sabhyagnikundam tatpracyam snanavedim tathottare // bhs_8.18 //

bhumiyajñam ca krtvatu paryagni proksanam caret /
kalasaissaptabhissnapya vedyamaropayettatha // bhs_8.19 //

acchadya navavastrena kautukam bardhayettatha /
praksirassayattatra sribhumyorubhayorapi // bhs_8.20 //

mahakayakrte bere proksayetpañcagavyakaih /
anyatsarvakriyam krtvahautrasamsanamacaret // bhs_8.21 //

adimurtyadi sarvastamavahanamathacaret /
avahanakramenaiva nirupyajyahutiryatet // bhs_8.22 //

vaisnavam paurusam suktam visnusuktam tathaiva ca /
sribhusuktam tato hutva brahmam raudrantathaivaca // bhs_8.23 //

nrttairgeyaisca vadyaisca ratrisesam viniya ca /
snatva prabhate tvacaryo devamutthapya cadarat // bhs_8.24 //

garbhagaram pravisyai va sthapite vihite 'pi va /
nyasya pithantu tanmadhye ratnadinvinyasettada // bhs_8.25 //

dhruvasuktena samsthapya ato devadimuccaran /
tattanmantrena devyadin sthapayedvihite pade // bhs_8.26 //

vidhina castabandhantu samyojyaiva tu purayet /
antahomam tato hutva dadyadacaryadaksinam // bhs_8.27 //

silbinam ca samahuya sarkaram lepayetkramat /
silapratistha caivam syaddarusamgrahanam tatah // bhs_8.28
//

darusamgrahanam candanam khadiram talamasanam /
raktacandanam
rajanam ciribilvañca asokam stimitam tatha // bhs_8.29 //

khadiram dhanvinam caivasirisam padmakam tatha /
ityevamadayo vrksa grhyante berakarmani // bhs_8.30 //

candalasthanaparsve tu dustapraninisevite /
matrsthanasamudbute? smasane devamandire // bhs_8.31 //

kupavapitatakante munivase sahalaye /
yogasthanapade dharmasalayam margamadyame // bhs_8.32 //

pretabhutalaye corasattvanam ca nisevite /
prasthanasalabhashthane kalpasdhinilaye 'pi ca? // bhs_8.33 //

saustabhutasamudbhutadese? raunika desake /
evam sthane samudbhutam na grhnanti drumam tatah // bhs_8.34 //

padanapavanam tardhi masaneryatipidanam /
asaksikam sarpanilayam bahuvalmika samyutam // bhs_8.35 //

sujanam tarunam ruksam bahupaksasamakulam /
asthiram bahucakram ca susakham caikasakhinam // bhs_8.36 //

karmantaragrhitam ca karmantaraprayojanam /
evamidrgvidham vrksam varjayedberakarmani // bhs_8.37 //

amulagram samam vrttamrjum caiva pradaksinam /
vistarayamasampannam subhayaiva samayutam // bhs_8.38 //

sumadhyavayasopetam kalapusaphalapradam /
idravidham mahavrksam sulartham parigrhnate // bhs_8.39 //

evam laksana sampannam drumam gatva prasannadhih /
tanmule gomayenapi lepayeccaturarakam // bhs_8.40 //

divyalaksanasamyuktam drumam krtva pradaksinam /
"vanarajebhya' ityuktvapayasam ca balim dadet // bhs_8.41 //

parasam ca samadaya secayetpañcagavyakaih /
mulamantram japitva tu dhmayedvisnum paratparam // bhs_8.42 //

parasauñca samadaya bhedayettu vicaksanah /
payah parisrave tatra subhamevam vidhiyate // bhs_8.43 //

sonitaprasrave tatra nirdasedasubham punah /
purvam tupatanam sastamagneyyam tu bhayavaham // bhs_8.44 //

yamyayam maranam vindyannairrtyam vyadhimadiset /
pasmimetu jananam tu ksutpipasavivardhanam // bhs_8.45 //

vayavye ca bhavellabha uttare dhanadhanyakam /
aisanyam santikam tatra sarvavrddhikaram nrnam // bhs_8.46 //

tadvrksapatane kalekosassarvomrdurbhavet /
sihavyaghragajadinam sarvasampatkaram bhavet // bhs_8.47 //

vrksagram bhevayitva tu tvacam samyagvyapohya ca /
praksalyavarina svetacandanenanulepayet // bhs_8.48 //

svetavastrena samdestya jayamangalaghosanaih /
ratheva sakate vathaskanthe va ksipyas vesayet // bhs_8.49 //

gramam pradaksinankrtya svastisuktam samuccaran /
sistacchayesame desetalukoparisayayet // bhs_8.50 //

hemarupyakrtam sulam sarvasampatsamrddhidam /
lohairanyairnakartavya mabhicarasya karanam // bhs_8.51 //

visnusulam tu kesanam srestham pattikameva ca /
dhyeyam medhradayasbordhvam samam bhagasya yattrayam // bhs_8.52 //

urukesantaparyantam tasyartham ca takam mukham /
sarandhrayavakam cordhve manasulam sirodharam // bhs_8.53 //

hikkayam sadyavam pañcangulam nabhyantakam matam /
trayodasangulayavam tato medhrantu nabhyadhah // bhs_8.54 //

yonernabhesturyadasram brahmamastaumatam tatah /
hikkastam vaisnavam bhagam tato vrttam sivamsakam //
bhs_8.55 //

usnisam matrkam sulam sthanadinam sanatanam /
sthanasanasayanam caturasrastavartulam // bhs_8.56 //

yathakramena yuñjijadevam va purvamuktavat /
sarvesam devatanam ca samanyam ca turasrakam // bhs_8.57 //

caturmatrardhavistaram sulamulavisalakam /
agrataram caturmatramastamsonamathapi va // bhs_8.58 //

dvatrimasadangulayamam vaksodandasya cocyate /
tarma? vistrtayorbahye matsutrasamordhayoh // bhs_8.59 //

vaksodandayatam svena mukhena dvingunam matam /
uktvasamantu bahyagretatsaptamsavihinakam // bhs_8.60 //

taram saptangulam tesam yena sartham trimatrakam /
sodhasasta caturmatrayamatarasamanvitam // bhs_8.61 //

katidandam bhavettasya parsvamadhyamanimnakam /
krtvaiva nimnakam vaksodandamadhye prakalpayet // bhs_8.62 //

sesayorvamsadande tu nabhyantam nimnamadhyakam /
daksine mulamadhye tu agram kuryaddvayorapi // bhs_8.63 //

vaksodandasyamulagre sikha sudasradayatam /

kalangulakalataram kalardhavipulam matam // bhs_8.64 //

evam caturbhujam krtvad vibhuje dvisikham tatha /
catasrassibika stasmattasya mevastabahuke // bhs_8.65 //

yavanto bahavastasmim stavatyasca sikha matah /
adhyardhangulavistaram sikhayamam tadeva hi // bhs_8.66 //

katidandam sikhayamam tare dvitsangule kramat /
vina?dvimatrameva syaddvisikham katidandakam // bhs_8.67 //

sronibhagadadhastena sesayedvamsadandakam /
urudandalayam saptavimsadangulamucyate // bhs_8.68 //

janubhagam tato jangha pyurdhvadandasamayata /
padabhagabhava dururjanghayorjhanumanakam // bhs_8.69 //

aropya manayejjanudandasyasambhavadapi /
padadande samaropya manayettalatungakam // bhs_8.70 //

urudandavisalam syanmulebhagam tadasrake /
kalangulam tadekam syajjanganmulavisalakam // bhs_8.71 //

kalavisalam janghagram kalayamam dasangulam /
trimatrakalamulasya taramagre 'dhikangulam // bhs_8.72 //

saptavimsati vagrosam dandadirgham tatah kala /
korparassyatprakosthasya dirgham dasakalangulam // bhs_8.73 //

prakosthabahvairaropya korparam januvadbhavet /
tsangulam dvyangulam bahudandamulagravistaram // bhs_8.74 //

prakostham dandamulasya visalam cadvimatrakam /
adhyardhangulamagrasya visalam laksananvitam // bhs_8.75 //

vaksodandasikhmadhye bahumulagate sikhe /
bahumulagatabhyam tu vaksodandasikhagatam // bhs_8.76 //

sesayedagrabhagebhyah korpare sesayettatah /
prakosthamulagabhyam tu vaksodandasikhagatam // bhs_8.77 //

katidandorudandabhyam tacchesam bahudandavat /
janukorparamuddistam tasyatu dvisikhematam // bhs_8.78 //

sesayennalakanantu prakosthe tu bhavedbudhah /
prasaritanam padanam janusandhoutu grhyatam // bhs_8.79 //

tathaiva visrjanam ca budhanam korparam matam /
sthanadinam kramaschulasamghatam vaksyate 'pi ca // bhs_8.80 //

vamsadandam tatha vaksye dandam ca katidandakam /
janudandadvayam caiva padadandadvayam tatha // bhs_8.81 //

bahudandasca catvara scatvarasca prakosthakah /
tatha caranadandau dvau dandassapta dasa smrtah // bhs_8.82 //

//

katidandardhamarabhya yavadasinarapi /
tarassyatprsthaphalaka taramurau ca bandhayet // bhs_8.83 //

katidandadadhastacca vaksodandadharas tatha /
yojayedupayanilam? prsthato vrttameva va // bhs_8.84 //

vamsadandam tatha tena klesayedvisikhena tu /
sikhagrasusire kilam loham va skamathapi va // bhs_8.85 //

dardhyartham yojayecchulam sthitam vai sulakarmani /
anyatkilam tu susiram kartavyam kathañcana // bhs_8.86 //

evam sthanasya samproktamasanasya pravaksyate /
medhramuladadhomulam nahamastamgulam bhavet // bhs_8.87 //

bhagamasanamanasya bhagam svabhrapravesanam /
medhrasutrasame samyak sesayetkatidandakam // bhs_8.88 //

katidandasikhahyuru dandamulasikhani ca /
asane sayane caiva janusandhih prasasyate // bhs_8.89 //

ekonavimsatissuladandanam tu samakrtih /
nesyate korpore samdhisayane dandahastake // bhs_8.90 //

tasmadatha dasa prokta sulasamkhya caturbhujе /
pañcanye dvibhujе danda danda haste caturdasa // bhs_8.91 //

daksine vaksodandasyayatamekadasamgulam /
sikha purvavaddista bahumulasikhanvita // bhs_8.92 //

tayorupari cabhogam chayayecchastravittamah /
katidandadvayadanyat sthanasyoktavadacaret // bhs_8.93 //

uktam hi sayane yane vaksyatetha trivikramam /
uddandasyorudandasya sikha bhagayate smrte // bhs_8.94 //

tavatyah katidandasya sikhayassamyaganvaye /
tadayatam tu karyartham taladandam tu taddvitam // bhs_8.95 //

sthitanghrisithsitiman proktassesam cedam sayanavat /
evamastabhujopetam caturbhujasamanvite // bhs_8.96 //

sulasamkhyanurupena yojayettu vicaksanah /
sulam cakratanau vakramavakre vakratam nayet // bhs_8.97 //

strinam sulavibhagantu laksmyadinam pravaksyate /
nasamanavibhagam ca suladandayatam matam // bhs_8.98 //

bhagataram bhavedvamsam dandam taccaturasrakam /
yaduktam bahuparyantam taram tasmaddviparsvayoh // bhs_8.99 //

bahumulavisalardham tyaktva yavattadantaram /
tavattu paramam vaksodandasyayamamucyate // bhs_8.100 //

kacchamsonam karakaram katidandayatam matam /
urutaram tu turyamsa durudandavisalakam // bhs_8.101 //

janghadandam
tribhagaikam tavasce?dastamsadandakam /
mulameva matam caisamagramastamsahinakam // bhs_8.102 //

parsvadandam na yoktavyam strinam sule katham cana /
purusanam prayoktavya madhyardhangulivistaram // bhs_8.103 //

sarvesamasi talanam sulamevam vidurbudhah /
bhuvangasya samam proktam sthanake pithakonnatam // bhs_8.104 //

bhuvangoparitalam syaddhruvapithasya connatih /
dhruvaberasya padasya pratidikcaturangulam // bhs_8.105 //

vistaramurdhvavedyantu padmapatradalair yutam /
mandalam caturasram va pitham kuryattadarhakam // bhs_8.106 //

daivikam tu tridha krtva dvibhagam puratastyajet /
apare sthanakam sthapyam madhyabhage 'tha va pulah // bhs_8.107 //

devamanusayarmadhye va'sanam samprakalpayet /
kim ciddaivikasamyukte manuse sayanam smrtam // bhs_8.108 //

evam samyagviditvaiva masane ca pravaksyate /
dhruvaberam tatha krtva cordhvam simhasanocchrayam // bhs_8.109 //

tadarhavistrtam prokta mupadhanena samyutam /
padasrayena pithena padmakarau? ca samyutam // bhs_8.110 //

yathasaindaryakam krtva sesam yuktya samacaret /
berayamam caturbhagam sayanocchrayamucyate // bhs_8.111 //

tatturiyamsakotsedham sirobhage visesatah /
padayorubhayoscaiva samam tatraiva muhya ca // bhs_8.112 //

sesabhogam triravestyam pañcavarnasamayutam /
adhahpuccham sirascordhvam sarpadehe tu vestite // bhs_8.113 //

tadutsamgatam devam sayanam sampracaksate /
phananam pañcakam kuryadvisavegasamanvitam // bhs_8.114 //

evameva prakurvita sthanasanasayanakan /
pitham krtva prayatnena sthapanarambhamacaret // bhs_8.115 //

ankuranarpayitvaiva yagasalam prakalpayet /
silasthapanasargena sarvam krtvaprayatnatah // bhs_8.116 //

athacaryahprabhate tu snatva nityam samapya ca /
yajamanasamayukto garbhageham pravisya ca // bhs_8.117 //

sthanasanasayananam padamuktam vicarya ca /
pitham tadarhakam kuryadyuktenaiva vidhanatah // bhs_8.118 //

pratisthoktakramenaiva ratnanyasam samacaret /
acaryasthapakadinamrtvijam daksinam dadet // bhs_8.119 //

sule sartham samadaya gayatrim vaisnavam japan /

sthapayeddevadevasya sulam devyostatahkramat // bhs_8.120 //

adharadandayoh pascacchistadandanniyojayet /
punyaham vacayitvatu sabhyamagnim visrjya ca // bhs_8.121 //

tatassilpinamahuya sastriyam priyadarsanam? /
vastrairabharanaiscapi pujayitvanvaveksya ca // bhs_8.122 //

rajjubandhadikam karma beroktam tatra karayet /
atranuktam tatah kuryacchilpasastroktamargatah // bhs_8.123 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrrsuproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare 'stamo 'dhyayah.

atha navamo 'dhyayah.

atha navamo 'dhyayah.

rajjubandhanam
athatas sampravaksyami rajjubandhavidhim kramat /
yathoktam ca mrdassarvassamahrtiya vidhanatah // bhs_9.1 //

sampisya sodhayitvaiva yathoktam sarva mausadham /
curnani ca yathoktani kasayani vidhanatah // bhs_9.2 //

yojayitva yathabhagam gavyairapi ihaivaca /
niryasena kapiddhasya yuktam nadeyavarina // bhs_9.3 //

pesayitva mrda samyaksampisya ca vidhanatah /
sadhayitvatha va vamam sardhamvapi nidhaya ca // bhs_9.4 //

nalikerasya sarena trivrtam rajjumaharet /
sarajjum bandhayec chulam yathatatsudrdham tatha // bhs_9.5 //

bandhayitvastabandham ca sulamalipya sarvasah /
mrdam ca tam samadaya sula malopayettatha // bhs_9.6 //

sulopari pramanam yaccaturbhagam vibhajyaca /
tattribhagam mrdakurya drajjubandhasamayutam // bhs_9.7 //

ghatasarkaraya vastramauktikair varnakair yutam /
puraye danyabhagam ca tatpramanavidhanatah // bhs_9.8 //

sarkaram ca samalipya patam samyojya purvavat /
mauktikakrti malipya bhusanani prakalpyaca // bhs_9.9 //

yathoktena vidhanena varnanapi suyojayet /
mrnmayam dhravaberam cetkaraye devamaiva tat // bhs_9.10 //

ardhacitram na kurvita dhravaberam tu mrnmayam /
sulardham tu dvayam kuryattamranalasangamayutam // bhs_9.11 //

khadiram tamradandam vabhittistham sudrdham caret /
chidram krtvatadadhare sulam yantrena yojayet // bhs_9.12 //

drdham tadyojayitvaiva beraprsthasya madhyame /
tatprstheskandhamadhye ca tadadharena yojayet // bhs_9.13 //

sule chidram nakartavyam kuryacchetsa vinasyati /
tamrena dhruvaberam cenmadhucchistavidhanatah // bhs_9.14 //

mrnmayam dvididham prokta mapakvam pakvamityapi /
purvoktam mrnmayam yattadapakva mabhidhiyate // bhs_9.15 //

mrdakrtvagvinadagdham yattatpakvamitiritam /
apakvam mrnmaye visnoh karayettu vidhanatah // bhs_9.16 //

yadi pakvam tu kuryacchettadvinasakam bhavet /
yogadisthanani
sthanam caturvidham vindyadyogam bhogam tathaiva ca // bhs_9.17 //

srstih samhara ityesam sthanabhedah pravaksyate /
sarvato bhadrakam nandyavartakam sripratisthitam // bhs_9.18 //

svastikam parvatakaram vrttabhedam tathaivaca /
pralinaka mathodyogam padmañcaiva caturmukham // bhs_9.19 //

brahmadisanaparyantam kramenaiva nivesayet /
yogakantam bhavedyogam sthanakasya vidhiyate // bhs_9.20 //

caturasram vrttageham prasadam sthanakasya tu /
asananam caturbheda purvoktena kramena tu // bhs_9.21 //

pralinam sarvatobhadram vimanam va caturmukham /
visnuchandavimanam ca sripratisthitakam tatha // bhs_9.22 //

parvatakrtikañcaiva nandyavartam tathaiva ca /
mahapadmavimanam ca pralinaka vimanakam // bhs_9.23 //

astangam sarmatobhadram citrasilpam tathaiva ca /
mahapadmam ca vrttam ca caturmukhavimanakam // bhs_9.24 //

evam vimanakam caiva asanasya vidhiyate /
svastikam vrttabhadram ca vrthagarbha mavedikam // bhs_9.25 //

preksya grhalpabhurajachandam ca sripratisthitam /
martalam ca sanairyogam martandam ca catusphutam // bhs_9.26
//

ganikavisalam samsuddham svastikam dhvajamanakam /
evamakhyaya tantrani vartuladyayutani ca // bhs_9.27 //

sayanakena yogyani kathitani manisibhih /
ayadivicarah
ayavyayadi rksamscayonih pascadvidhiyate // bhs_9.28 //

berodayam trigunitam sistamayam nage hrte /
caturbhirgunitam sapta sauravaradikam dinam // bhs_9.29 //

berocca mastagunitam saptavisadibhirhrtam /
sista masvyadibham vindyattacchesam syaccaturgunam // bhs_9.30
//

randhrehte navamsam tacchesam bhamsayugairhrtam /
berodayam trigunitam yonissya dastabhirhrtam // bhs_9.31 //

ayadhikye subham prokta mrnavrddhir vyayadhike /
varesu saurisuryairvinanye subhadassmrtah // bhs_9.32 //

taskaram bhuktisakti ca dhanam rajyam klibadi ca /
nirhrtya cadhanam presyam tannamasadrsam phalam // bhs_9.33 //

namakartrnrparksadya namarksanugunam bhavet /
yadakaram dhruvakaram tadakaram ca kautukam // bhs_9.34 //

asane sthanakamvapi sayane sthana masanam /
deve sthite na devyau ca asine sthanakasane // bhs_9.35 //

viparitam na kurvita sarvasastravisaradah /
talaniyamah
srestham pradurbhavam talam kevalam kesavasya tu // bhs_9.36 //

taddevinam sarasvatya madhyamam dasatalakam /
candrendranalakinasavarunanilasulinah // bhs_9.37 //

rsayo vasavo rudra markandeyo 'mito bhrguh /
aryascaiva guho hinadasatalamita matah // bhs_9.38 //

maruto 'pi ca yaksadevavadhvassubhagrahah /
tadhanyetu tridha sadhya navatalamita matah // bhs_9.39 //

daityayaksesa? randhasca siddhagandharvacaranah /
kujarkarahava ssresthanavatalena sammatah // bhs_9.40 //

navatalair munimscaiva ganamscaiva tu manayet /
ungascanascanye navatalamitodayah // bhs_9.41 //

martyascastayatah prokta pretanam saptatalakam /
sadyamah kubjakah prokta vamanah pañcatalagah // bhs_9.42
//

bhugatanam catustalam kinnarastu tritalakah /
kusmanda dvtayascaiva kabandha stvekatalaka? // bhs_9.43 //

sresthamadhyakanisthani tritalanantu tatra nai /
pravaksyami madhucchistakriyam pratividhanatah // bhs_9.44 //

yajamanagrhevapi alaye va manorame /
alankrtya vitanadyaih kunda maupasanam kriyat // bhs_9.45 //

agharam vidhivatkrva vaisnavam ca yajettatha /
visnusuktam ca hutvatu brahmam raudram tathaiva ca // bhs_9.46 //

visasaisikacakramsca vighnesam ca suhuyate /
tasyagner daksine kurya dvrihibhi sthsamdilam tatha // bhs_9.47
//

caturasram tato vrttam samastirya yatha subham /

cakrasaisikavisamsca kramenaiva supujayet // bhs_9.48 //

sodhitam tu madhucchista madaya pranavena tu /
"isetvorje'tveti mantrena pradhanamgam prakalpayet // bhs_9.49 //

aksarani ca sannyasya caivam dhyatvabhimrsya ca /
vaisnavam ca tato hutva deva nanyan visrjya ca // bhs_9.50 //

devyadin parsadam statra tattanmantrena huyatam /
tatsiddham silpihaste tu nidhayaiva harismaran // bhs_9.51 //

yatha nagendriyam grahyam yonisveva samarpayet /
tatha tantu ghitvaiva sthapaniyantu garbhakam // bhs_9.52 //

manonmanapramanena matiman silpinacaret /
sanairalipya samsosya mrdbhisca bahirayasaih // bhs_9.53 //

pattairabaddhya vidhina punaralipya sosayet /
yajamananukularkse purvavaddhoma macaret // bhs_9.54 //

tatha tulyam ca samsthapyajalatyakramena vai /
yuktam siddhim ca samprapya tam ca garbham pratapayet // bhs_9.55
//

sanair mrdbhedanam krtva vidhina beramaharet // bhs_9.56 //
iti srivaikhanase phagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare navamo 'dhyayah.

atha dasamo 'dhyayah.

atha dasamo 'dhyayah.

ankurarpanam
atahparam pravaksyami bhupariksadikarmanam /
devadevasya visnortu vidhina camkurarpanam // bhs_10.1 //

navame saptamevapi pañcame vatsahe 'tha va /
alayabhimukhe vapi aisanye cottare 'pi va // bhs_10.2 //

rudrahastam dvijatnam nrpanam navahastakam /
vaisyanam munihastantu sudranam pañcahastakam // bhs_10.3 //

sodasastambha samyuktam caturdvarasamayutam /
mandapam vata kutam va prapam va vidhina caret // bhs_10.4 //

gomayalepanam krtva "samya'ntviti ca? mantratah /
svetatanttulacurnam va sudhacurna mathapi va // bhs_10.5 //

suksmacurnam ca krtva tu valukairmisritam tatha /
pragragam cottaragram ca "somamra'jeti mantratah // bhs_10.6 //

yugmam ca srayitvatu darsaniyam ca sundaram /
cakravaladyalankrtya palikamkurasobhitaih? // bhs_10.7 //

madhyecakram ca krtvatu darsaniyam ca karayet /
vitanais stambhavestaisca darbhamaladyalankrtam // bhs_10.8 //

dharmam jñanam ca vairagya maisvryam ca catustayam /
antastsambha catuskose sthapayedadhidevatah // bhs_10.9 //

bahyanam dvadasaditya dvadasanantu devatah /
arcayitva yadhanyayyam tattadvidhimadhacaret // bhs_10.10 //

pañcahastam trihastam va ekahasta mathapiva /
pañcavimsatpadam krtva madhye brahmasanam caret // bhs_10.11 //

samcarartham phavantyasta paritasca padani vai /
pragadimadhyamah prokta dvara scatvara evaca // bhs_10.12 //

sesitarkapade dhiman palikanam sthitim caret /
vrihibhi standulairvapi panktim kurya dvidhanatah // bhs_10.13 //

sodasamgula mayamam yathalabhasamunnatam /
trivedisahitam kurya dvedasram brahma masanam // bhs_10.14 //

purvadvarottare sesam daksinadvarapurvake /
vakratundasya pitham syat pascimadvaradaksine // bhs_10.15 //

panktisa muttaradvara pascime somapithakam /
kumbhe vatha samabhyarcyeta tatpurvesanta marcayet // bhs_10.16 //

sannam pitham prakalpyaiva brahmana scoktavaccaret /
aindradica tathaisantam jayadyapsarasor'cayet // bhs_10.17 //

adhakam va tadardham va padam va tanduraih prthak /
bahye 'stamgulivistare pithe va sthandile 'piva // bhs_10.18
//

caturasram suvrttam catrikonam dhanurakrti /
dandakaram ca padmabham vasvasram samavrttakam // bhs_10.19 //

jayadinam kramatpitham palikabahyata scharet /
dikpalanantusaktasce nmandalani tu karayet // bhs_10.20 //

bhumyam va pujayet tadvatkusakurcesu satvarah /
caturasram trikanam ca suvrttam vajrameva ca // bhs_10.21 //

ardhacandram ca satkonam vrttam nupurameva ca /
digisamandalakara manyesam caturasrakam // bhs_10.22 //

asvadthapallavam durvam kusam cabaddhya madhyame /
palikadin kramenaiva mrda vapurayec chucih // bhs_10.23 //

gayatrimantramuccarya pranavenadayamantravit /
medinimantra muccarya caisanyadisul palikah // bhs_10.24 //

sannyasyaiva tatah kumbhan dvaravame ca sannyaset /
'rakamaham' samuccarya dvaradaksinatah punah // bhs_10.25 //

'siniva'liti mantrena acaryah sannyasetkramat /
jatikramena caisastam palikanam pade pade // bhs_10.26 //

brahmano daksine parsva acarya scottaramughah /

brahmamasana masthaya devadeva manusmaran // bhs_10.27 //

brahmadyan hrdayatpurvam pranidhyam sannivesayet /
sthandilopari kurcesu patra davahayetkramat // bhs_10.28 //

caturmukham caturbahum sarvabharana busitam /
abhayam daksinam hastam vamamurupratisthitam // bhs_10.29 //

kundika maksamalañca vahantam daksavamayoh /
padmasanastham hemabham syamavastrañca padmajam // bhs_10.30 //

murtimantraissamavahya brahmanam pranmukham yajet /
pragdvare pranmukham caiva daksinadvarake tatha // bhs_10.31 //

pratyagdvaravimane 'pi cottaradvarake tadha /
abjajam pranmukhañcanyan yathavidhi ca samsmaret // bhs_10.32 //

bhavanam pranmukhadinam pranmukhasca prajapatih /
panktimadhye samabhyarcyce dbrahmamantram samuccaran // bhs_10.33 //

hemangam pitavastram ca dvibhujam padmadharinam /
sdhitam karandikamaulim sesam tatpascimamukham // bhs_10.34 //

anantam sarvanagana madhipam varunipatim /
phanasaptakasamyuktam sitabham prañjalim smaret // bhs_10.35 //

pravalabham gajamukha masinam cottaramukham /
kadalicutapanasapasamkusadharam prabhum // bhs_10.36 //

ekadamstram caturbahum vagratundam smaredbudhah /
pitambare tam syamabham khadgaketakadharinam // bhs_10.37 //

dvibhujam
karandikamaulim panktisam pranmukham smaret /
sitam syamambaram saunyum dvibhujam dandadharinam //
bhs_10.38 //

karandamakutasamyuktam susthitam daksinamugham /
abhrabhamraktavastrantam dvihastambujadharinim // bhs_10.39 //

sarvabhusabhusitangam jayamaindrapader'cayet /
nilabham pitavastram tam dvikarambujadharinim // bhs_10.40
//

bhusabhusitasarvangam vijaya manaler'cayet /
kumudabham haridvastram dvikarampankajankitam // bhs_10.41 //

nanabhusabhusitangam vindam yamyapader'cayet /
dhatakapatra samkasam nilanilambaravrtam // bhs_10.42 //

dvikarambujadharam nandamnairrtipader'cayet /
dhautabham pitavastram tam dvihastambujadharinim // bhs_10.43
//

puspabharanasamyuktam pustikam varuner'cayet /

svarnabham raktavastram tam dvihastambujadharinim //
bhs_10.44 //

kumudvatim bhusitangam vayavye carcayetkramat /
raktabha mabhrasamkasavasanam bhusanairvrtam // bhs_10.45 //

dvikara mambujadharam saumye cotbalakam yajet /
hatakabham haridvastram padmasamyutabahukam // bhs_10.46 //

sarvalankara samyuktam visoga marcayettatah) /
raktabham hatakabham ca harinim nilavarnakam // bhs_10.47
//

dhatakipadra samtasam kumudotpalasannibham /
asokabham kramadeta dvibhujah padmadharinih // bhs_10.48 //

viparitambaradharah sukhasina stadasanah /
jayadyassarvabhusamga dhyayedatrete kecana // bhs_10.49 //

medinim caiva rakam ca sinivalim smaredbudhah /
medinim pidavastrantam syamangim dvibhujam sthitam //
bhs_10.50 //

hastayoh palikam dhrtva suksesim taddigananam /
purnacandrapriyam devim purnacandranibhananam // bhs_10.51 //

hemangim raktavastrantam rakam kumbhadharam sthitam /
sesam tadvacchinivalim sitangim syamalambaram //
bhs_10.52 //

saravam dadhatim manye medinisadsam tatha /
dhyatvatattatpade samyagasinam vatha car'cayet // bhs_10.53 //

bijesomam tatha dhyatva hastabhyam bijadharinam /
sthanakam vathacasivam cottare daksinamukham // bhs_10.54 //

evam dhyatva tatodeva masanadibhirarcayet /
havih samyanmi vedyaiiva balim va dapaye dbudhah // bhs_10.55 //

jayadinam kramadvarnah pradaksinyakramenatu /
vitastih palikotsedham tadardham vipulam mukham // bhs_10.56 //

adhovipulanahena madhyanaaham dasamgulam /
kumbhodayam tu tattulyam rasamatram mukhayatam // bhs_10.57 //

kumbhosthamiva vaktavyam kumbhakuksirdasamgulam /
asramadvara samyuktam sesam tatpalikasamam // bhs_10.58 //

tarotsedham saravam syanmukham tatpalikasamam /
alayasyottare vapi aisanye va visesatah // bhs_10.59 //

gomayenopalipyaiva medinim tu samarcayet /
cakram santam samabhyarcya haretajjathare mrdam // bhs_10.60 //

kamsyapatre nusannyasya sisyasya sirasi nyaset /

gramam pradaksinam krtva alayam va pradaksinam // bhs_10.61

//

palikadin prapuryaiva gayatrimantra muccaran /
aisanyadisukonesu sthapayet tasca palikah // bhs_10.62 //

dvaravame tu kumbham syaccharavam dvaradaksine /
navavastraissamavestyapalikadin samarcayet // bhs_10.63 //

kankumudgayavascapinispavah sarsapastatha /
canaka stilatilvasca patredhanyanicaharet // bhs_10.64 //

havihpatram tu samgrhya vayavye soma marcayet /
punyaham vacya tatkale turyaghosana macaret // bhs_10.65 //

"imebi'jeti mantrena vapayedankuram statah /
visnusuktam samuccarya yajamanayuto guruh // bhs_10.66 //

"somam ra' jeti mantrena vapayedankuram statah /
varunam mantramuccarya jalanekam tu karayet // bhs_10.67 //

sudrastu yajamanascen napapastrairgurum punah /
sampujoya daksinam datvatatastenaiva vapayet // bhs_10.68 //

pranavenar kapatrainvatatha cairandapatrakaih /
acchadaye dyavadantam trikalabhyarcanam matam // bhs_10.69 //

atra devan visrjyaiva guptedese nidhapayet /
vastrairnavaih samacchadya palikadin samarcayet // bhs_10.70 //

amavasyavyavahite kuryat sadya emkurarpanam /
samkramavyavadhane 'pi sadya eveti ke ca na // bhs_10.71 //

sadya emkurascedratrau va divavapi ca karayet /
tatha sarvakriyam krtva puspairva tandurais tatha // bhs_10.72

//

vapayetkarmana stasyasadya evatu karayet /
patralabhesaraveva yathalabham ca karayet // bhs_10.73 //

arcayettandulan suddhan sadyahkalamkurarpane /
grhniyat palika eva navapañcaikakalpane // bhs_10.74 //

brahmano 'bhimukhecaikam sesantu paritodisi /
tattaddigisa mabhyarcya tattanmantrenacar'cayet // bhs_10.75 //

esa eva visesassya danyatsarvam khiloktavat /
laksanam ca tathaiivoktam tatraiva ca gunagunah // bhs_10.76 //

ajasradipadanam tu sarvatra vidhina caret /
karmante jalamadhyetu niksipe dvijayamkuran // bhs_10.77 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare dasamo 'dhyayah

athaikadaso 'dhyayah.

athaikadaso 'dhyayah.
bhagavatpratisthavidhih
athatassampravaksyami pratisthavidhimuttamam
suprasaste muhurte vai pratistham karayedbudhah // bhs_11.1 //

acaryalaksanam
vaikhanasena sutrena nisekadikriyanvitan /
vipran vedavidassresthan dharmikan jñapatatparan // bhs_11.2 //

saumyan jitendriyan suddhan visnoraradhane paran /
uhapsavidhanena dhvastasamsayamanasan // bhs_11.3 //

patnyapatyayutan santan snanasilan surupinah /
ahuya pujiyatatraikam sarvakaryopadesakam // bhs_11.4 //

acaryam varayitvaiva tenoktam sarva macaret /
bhumih pariksita yena guruna vidhipurvakam // bhs_11.5 //

karsanadipratisthantam karma tenaiva karayet /
urdhvepyacaryakarmani tatra tenaiva karayet // bhs_11.6 //

tadabhava tu tatputram pautram naptarameva va /
tasyaiva bhrataram sisyam prasisyam gurumeva va // bhs_11.7 //

sabrahmacarinam vapi purvabhava tathottaram /
tadanujñata mitara macaryatve niyojayet // bhs_11.8 //

anyadha ce nmahandoso raja rastram ca nasyati /
ksiyante varnadharasca jayate varnasamkarah // bhs_11.9 //

agnihotra na sidanti svadhyayo na pravartate /
viparitani canyani bhavisyantyadharottaram // bhs_11.10 //

tasmacchastroktavidhina sarvakarmani karayet /
svetagandhanulepaisca svetauspamgulyakaih // bhs_11.11 //

acaryadin samaphyarcya namaskrtya svadaivavat /
"karmedam me kuru'sveti yace dacarya madarat // bhs_11.12 //

sisyah samarpayetsarvam bharamacaryapadayoh /
acaryah suprasannatma sisyanugrahatatparah // bhs_11.13 //

tathaiyeti susamkalpya kuryaccaivamkuranpanam /
ankuranpanakadurdhva marambhadivasadadhah // bhs_11.14 //

kusmandahoma mabjagnaukarayedgururatvarah /
suddhadantanakhascaiva svetavastrottariyakah // bhs_11.15 //

trisavanasnananirato havisyasi jitendriyah /
evam kramenavai vidvan rtvigbhih sarthamacaret // bhs_11.16 //

aranim srukruvaUCAiva juhumpabhrtam tatha /
mangalani ca darvim ca toranani yathakramam // bhs_11.17 //

nyagrodhaplaksa pasvadhtham pitrvrksayutam tatha /

toranartham samahrtya laksanena samanvitam // bhs_11.18 //

athastamangalam vaksyedvitalayatameva ca /
pradesavistrtam kuryat sadangula mathapi va // bhs_11.19 //

ghanam syac caturangulya? mata va dvyangulambhavet /
tasya madhye likhe dvidvan tattadрупam prthak prthak // bhs_11.20 //

srivatsam purnakumbham ca bheri madarsanam tatha /
matsyayugmankusau sankha mavartam castamangalam // bhs_11.21
//

avartalaksanam vaksye pañcavimsatpadam tatha /
isadinairrtantantu padam tristrikramena ca // bhs_11.22 //

purvamadhyamapascatyapadanyevatu yojayet /
vayuvye tvagnikonanta mudanmadhyamadaksine // bhs_11.23 //

antaralapadamscastau vinaiva tu vicaksanah /
etaisca saptadasabhi ravarta mabhidhiyate // bhs_11.24 //

sankhacakra gadacapa asih pañcayudhanyapi /
srucah sruvasya dandam tu pradesatraya mayatam // bhs_11.25 //

mulam pradesamatram sya dagranaham tadardhakam /
agre bilvaphalakaram pradesa pratimandalam // bhs_11.26 //

dvyangulam syattadasyantu kartam masadvayavadhi /
sruvamevam prakurvita dvipradesa mathapiva // bhs_11.27 //

juhudandasamayamam caturvimsatakangulam /
naham tadardha mityuktam padmasya mukulopamam // bhs_11.28 //

sadangulam tu tasyagram naham tasya vicaksanah /
yugangulagravistara mastangula mathayatam // bhs_11.29 //

sesam tu tsasra mityuktam vistrtonnata mangulam /
madhyagartanupurvyena juhvascaivakramam viduh // bhs_11.30 //

pascadupabhrtam kuryat pradesatraya mayatam /
pradesam nahamityuktam muladagram tadardhakam // bhs_11.31 //

anupurvyatkrsam dandam galantamiti samjñitam /
urdhve pradesamayamam caturasram sadangulam // bhs_11.32 //

tadurdhver'dhangulayamam kantha mevam pracaksate /
sesam tu tsasrakam kuryat tatra tenaiva karayet // bhs_11.33 //

unnatasyangulardham syadbhityuccamiti kathyate /
ostha mekangulam jñatva tanmadhyenimna macaret // bhs_11.34 //

purnacantrakrtim krtva pradesam tasya nahakam /
nimnam caturyavagadha magrantastu kramadbudhah // bhs_11.35 //

atha darvyastathayamam caturvimsatikangulam /
sadangulam tadagram syat puccham pañcamgulam bhavet //

bhs_11.36 //

sesam trayodasamgulyadanda mityucyate kramat /
mulasthulam bhavennari agrasthulam napumsakam // bhs_11.37 //

muladagram kramadvrttam pumrupa mitikathyate /
darbhairmalam ca krtvaiva tasyam parvani parvani // bhs_11.38 //

dvaudvaudarbhau viviksipyā dvitalam lambayetkramat /
dvitalayamasamyuktam khadiram dandameva ca // bhs_11.39 //

dasamgulaparinaham samavrttam tathaiva hi /
sakhmugulasamayuktam muladagram tu bandhayet // bhs_11.40 //

tattamrayasapattairvabandhayitva vicaksanah /
tanmule susiram krtva golakam tatpramanakam // bhs_11.41 //

evantu manthadandassyat kuryat tacchastraparagah /
samijata mathasvadtha maranyartham pragrhya ca // bhs_11.42 //

sadangulam tu vistaram golakam tu ghanam bhavet /
dairghyam tasya dvitalam syatphalakam karayedbudhah // bhs_11.43 //

tathaivopari pattim ca krtva tatra vicaksanah /
maiñjyaiva trivrttam rajjum manthanarthaya karayet // bhs_11.44 //

dasastanavabhirhastairvastra mayata mucyate /
tricituhpañcatalam vavistrtam vastramucyate // bhs_11.45 //

gavyam ghrtam cahareta kapilam tu gavadisū /
ajam ca mahisam tyajyam paksatitam ca varjayet // bhs_11.46 //

padaupraksalyacacamyā purvodanmukha evava /
brahmamasasa masthaya vaisnavam mantramuccaran // bhs_11.47 //

paristaranakurcadin samithadin pragrhyaca /
kurcam pradaksinavartam grhniya dvidhivittamah // bhs_11.48

//

pramukhe daksine vapi yagasalam prakalpayet /
yagasala
sodasastambhasamyuktam mandapam kutamevava // bhs_11.49 //

prapam va tatra kurvita madhye kutam ca karayet /
nimnonnatam vibhajyaiva jalasthalasamipakam // bhs_11.50 //

purvoktena vidhanena alankrtya yathakramam /
madhye vedim prakalpyaivabimbadhyardha pramanatah // bhs_11.51 //

tadbahihpurvabhagetu sabhyakundam prakalpayet /
sabhyasya purvabhagetu kunda mahavaniyakam // bhs_11.52 //

uttarevapunah kurya daupasanavidhanatah /
sabhyasya daksine kundam paindarikam prakalpayet // bhs_11.53

//

vedyastu daksinekundamanvaharyam prakalpayet /
nairrte devatasthanam kalpayetta dvicaksanah // bhs_11.54 //

vaidyantu pascime bhage garhapatyam prakalpayet /
vayavye samcayasthanam kalpayet tadvidhanatah // bhs_11.55 //

vedyastathottare bhage tvavasadyam prakalpayet /
aisanye snapanasvabhram kalpayet tadvidhanatah // bhs_11.56 //

sabhyasya paindarikasya maikhalatrayamucyate /
anyesam caiva kundanam mekhaladvayameva hi // bhs_11.57 //

ekaikavedya vistara munnatam caturangulam /
sabhyasya madhyamam pañca padmasyadhassadangulam // bhs_11.58 //

aupasananorthvavedyasya dunnatam tu dviyangulam /
daksinottarayoscaiva samsthanam brahmasomayoh // bhs_11.59 //

dvadasamgulasamyuktam caturasram suvrttakam /
salyalostatusamgaratrnabhasmadihinaya // bhs_11.60 //

mrda va valukais tatra prthakkundam prakalpayet /
yagasthanasya purvetu prapam krtva vicaksanah // bhs_11.61 //

nayanonmilanar'thaya yagasalam prakalpayet /
nayanonmilanam
uktakriyavasane tu beramadayacatvarah // bhs_11.62 //

silpina sastramargena karayedaksimocanam /
devasya pramukhe kuryad dhanyarasim visesatah // bhs_11.63 //

hemasrungam raupyakhuram savatsam kamsyadohanam /
savatsamgam samadaya devasya pramukhe nyaset // bhs_11.64 //

ghrtam madhudadhiksiram grhitva kamsyabhajane /
rukmantatraiva niksipyā dipayuktam tu vinyaset // bhs_11.65 //

hemapatraistu sucibhyam rajatairvapi caharet /
hulikam tataniñcaiva silam lohamayasyavai // bhs_11.66 //

bimbasya cottare parsve vastuhomam yajettatah /
paryagni caiva krtvatu proksayet pañcagavyakaih // bhs_11.67 //

uttarabhimukho dehaghuddhim krtva gurustatah /
hulikam tataniñcaiva grhitva mantrapurvakam // bhs_11.68 //

"visnustvam raksa'tvityuktvā visnusuktam ca samsmaran /
patasya cantardevasya murdhadin samsprsetkramat // bhs_11.69 //

visnugayatri mucyā tatra karma samacaret /
devibhyam ca kramenaiva tattanmastram japettada // bhs_11.70 //

pascattupatre sucibhyam krhitva caksimocanam /
sanmandalani samskuryadadhideva manusmaran // bhs_11.71 //

paksmavarma ca raktañca svetam krsnam ca taijasam /

etaistu mandalam dhyatva drdhikrtvatvarah kramat //

bhs_11.72 //

hitvar'karahusaurana mudayantu dvilocane /

nayanonmilanam kuryatsarvasampatsamrddhaye // bhs_11.73 //

andhanaksatrake kuryatsarvanasam na samsayah /

purusasuktam japitvaiva daksine nayane nyaset // bhs_11.74 //

tadhaiva vamanetretu vaisnavam mantra muccaran /

tatsuktabhyam visesena sribhumyosca samacaret // bhs_11.75 //

devasyamgam sprsan hutva maulimaladipurvakam /

tatha devyosca hutvatu dadbhyassyahadina prthak // bhs_11.76 //

vimanam nutanam cettu sdhupyadinam hutam caret /

parsadam murtimantrena karayenmantravittamah // bhs_11.77 //

vaisnavam visnusuktañca svistakaram ca huyatam /

godanasukta muccarya kavadinabhimrsya ca // bhs_11.78 //

patam pasca dvisrjyaiva gavadin sampradarsayet /

gavadidravya madaya dadyacca gurave tatah // bhs_11.79 //

kautukadi nvisesena purvoktena kramenavai /

berapithe ca sampadya ratnadini viniksipet // bhs_11.80 //

ratnam dhatumsca bijani suvarnam ca 'tra niksipet /

evam samsthapya matiman samtapyaiiva drdham yatha // bhs_11.81

//

dhruvaberoktavatkrtva nayanonmilanam caret /

pascajjaladhivasadin kuryat tanmantraparagah // bhs_11.82 //

pañcagavyam pragrhyaiva proksayitva vicaksanah /

vasohpavitramityuktvatatra karyam samcaret // bhs_11.83 //

pascat ksiram samadaya proksayitva samahitah /

"sanno devi'ritiprocyā tena karma samacaret // bhs_11.84 //

arthadarsi pragrhyaiva devasyagre nidhayaca /

pradipa marpaye dvadvan jale tatradhivasayet // bhs_11.85 //

evañcatradhivasyaiva casyaberesuvai punah /

pañcagavyadhivasam ca tatha ksiradhivasanam // bhs_11.86 //

etadvayam vina tatra kuryattoyadhivasanam /

grame sarvatra tadratrau prabhutam niksipedbalim // bhs_11.87 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare ekadaso 'dhyayah.

atha dvadaso 'dhyayah.

bhagavatpratisthavidhih

athapradose dharmatma jalastham devamuddharet /

snanadravyani cahrtya devam samsnapya mantravit // bhs_12.1 //

ksaumapattadina chadya manihemadikaih punah /
vividhah puspamaladyair alankrtya manoharam // bhs_12.2 //

yana maropya delesam svaktisuktam samuccaran /
toyadharam puraskrtya nitva gramam pradaksinam // bhs_12.3 //

svabhraasya pascime bhage sthapayitva visesatah /
uttare yagasalayam vastu homam samacaret // bhs_12.4 //

mathitvagnim pragrniya dvastu homagnimeva va /
samskrtya vidhinadaya pranaye dgarhapatyake // bhs_12.5 //

trissamskrto laukikagnir mathitagnisamo bhavet /
agharam vidhivatkrtya vaisnavantam samacaret // bhs_12.6 //

tato 'nvaharyakunde ca pascadahavaniyake /
avasathyetatassabhye tatahpadmanalekramat // bhs_12.7 //

sutrokena vidhanena sarvatragharamacaret /
dvatrimasatprasthasampurnam ghatamadayacatvarah // bhs_12.8 //

"ise tvorje'tvadi japan tantuna parivestyā ca /
"suci vo havya' ityuktva kumbhapraksalanam caret // bhs_12.9 //

naditoyam samadaya samutpuya ca purayet /
vastrayugmena cavestyā alankuryat prayatnatah // bhs_12.10 //

elatakkolakarpurair gandhosiraksataihkramat /
anyairgandhayutaih puspairvasayitva vidhanatah // bhs_12.11 //

suvarnatnadhatumsca nyasitva mantravittamah /
govalakusadarbhaisca krtam kurcam tu niksipet // bhs_12.12 //

atha va niksipet kurcam krtam darbhaistu kevalaih /
asthi ratnam sira stantur mamso mrtsna prakirtita // bhs_12.13 //

sonitam raktamrdbhintu jalam medastathaiva ca /
sukrantu kurcamityuktam vastram syaccarma vaistitam // bhs_12.14 //

sapta dhatava ityete kumbhesu karakesu ca /
etesvekam vinakuryannasti tatrasya sannidhah // bhs_12.15 //

devasya daksine parsve kumbham tatra nivesya ca /
alankrtastathacaryo vastrabharanakundalah // bhs_12.16 //

sraggandhairvestito dhrtma mukhasyosnisabandhanam /
kumbhasya daksine bhage pranmukhodanmukho 'piva // bhs_12.17 //

svastikasana masthaya rjukayah samahitah /
lalatadisu sthanesu kesavadin pranamyaca // bhs_12.18 //

akaradyaksaram sarvam nyasitva sarvasandhisu /
pascatkumbham susamtpsrtya kramatsuktadikam japet // bhs_12.19
//

atmasuktantato japtva paurusam suktameva ca /
suktamekaksaram japtva visnusukta matah param // bhs_12.20 //

sribhusuktam tato japtva "sahasrasirsam'samuccaran /
vaisnavam tu tatojaptva dhyayet samyaksamahitah // bhs_12.21 //

pranayamam tatah kuryat recapurakakumbhakaih /
etatphalam kramadvaksye trividham tatprthagvidham // bhs_12.22 //

tatraiva recakam purvam sarvapapasyadahakam /
pascattu purakam kurya damrtapyayanam tatah // bhs_12.23 //

triyam kumbhakam kurya damrtatvam ca samsmaret /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena recakadini karayet // bhs_12.24 //

kumbhagantu jalam smrtva varunam mandalam budhah /
ardhacandrakrtim smrtva tasya bijaksaram nyaset // bhs_12.25 //

tamonkarena samvestya bandhayuktam? tu nismalam /
adityamandalantastham devam tatraiva cahvayet // bhs_12.26 //

adibijam suvarnabham pranavaih parivestitam /
pascaddevam samabhyarcya kurya darghyanta marcanam // bhs_12.27 //

bimbam kumbham ca samgrhya snanasvabhre nivesayet /
svabhrasya purvabhage tu dandapanktim ca karayet // bhs_12.28 //

kalasaih snapayetsamya kcaturdasabhirevatu /
devam sarvatra samsnapya dipantam ca samarcayet // bhs_12.29 //

nairrte vistare nyasya nameddevam tsamahitah /
evam devyau samadaya snapaye datvaram budhah- // bhs_12.30 //

padyamacamanam datva devadevam pranamya ca /
patram tu tandulaih purnam grhitvatra visesatah //
bhs_12.31 //

sauvarnam rajatam vapi kautukam tatra niksipet /
atha va tantu mahrtya nyasitva tandulopari // bhs_12.32 //

tambulasahite patre? devasyagre nidhayaca /
punyaham vacya tatkalesvastisuktam samuccaran // bhs_12.33 //

devasya daksinehaste devyoryai vamaastayoh /
"svastida' vitimantrena kautukam bandhayetkramat // bhs_12.34 //

vedamantrajña acaryo raksamantram samuccaran /
saddronam dhanyamardham va vedikopari castaret // bhs_12.35 //

tadardham tandulamscaiva tadagdhham tu tilanapi /
tadagdhham yavamadaya tadardham tilvameva ca // bhs_12.36 //

andajam mundajam caivaromajam vamajam tatha /
carmajam castarepañca sayanam vedikopari // bhs_12.37 //

alabhe tu tathaitaisam pañcavastrani vastaret /

murdhopadhanam kartavyamurdhve 'nastam samarcayet // bhs_12.38 //

devam devyau samadaya yaddigdvaram tatha sirah /
sayayecchayane vidvan "yadvaisnava'miti bruvan // bhs_12.39 //

devyoscapi tatha kuryattattatsuktam japetkramat /
uttaracchadanam kuryadgalantam tatra niksipet? // bhs_12.40 //

sayyavedyastuparitassarvan devantsamarcayert /
isanadikramaddevan balyantantu samarcayet // bhs_12.41 //

sankaram baliraksam ca vagdevim balisrakrakau /
agnim pavitram sailusam pracyam pratyamukhan kramat //
bhs_12.42 //

bhaumam guham ca durgam ca yamam mandam ca nairrtim /
rohinim saptamatsca daksine cottaramukhan // bhs_12.43 //

pascime nairrtadyadinarcayettadanukramat /
vaisnavim purusam caiva budham jyestham tathaiva ca //
bhs_12.44 //

pusparaksakavayu ca pranmukhamsca samarcayet /
vayavyadisaparyastam daksinabhimukhan kramat // bhs_12.45 //

sukram caiva bhrum santam tatha sapta rsinapi /
bhagirathim kuberam ca candram bhutani car'cayet // bhs_12.46 //

dvare dvare ca dhatradin dvaradevantsamarcayet /
vimanam parito bharyca nyaksadinarcayetkramat // bhs_12.47 //

devasyagre prasannatma pujayedanapayinah /
bhutadvayam tatha tarksyam tatha caivamitam budhah // bhs_12.48
//

cakrasankharavindani devasyager'cayedbudhah /
vedanadhyapayeddiksu "rcam pra'ciriti srutih // bhs_12.49 //

sambharavedyamastirya dhanyam vastrovarikramat /
hemadipatre ratnadim tsannyasyaivadhidaivatam // bhs_12.50 //

visnumabhyarcya vidhina karayitvadhivasanam /
visnusuktam samuccarya vastrenacchadayedbudhah // bhs_12.51 //

pascaddhotaramahuya yathoktagunasamyutam /
padaupraksalya cacamya kurcayuktam samahitam // bhs_12.52 //

alankuryacca puspadyaih pañcangocitabhusanaih /
sabhyasya purvabhage tu pascimabhimukhahsthitah // bhs_12.53 //

sabhyadhvaryum samiksyaiiva hota pranavamuccaret /
"hotarehi' pade uktetato hota samuccaret // bhs_12.54 //

"adhvaryo deva'tetyuktva padau praksalya cacamet /
purvavattatra casthitva "om namah pravaktre' bruvan // bhs_12.55 //

hota ca nama sarmantam samyojyaiva samuccaret /
"bhute bhavisya'tityukta bruyad "dhim'karapurvakam // bhs_12.56 //

"bhurbhuvassuva' rityeva pranmukhasca pradaksinam /
adadhyatsamidho 'dhvaryuh pratyonkaram tato 'nale // bhs_12.57 //

hotra"gne maha'mityukteprabhauh pravara isyate /
rajño va rajapatmya va tathamatyasya va bhavet // bhs_12.58 //

gramascedyajamanastu vasisthapravaram vadet /
atha va karayedvidvan kasyapravaram vadan // bhs_12.59 //

vaisyadanyatra jatiyo yajamano bhavedyadi /
tasya tu pravaram hitva kasyappravaram vadet // bhs_12.60 //

tata "ayatu bhagava'nuktva pascimadinmukhah /
visnvadi bhuta paryantam sarvamurti stadahvayet // bhs_12.61 //

nanadhoktena margena parsadanahvayedbudhah /
avahana kramenaiva nirupya'jyahutiryajet // bhs_12.62 //

sabhyagnim ca paristirya pranayamadipurvakam /
"svastica'veti hutvatu tatha caiva "prajapateh' // bhs_12.63 //

"agnirdhimata'yetyukta "adityebhya'stathaiiva ca /
"visvebhyo devebhya'scaiva "marudganebhya'eva ca // bhs_12.64 //

"bhuragnaye'caivamadyascatasro vyahrtiryajet /
dasabhissatasastvetaissahasrahutirucyate // bhs_12.65 //

sruvena sravayan vidvanavicchinam samacaret /
visnusuktam samuccarya suktam paurusameva ca // bhs_12.66 //

srisuktam bhumidaivatya matodevadi vaisnavam /
ekaksaradisuktam tu visnugayatriya yutam // bhs_12.67 //

etaintu saptabhissuktascaturavartya huyatam /
etatkartumasaktascetsakrdvatra samacaret // bhs_12.68 //

astaksarena mantrena dvadasaksarakena va /
vaisnavam visnugayatrim juhuyaditi ke cana // bhs_12.69 //

tatascahavaninyagnikunde samyagyathakramam /
yajetpurusasuktam tu sodasavartya yatnatah // bhs_12.70 //

anvahravnigunde tu visnusuktam suhuyatam /
brahmañca vyahrtiscaiva jayadin juhuyatkramat // bhs_12.71 //

srisuktam vaisnavam caiva juhuyadgarhapatyake /
avasadthe visesena vaisnavam rudrasuktakam // bhs_12.72 //

mahisuktam ca juhuyatsuktamekaksaradikam /
pandarika tu juhuyatparamatmikasamyutam // bhs_12.73 //

raktabjam bilvapatram ca svetabjanamasambhave /
ghrtenaplutya juhuyadvisnugayatriya budhah // bhs_12.74 //

samidajyam carur lajah sarsapasca yavastatha /
tilam tilvam tatha mudga masassakturgudam tatha // bhs_12.75 //

madhvapupa dadhi ksiram homadravyamitiritam /
etaissaptadasadravyair vaisnavam juhuyadbudhah // bhs_12.76 //

juhvacaivopajuhva ca visnusuktam suhuyatam /
sabhye ca vaindarike ca svistakaram vina caret // bhs_12.77 //

agnisvahavaniyadisvantahomam samacaret /
rgadimsca caturdiksu vedanadhyapayetkramat // bhs_12.78 //

evamadhyayanam prokta"mrcam praci'riti srutih /
nrttaigenyaisca vadyaisca ratrisesam nayatkramat // bhs_12.79 //

tatahprabhate dharmatma snatvasnanavidhanatah /
brahmayajñam ca krtva tu japetsuktani dvadasa // bhs_12.80 //

padau praksyalya cacamya devanuddhapyā mantravat /
purvavastram visrjyaiva punaranyadvibhusya ca // bhs_12.81 //

brahmasthane visesena pitham samyak prakalpayet /
tadurdhve kalpayedvidvan navabhagam vibhajya ca // bhs_12.82 //

purvoktena kramenaiva ratnanyase samacaret /
sudhaya paripuryaiva ksaumenacchadayedbudhah // bhs_12.83 //

yajamanastu tatkale acaryadin pranamyaca /
sapadanavaniskam ca gurave daksinam dadet // bhs_12.84 //

pratyekam sthapakadinam pañcaniskam dadettada /
sabhyadhvaryorvisesena hotuscapi tathaiva ca // bhs_12.85 //

paindarikasya cadhvaryoh pratyekam pañcaniskakam /
anyesvahavaniyadisvadhvaryunam catubhanvet // bhs_12.86 //

pasanddhamasu cadhvaryoranyesam ca prthak prthak /
niskam padadhikam dadyatsampurnamiti pathyate // bhs_12.87 //

acaryasya niyogena daksinadanamiritam /
yajamanassvatantrena na kuryaditi sasanam // bhs_12.88 //

hantyalpadaksino yajño yajamanam visesatah /
adaksinam tu yajanam nisphalam tviti sasanam // bhs_12.89 //

muhurte samanuprapte vadyaghosasamanvitam /
toyadharasamayuktam svastisuktam samuccaran // bhs_12.90 //

acaryah kumbhamadaya vrajetpurvam tatahkramat /
nayeyusthsapakah pascaddevam depyadisamyutam // bhs_12.91 //

pradaksinam sanaigantva devagaram pravisya ca /
pithasya daksine bhage dhanyapithe prakalpate // bhs_12.92 //

acaryassannyasetkumbham devam cadayacatvarah /
kautukam brahmasthane tu sthapayitva vicaksanah // bhs_12.93 //

"bhurasi bhum' ityuktva pithe devam suyojayet /
tasya daksinapasenv tu sridevim sthapyedbudhah // bhs_12.94 //

tathaiiva vmapasenv tu bhumim kuryatpratisthitam /
devasya vambhage tu sthapyedbimbamotsavam // bhs_12.95 //

snapanam baliberam ca daksine sthapyedbudhah /
visnusuktam ca japtyaiva purusasuktayutam tatha // bhs_12.96 //

dhruvasuktam vaisnavam ca devibhyam ca prthak prthak /
sribhusuktam prthak japtva pascanniyasam samacaret // bhs_12.97
//

"suvabhunvabhun'rityuktva caksarani visesatah /
padayorantare vidvan yakaram vinyasettatah // bhs_12.98 //

bimbasya hrdaye samyannasedbijaksaram param /
rukmaabham paramam bijam sarvakaranakaranam // bhs_12.99 //

tarunarka sahasrabham brahmesabhyam namaskrtam /
padmasanastham devesam srivatkalankrtorasam // bhs_12.100 //

sankhacakraadharam saumyam sarvabharana bhositam /
"o'mityekaksaram brahma pranavah paripathyate // bhs_12.101 //

"sri'karam sriya ityuktva "la'karam bhava ityapi /
kurcenadaya tattoyam kumbhastham saktisamyutam // bhs_12.102 //

"idam visnu'ssamuccarya samadaya samahitah /
"ayatu bhagava'nuktvadhruvaberasya murdhavi // bhs_12.103 //

visnum ca purusam satyamacyutam caniruddhakam /
acale devadeveso vyapya tisthatiti srutih // bhs_12.104 //

"sriye ja'teti mantrena sriyamavahayedbudhah /
"medi'niti ca mantrena harinim samyagahvayet // bhs_12.105 //

kautukecautsavecaiva snapane baliberake /
pranidhimuddhrtya tatkale dipaddipamiva kramat // bhs_12.106 //

dhruvaberatsamavahya kurcenavahayetkramat /
navadha margamalokya yathestam karturicchaya // bhs_12.107 //

avicchinnar'canam nityam vidhinaiva prakalpayet /
asaktascettathakartum pratistham naiva karayet // bhs_12.108 //

adhyassarvasamastyagi cikirsurvisnumandiram /
svartham krtva tridhaikamsam kutumbarthe vidhaya ca //
bhs_12.109 //

amsabhyamavasistabhyam vimanarcanamarabhet /
apadyapi ca kastayam na druhyedatmane budhah // bhs_12.110 //

avicchinna yatha puja vidhina sampravartate /
tatha prakalpayedvidvan bhumi bhogena vai sthitim // bhs_12.111 //

arcakasyar'canar'tham ca kutumbartham ca yatnatah /
atyantapuskalam bhumim bahusasyocitam tatha // bhs_12.112 //

karagrahadi rahitamarcakaya samarpayet /
tatasca tamrapattadau lekhyā simaviniscayam // bhs_12.113 //

devanamnaiva tam bhumim dadyadarcajivikam /
idamagre prakurviti tadadhina sthitirhareh // bhs_12.114 //

pita haristu bhagavanarcakah putra ucyate /
putrasyana likhennama sannidhane pituhkramat // bhs_12.115 //

arcakassuprasannatma harideva hi kevalam /
atha va vilikhedvidvan namna va pujaka sya ca // bhs_12.116 //

tathar'cakasya cavasamalayasya samipatah /
silabhissudrdham krtva vasayasya prasasyate // bhs_12.117 //

aklesena yatha jivedaracakassusamahitah /
yavaccandradivanatham tatha kuryatprayatnatah // bhs_12.118 //

arcake klesayuktetu klisyate bhagavan harih /
arcake tu susamtuste tada tusto janardanah // bhs_12.119 //

rupadvayam hareh proktam bimbamarcaka evaca /
bimbe tvavahanadarvaksada sannihitor'cake // bhs_12.120 //

punarvicintya dharmatma yajamano mudanvitah /
saktilobhamakrtvaiva karoti vibhavantaram // bhs_12.121 //

pañcaparvasu samkrantau punyahesvitaesu ca /
viseṣa puṅgavarthañca havirartham ca yatnatah // bhs_12.122 //

snapanartham cotsavartham prayascittarthameva ca /
natanartakadasiṅgayanam caśaktitah // bhs_12.123 //

vidyarthinaṃ ca bhaktanamanyasya vibhavasya ca /
vṛttim tuparikalpyaiva bhurupam purato hareh // bhs_12.124 //

dadatyacaryahaste tu mantrodakapurassaram /
anyesaṃ vibhavanam catathāivanyapadarthinaṃ // bhs_12.125 //

tattannamnaiva bhūmyadim dāpayeddesikottamah /
acaryasyāpi tannamna kalpayedvṛttimuttamaṃ // bhs_12.126 //

evam yah kurute bhaktya aihikamusmikam phalam /
paśubhrtyadibhogamsca vahanadin viśesatah // bhs_12.127 //

suvarnatnadhanyadinatyantam samavapnuyat /
tasya kayakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // bhs_12.128 //

yam yam kamayate sarvantam tamapnotyasamsayam /
pūrvajātigatasya pitarah pituranvaye // bhs_12.129 //

matrpakṣe ca yejātastasya matamahadayaḥ /
sarvepi tridivam yanti modante tridive ciram // bhs_12.130 //

tato yasyanti vaikuntham nissamabhyadhikam mahah /
yassamyakpalayedetadadhikam yasca vardhayet // bhs_12.131 //

adyestakadi nirmanaphalameva prapadyate /
sarvasubhavinasm ca labdhvacestamavapya ca // bhs_12.132 //

ante vimanamaruhya visnoryati param padam /
kim bahuktena vidhina na daivam kesavatparam // bhs_12.133 //

tam visnum pujayennityam sarvasadhanasadhanam /
sarvamuktipradam nityam sarvakamaphalapradam // bhs_12.134 //

gramagraharayossamyagarcanam tatra vasinam /
sarvasiddhipradam nityam putrapautrapravardhanam // bhs_12.135 //

samanyamagni hotram syadanagninam tapodhanah /
sagninamapyaviññataprayascittaya kalpate // bhs_12.136 //
tasmatkuryadavicchinmarcanam sarvayatnatah // bhs_12.136 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare dvadaso 'dhyayah.

atha trayodaso 'dhyayah.

atha trayodaso 'dhyayah.

navasatpañcamurtividhanam
ata urdhvam pravaksyami navasatpañcamurtikam /
visnum ca purusam satyamacyutam caviroddhakam // bhs_13.1 //

naranarayanabhyam tu varaham narasimhakam /
evam tu navamurtistu sthapayitva yadhavidhi // bhs_13.2 //

visnvadipañcamurtistu adimurtintathakramat /
sthapayet tatkrmenaiva sanmurtikamihocyate // bhs_13.3 //

visnvadinam tu pañcanam sthapanam pañcamurtikam /
dasavatakalpah
matsyah kurmovarahasca narasimho 'tha vamanah // bhs_13.4 //

ramo ramasca ramasca krsnah karkirime dasa /
sargakale tu bhagavan srstva vikhanasam gurum // bhs_13.5 //

vedanupadisattasmai lokasamraksanaksaman /
pura madhvadayah kale sambhuya bhuviraksasah // bhs_13.6 //

apaharamstu tan vedan balatkriva vidhim muhuh /
tada tu somakam hantum raksasam ranavikramam // bhs_13.7 //

antarhitamakupare matsyam bhavam gato harih /
hatva tu somakam pascadvedanabjahuve dadau // bhs_13.8 //

gramadisu ca sarvatra madhyame pascime 'piva /
hastiprsthavimane tu kumbhakaravimanake // bhs_13.9 //

dvitalenottamam kuryanmanametadudahrtam /
avatarasya sarvasya kautukam syacchaturbhujam // bhs_13.10 //

visesamatra vaksyami pradhane 'bjavale kramat /
hautraprasamsanam krtva devatavahanam caret // bhs_13.11 //

"matsyam ca jalajam ceti bhadrām kridatmakam'tatha /
evamadibhiravahya canyatpurvavadacaret // bhs_13.12 //

"yassvayam srsta'mityuktva satamastottaram yajet /
yathoktenaiva margena samsthapyā vidhinar'cayet // bhs_13.13 //

kurmah devasurartham mrte krtayuge harih /
kacchapassamabhuddhartum mandharam tam mahacalam // bhs_13.14 //

gramadau vastumadhye ca parvatagre visesatah /
nandyavartavimane va phelakaravimanake // bhs_13.15 //

ekatalena manena kurmarupam vidhiyate /
kurmarupam dhruvam kuryat kautukam tu caturbhujam // bhs_13.16 //

pratistham purvavatkuryadgarhapatye visesatah /
hautramatra prasamsanti murtimastramathocyate // bhs_13.17 //

"akuparam kurmarupam visnum ca vasudhadharam' /
"akuparam jalam kurmam kacchapam'tviti ke ca na // bhs_13.18 //

samavahya tu taireva nirupyajyahutiryajet /
"rayamisa'ssamuccarya satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_13.19 //

uktavatthsapayedvidvan vidhina samyagarcayet /
matsyakurmau dvidha proktaukim cidbhedam pracaksate // bhs_13.20 //

dvibhujau kecidicchanti kecidistabhujau budhah /
varahah
devamanusatiryañca sthavara jangamas tatha // bhs_13.21 //

purasrsta yatha sarve catvaro bhuvī jantavah /
jarayujandajodbhijjanvedajasceti jatitah // bhs_13.22 //

evam pravartamane tu hiranyakso mahabalāh /
rasatalamagaddhrtva caracaradharam mahim // bhs_13.23 //

mahavarāhāvapusa tam tadoddhrtavan harih /
varahastrividhah prokto devasyaviskrtau punah // bhs_13.24 //

kramadadivarahasca varahah pralayatmakah /
yajñavaraha ityevam trividhissamprakirtitah // bhs_13.25 //

vimane parvatakare sripratisthitake tatha /
dasatalena manena devam sukaramacaret // bhs_13.26 //

catubanusamayuktam sankhacakradharam param /
vamapadam samakuñcya mahimuddhrtya sadaram // bhs_13.27 //

daksinam canditam kuryanmahimurau samacaret /
mahim ca syamavarnam tu kuryaccaiva vidhanatah // bhs_13.28 //

evamadivarahantu karayellaksananvitam /

avantaramanuprapya yada tu pralayam harih // bhs_13.29 //

tattoyamupasamhartum varaham rupamasthitah /
tatah pralayavaraham purabhutam ca karayet // bhs_13.30 //

sankhacakradharam saumyam pitambaradharam harim /
daksinam cabhayam hastam vamam katyavalambitam, // bhs_13.31
//

mahim tu daksine kuryatsasyamanibham tatha /
sukhasanakramenaiva casinam va svalankrtam // bhs_13.32 //

evam pralayavaraham karayettu vicaksanah /
hiranyaksahpura rakso balavan balinam varah // bhs_13.33 //

varena garvaddurbuddhiryajñavidvesako 'vrdhat /
avatarattada visnuvan rasukaramurtiman // bhs_13.34 //

hatva sadaityam sabalam pascadyajñannyavartayat /
tasmadyajñavaraham tu tañca kuryadvidhanatah // bhs_13.35 //

svetam yajñavaraham tu sribhumibhyam sahaiva va /
sukhasane samasinam kuryallaksanasamyutam // bhs_13.36 //

trayanam ca varahanam sthapane bheda ucyate /
purvoktena kramenaiva sarvam krtva visesatah // bhs_13.37 //

sabhyagnikunde ratrautu hautrasamsanamacaret /
"varaham varadam visnumurvisamdharanam tatha // bhs_13.38 //

vajradamstra'miti procya devamadivarahakam /
"mahim tam prthulamurvi'miti devim mahim kramat // bhs_13.39
//

avahayediyathanyayamanvatsarvam samacaret /
"varaham pralayaharam bhutesam visnumeva ca // bhs_13.40 //

jagattrayatmakam' coktva varaham pralayatmakam /
"varaham devarupam ca yajñesam yajñavardhakam // bhs_13.41 //

visnum' ceti tatha devam yajñavarahamahvayet /
avahanadisarvatra purvatkarayedbudhah // bhs_13.42 //

"ksmameka'miti mantrena yajedastottaram satam /
hareruktavidhanena sarvam purvavadacaret // bhs_13.43 //

narasimhah
hiranyakasipurnama daityanam prabalo 'bhavat /
varena garvaddaityendro hiranyakasipustada // bhs_13.44 //

devairmrgairmanusyairva jivibhirvapyajivibhih /
diva va yadi va ratrau vadho me na bhavediti // bhs_13.45 //

lokanudvejayamasa tada tam daityasattamam /
hantukamah krtodyogascintayitva harih prabhuh // bhs_13.46 //

tatpalitapuradbahye mahaparvatamastake /
raksasa piditairdevaih prarthitah karunanidhih // bhs_13.47 //

narasimhavapurbhutva diva ratri vyapohya ca /
samdhyakale 'vadhittantu bhuvange sa nakhayathah // bhs_13.48 //

bahyamabhyastaram hitva jivajivairnakhaissubhaih /
evam daityavadham krtva parvate 'ntarabhut harih // bhs_13.49 //

tatastamarcayedbhaktya vijayartham vivrddhaye /
parvatakrutike vapi sripratisthitake 'piva // bhs_13.50 //

dasatalena manena narasimham prakalpayet /
girijam sthunajam caiva sudarsananrsimhakam // bhs_13.51 //

tatha laksminrsimham ca patalanarasimhakam /
tatha pucchanrsimham ca nrsimham sadvidham viduh //
bhs_13.52 //

simhasane samasinam sarvabharana bhusitam /
narasimham caturbahum sankhacakra dharam param // bhs_13.53 //

padau dvau ca samakuñcya nyasya simhasane sthitam /
prasarya hastau dvau janvostayorurdhve nidhaya ca // bhs_13.54 //

vastrena coru baddhvaivamasinam girijam tatha /
sriyam kanakavarnabham medinim syamasannibham // bhs_13.55 //

brahmesau vandamanau tu daksinottarayoh kramat /
vahanam samavedam ca pramukhe samprakalpayet // bhs_13.56 //

sama syamanibham kuryatsarvabharanabhusitam /
bhumiso namagandharvo saisikasthanamasritah // bhs_13.57 //

karayeduktavarnantam sarvabharanabhusitam /
sthunajam sampravaksyami sthunadavirbabhau harih // bhs_13.58
//

vamapadam samakuñcya daksinam samprasarya ca /
caturbhujadharam devam sankhacakreca karayet // bhs_13.59 //

hastam tu daksinam purvam kuryaddanakaram tadha /
vamahastam prabaddhyaiva urau ca tu suvinyaset // bhs_13.60 //

satakandharasamyuktam tiksnadamstram bhayanakam /
sankhakundendudhavalam sarvabharanabhusitam // bhs_13.61 //

sudarsananrsimhasya laksanam sampravaksyate /
suryakotipratikasam cakram vimalamujjvalam // bhs_13.62 //

brhadbhanupuradvandvam cakramadhye prakalpayet /
cakramadhye samasinam nrsimhamarunaprabham // bhs_13.63 //

atyantabhisnakaram bhaktanamabhayapradam /
cakrayudham caturbahum devadevam prakalpayet // bhs_13.64 //

vaksyelaksmirrsimhasya laksanam munisattamah /
vamapadam samakuñcyā daksinam samprasarya ca // bhs_13.65 //

vamorau sriyamasinam pramjalikrtavastakam /
vamahastena dehyasca kurvāntamupaguhanam // bhs_13.66 //

daksinam tvabhayam kuryatparabhyam sankacakrake /
patalanarasimhakhyamasinam purvavattatha // bhs_13.67 //

phanaistu pañcabhissamyak channamurdhanameva ca /
daksinadaksinam hastam varadam katikam tatha // bhs_13.68
//

vaksye pucchanrsimhastu pucchayuktam tu karayet /
abhayam daksinam hastam vamamurupratisthitam // bhs_13.69 //

daksinam padamakuñcyā sarvabharanabhusitam /
narasimhamidam krtvasthananarambhamacaret // bhs_13.70 //

tatracahavaniyagnau hautrasamsanamacaret /
"narasimham taponatham mahavisnum mahabalam // bhs_13.71 //

bhaktavatsala' mityuktvā narasimham samahvayet /
"taponidhim' samuccarya satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_13.72 //

snapanam cotsavam caiva hareriva vidhanatah // bhs_13.73 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirñadhikare trayodaso 'dhyayah.

atha caturdaso 'dhyayah.

atha caturdaso 'dhyayah. dasavatakalpah (vamanah)

athatassampravaksyami vamanasya kramam yatha /
vairocanasutohyugro bali ca balinam varah // bhs_14.1 //

tadbhāsyapahartham kasyapajjayate harih /
harirvamanarupo 'bhucchatri dandi ca vedavit // bhs_14.2 //

vatabijena sadrsah kevalam sutradandabhrt /
vartamane mahayajñe balervairocaneh pura // bhs_14.3 //

tadyajñasalam samprapya vaturupo mahaharih /
tvam dehi tripadim mahyam gamityuce svamayaya // bhs_14.4 //

balisca tripadam tasmaipradattoyasamanvitam /
hastejale patatyasu bhadrām rupamavapya ca // bhs_14.5 //

devastraivikramam rupam sarvam lokam tadagrahit /
trivikramapratisthayam visesassampravaksyate // bhs_14.6 //

vasantvimane va bhadrake hastibhadrake (?) /
dirghasare mahakute sthapanam sarvasiddhidam // bhs_14.7 //

dasatalena manena devadevam prakalpayet /
savyam padam sthitam kuryaddaksinam codthitam bhavet //

bhs_14.8 //

caturbhujam prakurvita samyutam vastabhirbhujaih /
daksine sarngamalambya bhumyam caiva prasrya ca // bhs_14.9 //

saram ca daksine haste khadgam caiva tatha bhavet /
gada vamakare prokta tatha khetakameva ca // bhs_14.10 //

cakrasankhetatha kuryadurdhvabahorvicaksanah /
evameva prakurvita vasuhastam prakalpayan // bhs_14.11 //

sasyasyamanibham kuryaddharsa vegasamanvitam /
sarvabharana samyuktam kiritadivibhusitam // bhs_14.12 //

indram sasyanibham kuryadvamaparsve ca susthitam /
daksine dharmarajam ca puspamaladharam punah // bhs_14.13 //

daksine bhittiporsve tu brahmanam ca prakalbayet /
hastabhyam kumbhayoscaiva padapraksalanam caret // bhs_14.14 //

tasyapadambuje caiva jatam gangam ca sundarim /
prañjalikrtya hastabhyam nabherulravam sariragau // bhs_14.15
//

parsvayorubhayoscapi candradityau ca purvavat /
jambavantam tatha bherim tadayastam narakrtim // bhs_14.16 //

indram syamanibham kuryadyamamañjanasannibham /
adityam cagni varnam ca candram stetam tatha caret // bhs_14.17
//

pitavarnam balim kuryannilabham jambavantakam /
brahmanam pitavarnam ca syamavarnam ca jahnavim // bhs_14.18
//

evam varnakramenaiva citrabhasam ca karayet /
pujakau tu prakurvita tatha sakrabrhaspati // bhs_14.19 //

sankham daksinatah kuryaccakram vame samarcayet /
amurtam va samurtam va kalpayitva yathakramam // bhs_14.20 //

sukram suklanibham kuryatpitavarnam brhaspatim /
mahim daksinatah parsvesthitamevam prakalpayet // bhs_14.21 //

udanmukhim ca kurdita padmahastam ca daksine /
vame prasaritam caiva sarvaratna vibhusitam // bhs_14.22 //

tasyahpurve tatha kuryatprahladam cottaramukham /
jatamukutasamyuktam sarvabharanabhusitam // bhs_14.23 //

hrdayemjalismyuktam sukavatranihbambaram /
tasyacottaraparsve tu brahmasutrasya daksine // bhs_14.24 //

asurendram tathasinam vinatam pascimamukham /
brahmañjali samyuktam kiritadivibhusitam // bhs_14.25 //

evam vairocanim kuryatpuspambaradharamparam /
namucim ca samasinam padapithavalambinam // bhs_14.26 //

vamaparsve samasinam purvabhittisamasrayam /
kalpayitva yathamargam sukram caiva samagatam // bhs_14.27 //

vamapadam samasinam daksinam kuñcitam tatha /
abhayam daksinam hastam vamam katyavalambitam // bhs_14.28 //

sarvabharana samyuktam pascimamukhameva ca /
tasya cottaraparsvetu paksirajam prakalpayet // bhs_14.29 //

daksinamukhasamyuktam sukremustipraharinam /
evam garbhagrhe proktam vidhina karayedbudhah // bhs_14.30 //

mandape nimnitasthane anantam cottaramukham /
hrdayemjalिसamyuktam sthitamevam prakalpayet // bhs_14.31 //

phanaistu pañcabhiryuktam sarvabharanabhusitam /
uttare bhittiparsvetu vasukim ca prakalpayet // bhs_14.32 //

ana ntavattatha kuryaddharsa vegasamanvitam /
evameva vidhanena kalpayitva yathakramam // bhs_14.33 //

syamavarnam tatha devam prahgadam pitameva ca /
kanakabham baliñcaiva namucim ca tathai va ca // bhs_14.34 //

sakram tu purvatkuryatpañcavarnam khagadhipam /
anantam pitavarnam ca vasukim syamameva ca // bhs_14.35 //

evam sthanakramenaiva kutayuktena karayet /
atha va bhittiparsve tu citrabhase 'dhamadhamam // bhs_14.36 //

trivikramam pravaksyami yatha kuryajjagattraye /
ekam janusamam kuryaddvitiyam nabhitassamam // bhs_14.37 //

triyam tu lalantam trividham syattrivikramam /
mahim devam tatha caiva prahladam tu balim tatha // bhs_14.38 //

namucim ca tatha sukram garudam ca tatha caret /
anantam vasukim caiva mastamgasthapanam caret // bhs_14.39 //

visnum trivikramam ceti trilokesamatah param /
visvesvaram trimurti ca sarpadhara' mitirayet // bhs_14.40 //

"pitavarnam gurum caiva taisyam caiva brhaspatim' /
"samucim kanakabham ca pitavasasamityapi // bhs_14.41 //

syamalagamiti proktam' murtimantram yathakramam /
"harinim ca tatha pausnim ksauniñcaiva tatha mahim.' //
bhs_14.42 //

"prahladam viryavittam ca visnu bhaktam mahabalam' /
"asurendram balim ceti vadanyam vira'meva ca // bhs_14.43 //

sukrasya purvamevoktam garudasya vidhanatah /

"kasyapam garudam caiva vainateyam khagadhipam // bhs_14.44 //

"sahasrasirsam sesam ca nagarajamitirya ca /
anastam' ca samuccarya sesasyavahanam caret // bhs_14.45 //

"vasukim nagarajam ca kadraveyam manoramam /
evam murtikramascaiva mastamgasthapane caret // bhs_14.46 //

pratisthoktakramenaiva sarvam purvavadacaret /
trivikramapratisthayamanvaharye visesatah // bhs_14.47 //

tatha hautram prasamsyaiva murtyavahanamacaret /
justakaram ca krtvaiva purvavatsarvam caret // bhs_14.48 //

"yo va trimurti'rityevam satamastadhikam yajet /
karsnadipratisthantam purvavatsamyagacaret // bhs_14.49 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare caturdaso 'dhyayah.

atha pañcadaso 'dhyayah.

atha pañcadaso 'dhyayah. dasavatara kalpah (ramah) bhargavah

atah parasuramasya sthapanam vaksyate 'dhuna /
bahubhirbalavadbhistu rajabhirdharani hata // bhs_15.1 //

tadvadhaya krtodyogo jamadagnisuto harih /
bhutvavatirno lokesmin bharanirharanaya vai // bhs_15.2 //

parasum ca grhitvorvyam nrpan sarvan pragrhya ca /
jaghana kilabhuyo 'pi ramo bhimaparakramah // bhs_15.3 //

sthapayecchatrunasaya ramam parasudharinam /
sripratisthitake caiva anganakara eva ca // bhs_15.4 //

madhyamam dasatalena ramam dvibhujamacaret /
parasam daksine haste dhrtvacaiva vicaksanam // bhs_15.5 //

vamamuddesahastam ca jatamukutasobhitam /
raktavarnayutam caiva svetambaradharam tatha // bhs_15.6 //

sarpabharanasamyuktam sthanakam tatra karayet /
tadrupam kautukam kuryadatha va tam caturbhujam // bhs_15.7 //

anharye pradhanagnau hautrasamsanam caret /
"ramam rsisutam visnum parasupani'mitirayet // bhs_15.8 //

ityevamuktva cavahya nirupyajyahutiryajet /
"visnurvaristha' ityuktva satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_15.9 //

utsavasnapanadini visnuvatsarvam caret dasaradhih /
ravano bahubhih krurai raksasaisca mahabalaih // bhs_15.10 //

trin lokan pidayamasa varadanena garvitah /
devassampiditassarve munayascakhilastatha // bhs_15.11 //

tairdevairmunibhissarvaih samstuto hariravyayah /
tadvadhaya krtodyogo manusam rupamasthitah // bhs_15.12 //

avatirnassuto bhutva rajño dasarathasya ca' /
ramastu raksasan hatva sarvan lokanapalayate // bhs_15.13 //

pustyarthi vijayarthi ca virarthi ca visesatah /
kutagaremganakare phelakaram catusphutam // bhs_15.14 //

svastikam va vimanastu krtvacaiva vicaksanah /
raghavam tu pratisthapyā yatha vatsamprapujayet // bhs_15.15 //

athatassampravakṣyami ramalakṣmana lākṣanam /
sitaya vayuputrasya bhāratasyasujasya ca // bhs_15.16 //

manonmanapramanani vaksye samksepatah kramat /
uttamam dasatalena madhyamena yathakramam // bhs_15.17 //

uttamam raghavendrasya madhyamam lakṣmanasya ca /
antenai va tu masena sitayastucchrayo bhavet // bhs_15.18 //

navatalena manena vayuputram prakalpayet /
adhamam dasatalena bhāratasyanujasya ca // bhs_15.19 //

evam yuktiyutenaiva kriyate sastravittamaih /
garbhavaravimanabhyam beramanamihocyate // bhs_15.20 //

utsava pratimayantu sarvesamalayesu vai /
taddevabhedam murtinam tatpramanena yojayet // bhs_15.21 //

isyate garbhamanantu pūṣyamanam? vibhajya ca /
uttamam pañcabhagam tu caturbhagam tu madhyamam // bhs_15.22 //

tribhagamadhamam proktam yathavacchastravittamah /
garbhamanam pravakṣyanti dvaramanantu vaksyate // bhs_15.23 //

saptabhage caturbhagamuttamam tu vidhiyate /
tsamsam tu madhyamam proktamarthamsamadhamam bhavet // bhs_15.24
//

dvaramanamidam proktam kriyayantu visesatah /
ramasyatha lalantam nasantam lakṣmanocchrayam // bhs_15.25 //

asyantamatha va kuryadvayuputrasya lākṣanam /
bhāratasyamajasyapi tatha galasamam bhavet // bhs_15.26 //

usnisatpadaparyantam caturvimsacchatangulam /
sastidvigolagam vidyadekatsamsatribhagikam? // bhs_15.27 //

talani dasabhagaikamuttamam dasatalakam /
caturbhagastabhagam syacatustalam tathaiva ca // bhs_15.28 //

dasatalasya tsamsena uttamam madhyamadhamam /
madhyamadadhamam hinam mukhe vardhangulaksayam // bhs_15.29 //

usnisamangulam netram sirastsangulamisyate /

lalate hanuparyantam trayodasardhangulam bhavet // bhs_15.30 //

galam caturyavah proktagriva sardhatriyangula /
hikka hrdayanabhyantam medhramulam mukhatrayam // bhs_15.31 //

mukhayamam caturmatram lingam pañcangulayatam /
nabhirardhangulam jñeyam nimmardhavaritalaka // bhs_15.32 //

sroni bhagardhamevam syatkatih pañcangulam bhavet /
medhramuladijanvantam saptavimsatikangulam // bhs_15.33 //

janubhagamiti proktam janghoru susamayutau /
caranam caturangulyam manordesavidhanatah // bhs_15.34 //

brahmangulamukhayamam trayodasamgulameva ca /
kanisthamgulamayamamekadasangulam bhavet // bhs_15.35 //

aksnamusnisaparyantam bhagardhangulamucchrayam /
hikkasutrantamevam svatskandhamuladvayam bhavet // bhs_15.36 //

skandham bhujasamotsedham bhujordhvam golakam bhavet /
bhujadvimukhamayamam kurparam ca kalayatam // bhs_15.37 //

prakostham vimsadangulyam hastayamamiti smrtam /
nasyani nabhivamebhyo raksantam sutradaksinam // bhs_15.38 //

adisutramidam proktamanyatsutram ca karayet /
isatkuñcitamatrantu matrardham samakuñcitam // bhs_15.39 //

dvikalakuñcitam jñeyam trividham kuñcitam bhavet /
pasnonyantarasamyuktam pañcagulasamanvitam // bhs_15.40 //

padangusthantaram caiva trayodasamgulamiritam /
usnisatparsvakarnantam vamaahastocchrayam bhavet // bhs_15.41
//

nivram kanthayavananta dvimukham vistaram bhavet /
daksine lambahastantu urumulau samam bhavet // bhs_15.42 //

nivram pañcamgulam caivatrayodasamgulamiritam /
hastantu dvyangula ceti katibahu sadangulam // bhs_15.43 //

triyuja kuñcitam sthitya tribhangagra virajitam /
daksine katidese tu vamamaksanvitam bhavet // bhs_15.44 //

daksinam mukhamasritya tribhanganga mathocyate /
srungaragunasamyuktam kiritam va visesatah // bhs_15.45 //

vajram pullingavayuktam makarakundalamamyutam /
kiritamukutau jñeyo harakeyurasamyutam // bhs_15.46 //

usnisam kesaprsthante trayodasamgulamayamam /
grivayam madhyamam bhagam kakudbhagatkramonnatih // bhs_15.47 //

janakim samabhangena vamaahasteva puspadhrt /
daksinam samprasaryaiva rukmavarnantu karayet // bhs_15.48 //

syamavastradharam caiva divyastrimandanopamam /
laksmanam samabhangena taptakañcanasannibham // bhs_15.49 //

bharatam syamavarnantu satrugnantu suvarnakam /
laksmanasyatha vame tu sthitau banadhanurdharau // bhs_15.50 //

hanumantam pingalabham vartavijñapane param /
evam sayudhavargantu vaksyate 'tra nirayudham // bhs_15.51 //

prasari daksinam padamitaraccaiva kuñcitam /
daksine nabhayam hastam vamam katikamucyate // bhs_15.52 //

sthapanadikriyassarvah purvavatkarayettatah /
daksinagnau pradhanetu hautrasamsanamacaret // bhs_15.53 //

"ramam dasarathim visnum kakutstha'miti cahvayet /
"sitamayonijam laksmim vaidehi'miti cahvayet // bhs_15.54 //

"ramanujam ca saumitrim laksmanam laksmivardhanam' /
"bharatam ramapriyam ceti kaikaiyisutameva ca // bhs_15.55 //

sadvrtta'miti cavahya bharatasya visesatah /
"satrugnam sumanaskam ca laksmananujameva ca // bhs_15.56 //

dasarathodbhava'mityeva satrugnam ca samahvayet kapiirajam
hanumantam sabdarasim mahamatim, // bhs_15.57 //

justakaradisarvam ca purvavatkarayedbudhah /
"rayami'seti mantrena satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_15.58 //

"sriye jata'sca sitaya home mantra udiritah /
"tanma yasogra' mantrena bharatasya ca huyate // bhs_15.59 //

"sanno nidhatta'muccarya laksmanasya hunetsudhih /
"bhumanantogra' ityuktva satrughnasya samacaret // bhs_15.60 //

"marutah parama'tmeti marutasyeva marute /
sarvatra juhuyanmantram satamastadhikam budhah // bhs_15.61 //

arcanam cotsavam caiva snapane ca hareriva /
hali
daityanam tu vadharthaya yadusrestham malabalam // bhs_15.62 //

balabhadram vidusso 'pi vasudevasya sambabhau /
bhuharamocanarthaya visnussabalabhadrasah // bhs_15.63 //

hatvanarakakamsadin sarvan lokanapalayam /
evam sthapyatum ramamicchetkarayitam ca yah // bhs_15.64 //

somachandavimane va hastiprsthe 'tha vabudhah /
trtiyam ramamasthapyam dvibhujam svetavarnakam // bhs_15.65 //

dasatanena manena krtva rupam samahitah /
daksinetarasthabyam musalam khadgameva ca // bhs_15.66 //

sroninutrasamenaiiva mustim samusalam drdham /

bahusutrasamam kuryaddhalam vame tathaivaca // bhs_15.67 //

tasya daksinaparsvetu laksmivadrohinim caret /
evam tu sayudham kuryadvaksye 'ham tu nirayudham // bhs_15.68 //

vamapadam samakuñcya daksinam samprasarya ca /
abhayam daksinam hastam vamamurau ca vinyaset // bhs_15.69 //

agnavahavaniyetu hautram tatra prasamsayet /
"ramam yaduvaram visnum halayudha'mitikramat // bhs_15.70 //

"indiram revatim caiva laksmim ramapriya'miti /
evamavahanam krtvajustakaradi purvavat // bhs_15.71 //

"ksmameka'miti mantrena satamastadhikam yajet /
arcanam cotsavam caiva snapanam ca hareriva // bhs_15.72 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirna'dhikare pañcadaso 'dhyayah

atha sodaso 'dhyayah.

atha sodaso 'dhyayah. dasavatakalpah(krsnah)

athatassampravaksyami krsnasya sthapanam budhah /
krsnasyalayamuddistam kumbhakaravimanake // bhs_16.1 //

kute va gopure vapi parvatakrlike 'piva /
krsnasya balarupasya vayasa talamanakam // bhs_16.2 //

ekavarsam samarabhya yavatbañcabdamadarat /
talatrayakramenaiva yathayogam prakalpayet // bhs_16.3 //

vedavarsam samarabhyasattalatrayameva va /
saptavarsam samarabhya saptatalatrayam tatha // bhs_16.4 //

dasavarsam samarabhya astatalatrayam tatha /
trayodasa samarabhya navatalatrayam tatha // bhs_16.5 //

evam vayahkramenaiva talamanam tathocyate /
tisthantamekapithastham rukminya satyabhamaya // bhs_16.6 //

krsnam ca balavapusam syamalam pitavasasam /
rukminim kanakabham tam satyabhamam ca syamalam // bhs_16.7
//

vasudevam gudakesam sarvabharanabhusitam /
kridayastidharam devam tribhangadhyanasamyutam // bhs_16.8 //

svastikam daksinam padam vamapadam tu kuñcitam /
tisthantamangulisthane camgusthasthitimacaret // bhs_16.9 //

kiñcitkuñcitajanvantavamapadasthitirbhavet / vaktram caiva tatha
gatram katibhagam tathaiva ca.// bhs_16.10 //

trisumargesu bhangitvattribhangitvam vidhiyate /

vaktram daksinato bhage madhyabhagam tu vamatah // bhs_16.11 //

katirdaksinato bhage bhangatrayamudahrtam /
daksinam katikam hastam kridayastisamanvitam // bhs_16.12
//

daksine yastihastantu nabhisutradadhonnatam /
bhutavedaganangulya vidhina sahitalatah? // bhs_16.13 //

vamam devyorbhujasaktam vamaastamadhomukham /
hikkasutradadho vamam kurparam syaddasangulam // bhs_16.14 //

satsaptastamguladhikyonnatam va kalayetkramat /
vamaastatalagrantu nabhimatrantu yojayet // bhs_16.15 //

venum ca taravegam tu hastabhyam pidayetkramat /
urdhvakayasamam venum kridayastim tu tatsamam // bhs_16.16 //

trinatam syamalangam ca dvibhujam raktavasasam /
caturbhujam va kurvita sankhacakradharam param // bhs_16.17 //

susthitam vama padena daksinenaiva bandhayet /
sarvabharanasamyuktam sundaram saumyalocanam // bhs_16.18 //

devibhyam sahitam kurya drahitam vatra kecana /
devasya vame garudam prañjalikrtya nusthitam // bhs_16.19 //

paksadvayayutam kuryattalapatrasya mulavat /
navanitanatam kuryattatha kaliyamardanam // bhs_16.20 //

parthasarathirupam tu devyosca rahitam kramat /
pitham ca pratimotsetham pañcabhagam tribhagikam // bhs_16.21 //

navamsatsaptabhagam catribhagadvayamucyate /
laukikapratimotsedham manamgulamiti kramat // bhs_16.22 //

prathamam tu navangulyam dvadvyangulavivardhanam /
navasamkhyamiti proktam manamevam vidhiyate // bhs_16.23 //

etena tu tribhedam syaduttamadhamamadhyamam /
manampramanamunmanam lambamanopamanakam // bhs_16.24 //

pañcatalamiti proktam lambamanam vidhiyate /
sattvikam rajasam caiva tamasam tu vivarjayet // bhs_16.25 //

daksinam manamuddhrtya nabhisutrapramanakam /
katiyonisamam vatha daksinam padameva hi // bhs_16.26 //

dandahastantu manena murdhni kesaksameva va /
abhayam daksinam hastam bhrumatram kurparadayah // bhs_16.27
//

daksinena mukham caiva kiñcitprahasitananam /
kesakambalamityuktam sutram vamastrayam bhavet // bhs_16.28 //

usnisasthapade madhye nasagre putavamake /

nabhimadhyagate vapi muskamalorudaksine // bhs_16.29 //

pade daksinapanyante agranmakutavamake /
lambayenmadhyasutram cedanyatsutram na karayet // bhs_16.30 //

usnisamangulardham ca mukhamastamgulam bhavet /
galamarthamgulam tasya grivantam dvyangulam bhavet // bhs_16.31 //

hikkantam hrdayantam ca nabhyantam medhramulakam /
astadasamgulam caiva murdhvakayam vidhiyate // bhs_16.32 //

trayodasamgulam caiva murudirnam vidhiyate /
janussyaddvyangulam caiva jangha corusca tatsama // bhs_16.33 //

caranam dvyangulam caiva manameva na samsayah /
hikkasutrantato bahurdasangulamiti smrtam // bhs_16.34 //

prakosthamastangulayamam saptangulatalayatam /
mukham mukhavisalam syatkarnavistaramangulam // bhs_16.35 //

grivavistaramevam syaccaturangula caturyavam /
abhayam bahumanam caturvimsatirangulam // bhs_16.36 //

kaksayorantaram caiva caturdasamgula vistaram /
ururdasamgulam caiva sronirekadasamgulam // bhs_16.37 //

kativistaramevam syattrayodasamgulamisyate /
urumulasuvistaramastamgulamiti kramat // bhs_16.38 //

sadangulam janutaram janghataram ca saptakam /
tsangulardham ca vijñeyam nalikavistaram bhavet // bhs_16.39 //

padavistaramevoktam sarvalaksanasamyutam /
kalapakusumasyamam sankhacakra gadambujam // bhs_16.40 //

anekaratnam sa channam kaustubhodbhasi vaksasam /
taraharavaliramyam garudopari samsthitam // bhs_16.41 //

devibhyam sahitam kuryatkrnsam brndavane ratam /
alola kuntalodbhasi mukhacandra virajitam // bhs_16.42 //

atiraktadharostham ca raktapanidvayamcitam /
vama padam samakuñcya cottanikrtya daksinam // bhs_16.43 //

daksinam cabhayam hastam navanitayutam tatha /
vamam prasarya cottanam sarvabharanabhusitam // bhs_16.44 //

sambaram tu prakurvita vigatambarameva va /
evam tu vidhina kuryannavanitanatam budhah // bhs_16.45 //

evameva prakurvita kaliyahiphanopari /
nrtyantam paramatmanamuttanakuñcitanghrikam // bhs_16.46 //

daksine tu kare kuryannavanitasya khandakam /
ahipuccham kare vapi kuryatkaliyamardanam // bhs_16.47 //

nilotpadalasyamam pitambarasusobhitam /
caturbhujam sankhacakramurdhvapanidvaye dhrtam // bhs_16.48 //

adhahpanidvaye venum vadayantam mudanvitam /
sarvalankarasamyuktam garudopari samsthitam // bhs_16.49 //

devibhyam sahitam devam munibhih parivestitam /
krsnamevam prakurvita santanarhi visesatah // bhs_16.50 //

kalapakusuma syamam purnacandranibhanasam /
barhibarhakrttamsam sarvalankarasamyutam // bhs_16.51 //

yuvativesalavanyam srivatsamkitavaksasam /
smerarunadharanyastavenum trailokyamohanam // bhs_16.52 //

aksamalam ca vidyam ca kuryadurdhvakaradvaye /
venum karadvaye kuryaccaturbhujayutam harim // bhs_16.53 //

tapaniyalasatkantyaabhrajatkamalahantaya /
niriksyamanacaranam vmaparsvasthaya sriya // bhs_16.54 //

hemasimhasane ramye rajñibhistu nisevitam /
candramandalasamkasasvetachatrenasobhitam // bhs_16.55 //

naradadyairmuniganaijñannarthibhirupasitam /
indradidevatabrñdhaih pranatam paramesvaram // bhs_16.56 //

evam krsnam prakurvita jaganmohanavigraham /
gopibhiravrtam gobhih paramanandavigraham // bhs_16.57 //

vyatyasya daksinam padam vame nyasya ca susthitam /
caturbhujam sankhacakradharamurdhvakaradvaye // bhs_16.58 //

dhrtva vedamayam venumanyahastadvayena ca /
angulibhirmuda venusisirani ca purayan // bhs_16.59 //

divyagandharvagitartam tribhangena ca samsthitam /
evam krsnam prakurvita venunadanatam budhah // bhs_16.60 //

sarvabhusanasamyuktam brahmasutrasamanvitam /
raktambaradharam caiva syamalam kamaleksanam // bhs_16.61 //

rukminisatyabhamabhyam parsvayorupasobhitam /
rukminim rukmavarnabham satyam syamanibham tatha //
bhs_16.62 //

vasudevam devakim ca purato daksine tatha /
yasodam nandagopam ca devesam viksyasusthitam // bhs_16.63 //

pradyumnam ca tatha sambam vame kuryatsalaksanam /
damam sumanasam caiva kuryadanyam ca gopikam // bhs_16.64 //

karnagrāntantu krsnasya sumantum vamamasritam /
kaksabahusamam vapi karayeddyuktitah kramat // bhs_16.65 //

navatalena manena kuryattan samalankrtan /

devakim vasudevam ca krsnavarnau prakalpayet // bhs_16.66 //

yasodam gauravarnañca karburam nandamacaret /
pradyumnam syamavarnam ca sambam kalañjanaprabham // bhs_16.67
//

damam raktanibham caiva gauram sumanasam tatha /
sumantum svetavarnam ca kalbayedvidhina budhah // bhs_16.68 //

evam krsnam prakurvita lilamanusavigraham /
caturmurtikramascaisam vasadhikaranoktavat // bhs_16.69 //

dhrtva puspamayim yastim daksinevatu panina /
nyasyanyam caiva bhumiṣṭharajadandasya murdhavi // bhs_16.70 //

rajarhabharanairyuktam rukminya sahitam prabhūm /
eve krsnam prakurvita rajagopalavigraham // bhs_16.71 //

pitambaradharam devam jñanamudralasatkaram /
venumanyakare dhrtva sukhasinam sucismitam // bhs_16.72 //

upasyamanam munibhirdevibhyam rahitam harim /
krsnamevam prakurvida jñanagopalavigraham // bhs_16.73 //

svarnaprabhamudarangamastabahum jagatprabhūm /
iksucapamkusanvenum sankharisumasayakan // bhs_16.74 //

bibhrantam ramaya slistadivyaṃ mangalavigraham /
sarvabharanasamyuktam yoginamamrtapradam // bhs_16.75 //

evam sammohanam kuryatkrsnam gopalavigraham /
gavam gopakumaranam gopinam raksanayavai // bhs_16.76 //

nagam govardhanam nama dadhara bhagavan harih /
vamenoddhrtahastena bibhrantam nagamuttamam // bhs_16.77 //

katinyastanya hastam ca padmahastamadhapi va /
sankhacakraadharam devankuryaccaiva caturbhujam // bhs_16.78 //

evam krsnam prakurvita govardhanadharam harim /
pura mahati samgrame partham raksitavan harih // bhs_16.79 //

partham rathasthitam kuryaccharatunirasamyutam /
samiksamanam devesam syandanastham svaparsvagam // bhs_16.80 //

syamavarnam mahabahu krsnamudbaddhakuntalam /
bibhrantam daksine pasam sankham vamakare tadha // bhs_16.81
//

arjunasya mukham vikṣya smayamanam maharatham /
evam krsnam prakurvita parthasarathivigraham // bhs_16.82 //

vamajanusamakuñcya dirghamanyam prasarya ca /
tathai vavithya sannasya bhūmyam vamakaram purah // bhs_16.83 //

akuñcitanypadeva casanasthitisobhina /

anyahastena samdharya navanitam navam navam // bhs_16.84 //

muhuralokayantam taddarsaniyam visesatah /
evam krsnam prakurvita balagaupalavigraham // bhs_16.85 //

pura samdartasamaye samhrtesu jagatsu ca /
vatapatre vinidrano babhuva bhagavan harih // bhs_16.86 //

vatapatre sayanam tu balarupam paratparam /
akrsya daksinam padam vamahastena lilaya // bhs_16.87 //

padangustham mukhe nyasya dhasyantam hasitananam /
daksinena tu hastena vahantam daksinorukam // bhs_16.88 //

prasaritetarapadam divyalankarasobhitam /
vatapatram prakurvita visalam cadharagrakam // bhs_16.89 //

vatapatrasayanam tu krsnamevam prakalpayet /
sankhacakra gadapadma pasamkusalasatkaram // bhs_16.90 //

karabhyam venumadaya dhamantam sarvamohanam /
suryayutasatabhasam pitambarasusobhitam // bhs_16.91 //

nanalankarasubhagam suryamandalasamsthitam /
evam prakalpayet krsnam mahantam sarvamohanam // bhs_16.92 //

krsnarupamasamkhyatamsveccharupam tu karayet /
kaliyamardanadau tu nagakanyadikalpanam // bhs_16.93 //

kalpanam bhogabhedasya caivamadin prakalpayet /
yuktya buddhya ca bhaktya ca yatha syanmanasah priyam // bhs_16.94 //

evam rupam ca krtva tu tadruvam kautukam caret /
athavakautukam bimbam caturbhujasamanvitam // bhs_16.95 //

abhayam varadam purvam sankhacakra dharam param /
evam caturbhujam krtva sthapanaram bhamacaret // bhs_16.96 //

purvoktayagasalayam pañcagnin parikalpya ca /
pandarike pradhanagnau hautrasamsanam caret // bhs_16.97 //

"krsnam narayanam punyam tridasadhipa'matyapi /
"rukminim sumdarim devam rama'miti ca rukminim // bhs_16.98 //

"satyarupam satim caiva sannatim ca ksama'miti /
ityevamuktva cavahya garudam purvavattadha // bhs_16.99 //

avahanakramenaiva nirupyajyahutiryajet /
"satyassatyastha' ityuktva satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_16.100 //

sribhumyoriva kuryacca rukminisatyabhamayoh /
purvoktena vidhanena sthapanadini karayet // bhs_16.101 //

karki
yugantasamaye visnuh karki nama bhavisyati /
khadgaketakahastastu mlecchadin sa hanisyati // bhs_16.102 //

kute va gopure vapi parvatakr̥tike 'pi va /
kalkirupam pratisthāpya vimane tu samarcayet // bhs_16.103 //

madhyamam dasatalena bhinnamjanacayaprabham /
asvananam mukham kuryadanyaccaiva narakṛti // bhs_16.104 //

caturbhujam ca hastesu kramaccaivayudhanyapi /
cakram sankham ca khadgam ca dadhanam khetakam tatha //
bhs_16.105 //

athava kalpayeddevamasvarudham dvibahukam /
suddhasphacikasamkasam khadgakhetaka dharinam // bhs_16.106 //

atraiva kautukam kuryadvisnurupam caturbhujam /
purvoktayagasalayam pañcagnin parikalpya ca // bhs_16.107 //

paindarike pradhanagnau hautrasamsanamacaret /
'karkinam kamarupam ca visnum samharakaranam' // bhs_16.108
//

evamavahya vidhina nirupyajyahutiryajet /
'dhurno vahanta' mityukṭva satamastadhikam yajet // bhs_16.109 //

utsavasnapanadini visnoriva samacaret /
visnordasavataranamevam proktam tu laksanam // bhs_16.110 //

anadirbhagavan kalo nasya canto 'pi dr̥syate /
cakravatparivartante sr̥stisthityantasamyamah // bhs_16.111 //

avatarasca kir̥tyante bhuyamsah paramatmanah /
dharmasamrakṣanarthaya dustasamsiksanaya ca // bhs_16.112
//

sadya avirbhavedvisnuryatra bhaktanukampaya /
avirbhavam tu tam vindyatpradurbhavamathetarat // bhs_16.113 //

avirbhavantu matsyadyah pañca pañcetarasmṛtah /
gajendramokṣanadinapyavirbhavan pracaksate // bhs_16.114 //

antarale tatha visnordaksinottaraparsvayoh /
kalpayedramakṣnau tu mukhamandapa eva va // bhs_16.115 //

athantarmandape vapi tathavarana mandape /
samsthāpya kautukam beram dvayameveti ke ca na // bhs_16.116 //

narasimham varaham ca vamanam ca trivikramam /
dhruvaberam vina kṛtva kautukam laksananvitam // bhs_16.117 //

sthāpayitva tatha visnoḥ puḥjayedagramandape /
matsyakurmavarahanam vamanasya visesatah // bhs_16.118 //

kautukam visnurupam tu kuryaccaiva caturbhujam /
dhruvarupam na kurvita yathestamitaratratu // bhs_16.119 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam

prakirnadhikare sodaso 'dhyayah

atha saptadaso 'dhyayah.

atha saptadaso 'dhyayah.adimurtikalpah

atha vaksye visesena kesavadivinirnayam /

kesavam tu prakurvita saumyarupam caturbhujam // bhs_17.1 //

sankhacakra gadapadmaharam svarabhava va ca /

sarvalankarasamyuktam muktaharavibhusitam // bhs_17.2 //

sthitamevam prakurvita devibhyam sahitam prabhum /

narayanam prakurvita ghanasyamam caturbhujam // bhs_17.3 //

sankhapadmahakam devam bibhrantam ca gadamasim /

bhusitam manibhusabhih vitavasasamacyutam // bhs_17.4 //

prakuryacca visesena laksminarayanam subham /

uttamam dasatalena manonmanapramanatah // bhs_17.5 //

simhasane samasinam daksinamghrim prasarya ca /

asane nihitam vamam laksanam purvavattatha // bhs_17.6 //

laksmim sannyasya vamorau mukhe harsasamanvitam /

prasaritakaram devam pañcatalapramanatah // bhs_17.7 //

prañjalikrtahastam tam sarvabharanabhushitam /

vamena tam parisvajya daksinenabhayapradam // bhs_17.8 //

anyabhyam ca karabhyam ca sankhacakra dharam param /

tarksyamskandhasanastham va anyatsarvam ca purvavat // bhs_17.9 //

tarksyam navardhatalena ardhesadbhrkutim? mukham /

daksinorau sthitam laksmim kecidicchantisurayah // bhs_17.10 //

nagabhoge samasinamevam kuryattu va harim /

saptabhih pañcabhivapi phanairvistaritairyutam // bhs_17.11 //

sesam samyakprakurvita samuttungasaririnam /

madhavam cotalanibham cakracavagadasibhih // bhs_17.12 //

caturbhujadharam kuryaccitramalyambaram harim /

govindam pandurabham ca caturbhujadharam harim // bhs_17.13 //

gadasankharipadmani bibhrantam karayedbudhah /

visnum nilotpalabhantu sankharyabjagadabhrtam // bhs_17.14 //

sarvabharana samyuktam pitavasasamacyutam /

raktotpalabham kurvita devam tu madhusudanam // bhs_17.15 //

sankharyabjagadapanim caturbhujamanamayam /

trivikramam nilavarnam sankharyabjagadabhrtam // bhs_17.16 //

caturbhujadharam devam sarvabharanabhushitam /

vamanam meghavarnam tu caturbahum mahabalam // bhs_17.17 //

gadasankharipadmani bibhrantam chalarupinam /
atha va karayetkumbham dadhyannam ca karadvaye // bhs_17.18 //

dadhivamanamahustam svetabham dvibhujam harim /
atha va vaturupam tu dhrtva dandakamandalu // bhs_17.19 //

svarnacchami balarupam dvibhujam karayeddharim /
sitasitabham kurvita sridharam tu caturbhujam // bhs_17.20 //

kaumodakisankhacakrapadmadharinamisvaram /
hrsikesam prakurvita syamabham ca caturbhujam // bhs_17.21 //

gadasankharipadmani bibhrantam harimavyayam /
sitamecakavarnantu padmanabham prakalpayet // bhs_17.22 //

kaumodakicakrapadmasankhapanim ramadhavam /
damodaram prakurvita sitagaurabhamisvaram // bhs_17.23 //

padmasankhagadacakradharam devam caturbhujam /
samkarsanam tu kurvita svetavarnam caturbhujam // bhs_17.24 //

sankharyabjagadapanim sarvadharam sanatanam /
vasudevam prakurvita tarunadityasannibham // bhs_17.25 //

sankhacakragadapadmadharam sarvadharam vibhum /
candrabham navakundabhamatha va kalayeddharim // bhs_17.26 //

pradyumnam tu suvarnabham kuryaddevam caturbhujam /
cakrasankhagadapadmadharam devam mahabalam // bhs_17.27 //

aniruddham hiranyabham sarvalankarasamyutam /
sankhacakradhanuhkhadgadham devesvaresvaram // bhs_17.28 //

sitasitabham kurvita devesam purusottamam /
sankhacakragadapadmadharam devam caturbhujam // bhs_17.29 //

athoksajam prakurvita sankhabham ca caturbhujam /
cakrasankhagadapadmadharam bhusanabhusitam // bhs_17.30 //

narasimham tu meghabham sarvalankarasamyutam /
sankhapadmagadacakradharam bhaktabhayapradam // bhs_17.31 //

sitamecakavarnam tu kurvita vibhumacyutam /
gadabjacakrasankhankam caturbhujavirajitam // bhs_17.32 //

janardanamudarangam nilavarnam samacaret /
cakrasankhagadapadmadharam devam sanatanam // bhs_17.33 //

atha va kativinyastavamahastam prakalpayet /
upendram ghanakrsnabham sarvabharanabhusitam // bhs_17.34 //

sankhacakragadapadmadharam devam jagatprabhum /
harim pandurakrsnabham sarvalankarasobhitam // bhs_17.35
//

sankhapadmagadacakradharam kuryanmanoharam /

krsnam tu niradasyamam pundarikanibheksanam // bhs_17.36

//

sankhacakra gadapadmadharam kuryadvicaksanah /
sarvesam tu vimanani visnoruktavadacaret // bhs_17.37 //

sabhyakunde pradhanagnau hautram tatra prasamsya ca /
"kesavam klesasamharam visnum caiva paratparam' // bhs_17.38 //

"narayanam naram visnum narakantaka' mityapi /
"madhavam pundarikaksam visnum sarvatmakam' tviti, //
bhs_17.39 //

"govindam paramanandam visnum caiva sanatanam' /
.visnum vyapinamisanam sarvalokadhipam tatha // bhs_17.40 //

"madhusudanamudyogam mahantam visnu'mityapi /
"trivikramam trilokesam lokadharam sanatanam' // bhs_17.41 //

"vamanam varadam caiva kasyapim caditipriyam' /
"sridharam purusam ceti visnum srivatsavaksasam' // bhs_17.42
//

"hrsikesam jagannatham visnum visvamayam' tatha /
"padmanabham suresam ca visnum caiva jagatpatim.' // bhs_17.43 //

"damodaram sadadharam visnum pranavarupinam' /
"samkarsanam yaduvaram visnum haladhara'ntatha // bhs_17.44 //

"vasudevam punyamurtim bhadresam punyarupinam' /
"pradyumnam jagadisanam visnu punyatmakam' tatha // bhs_17.45
//

"aniruddham mahantam ca vairagyam sarvatejasam' /
"purusottamamanandam visnum pañcatmakam' tatha // bhs_17.46 //

"adhoksajamanadim ca visnum vyapaka' mityapi /
"narasimham taponatham mahavisnum mahabalam' // bhs_17.47 //

"acyutam caparimitamaisvaryam sripatim' tatha /
.janardanamanadyantam visnum tejomayam' tatha // bhs_17.48 //

"upendramindravarajam visnum vaikuntha'mityapi /
"harim papaharam ceti visnum mangalavigraham // bhs_17.49 //

"krsnam narayanam punyam tridasadhipa'mityapi /
avahya tu kramenaiva nirupyajyahutiryajet // bhs_17.50 //

"visnornuka'dabhissadbhi"ratodeva'dabhistatha /
kesavadidvadasanam mantrairdvadasabhirhinet // bhs_17.51 //

narasimhasya krsnasya mantrah purvamudiritah /
itaresam dasanam tu dasamantrah prakirtitah // bhs_17.52 //

"visnussarvesa'mityadi "yam yajñai'rantamiritah /

tam tam devam samuddisya tattanmantrena catvarah // bhs_17.53 //

satamastadhikam hutva sesam purvavadacaret /
evam sarvatra kurvita devibhyam sahitam vibhum // bhs_17.54 //

tadrupam kautukam kuryatsarvalaksanalaksitam /
karsanadikriyassarva visnorina samacaret // bhs_17.55 //

laksmikalpah
atha vaksye visesena laksmisthapanamuttamam /
astadha procyate laksmih prathama tvanapayini // bhs_17.56 //

visnorvaksasthsalekarya sarvalankarasamyuta /
daksastanasyordhvbhage vahnyasredivyamandale // bhs_17.57 //

padmamadhye samasinam padmadvayakarañcitam /
varadabhayahastam ca mandasmita mukhambujam // bhs_17.58 //

evam rupam prakurvita yogalaksmistusa mata /
yogalaksmim pratisthapyā srikamassamyagarcayet // bhs_17.59 //

devesena samam kuryadasyasthcapanamuttamam /
kalantare prakuryaccheddhemarupyadina punah // bhs_17.60 //

krtva srivatsarupam tu dharayedvisnumavyayam /
tattadbimbanurupam ca kuryacchrivatsalaksanam // bhs_17.61 //

bhogalaksmiyassamakhyata ssribhunilah kramadimah /
dhruvadisū tu beresu sribhumyau devapasanvge // bhs_17.62 //

vaikunthamargasamcara nila nityasamasrita /
sribhumyosthsapanam purvam devesena sahoditam // bhs_17.63 //

devibhyam rahite deve kuryatkalantare punah /
prdhakpratistham sribhumyoh kuryadangirasoktivat // bhs_17.64
//

viralaksmiriti prokta prthagalayasamgata /
alayaddaksine parsvekuryattu prthagalayam // bhs_17.65 //

dasatalena manena kuryaddevina salaksanam /
padmadvayakaram caiva vanda bhayadharinim // bhs_17.66 //

kiritamukucopetam sarvalankarasobhitam /
padmasane samasinam hemabham sarvamangalam // bhs_17.67 //

godamanyam prakurvita laksmim tu vijayabhidham /
navatalem manena kuryadanyalayasritam // bhs_17.68 //

daksinena tu hastena kalharam dadhatim tatha /
prasaritetarakaram baddhadhammillasobhinim // bhs_17.69 //

sarvalankarasamyuktam tisthantimeva karayet /
goda bhumyamsaja prokta tanmantrenacaretkriyah // bhs_17.70 //

pakalaksmisamakhyata pacanalayasamgata /

astatalena manena kuryattam pacanalaye // bhs_17.71 //

padmadvayañcitakaram varadabhayadharinim /
asinam vatha tisthantim kuryadbhusanabhusitam //
bhs_17.72 //

dvitiya mandapadvare dvaralaksmim samacaret /
patangapattikamadhye sarvalankarasobhitam // bhs_17.73 //

padmadvayañcitakaram varadabhayadharinim /
padmasane samasinam kiritadivibhusitam // bhs_17.74 //

gajai tu pasanvyohkuryaddhemakumbhakarau punah /
simcantau tau mahalaksmim kuryatkumbhajalaistatha // bhs_17.75 //

sribhumyorviravijayalaksmioreva vidhiyate /
dhravaberanurupena berantarasamarcanam // bhs_17.76 //

tadrupam kautukam kuryadutsavadi yathecchaya /
anyasamnaiva kurvita dhruvarcameva karayet // bhs_17.77 //

paindarike pradhanagnau hautram tatra prasamsya ca /
sribhumyormurtimantraisca kramenavahanadikam // bhs_17.78 //

"godam krsnapriyam laksmim rukmini'miti cahvayet /
avahanakramenaiva tanmantrairjuhuyatkrarut // bhs_17.79 //

pratisthoktakramenaiva sarvam purvavadacaret /
navasatpañcamurtinam vimanasyalayasya ca // bhs_17.80 //

dvimurtisthapanam tadvatrimurtasthapanam tatha /
anyesam parivaranam sthapanam vidhivaccaret // bhs_17.81 //

yadyatsamarpyate vastu devesasya tu mandire /
tattatsarvam vidhanena pratisthapyasamarpayet // bhs_17.82 //

asamskrtam tu na grahyam na taddevapriyam bhavet /
bhusanani ca va samsi patranyanyatparicchadam // bhs_17.83 //

beralankarayogyani dhamalankaranani ca /
yathaham samskrtanyeva grhniyatsaphalam bhavet // bhs_17.84 //

tattadravyadhidaivatyam devatamurtimantrakam /
juhuyatsarvamanyacca pratisthoktavadacaret // bhs_17.85 //
dravyadhidevatakalbassamyagukto mayakhile // bhs_17.86 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrsuproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare saptadaso 'dhyayah

athastadaso 'dhyayah.

bhagavadarcanam

atha vaksye visesena visnorarcanamuttamam /

"pravah pantama'ndhetyadi srutibhirvihitam tatha // bhs_18.1 //

yaccoktam guruna sutre samasena maharsina /

tenaiva vivrtam sastre sardhakoti pramanatah // bhs_18.2 //

asmabhistu susamksiptam caturlaksapramanatah /
tadarcanakramam vaksye srudhvamsrsisattamah // bhs_18.3 //

vaikhanasena sutrena nisekadi kriyanvitah /
rtviguktagunopetassupustangassamahitah // bhs_18.4 //

grhastho brahmacari va bhaktyaivar'canamacaret /
dravyairanekaissampadyam tathanantopacarakaih // bhs_18.5 //

asakyam vidhivatkartum brahmadyairapi pujanam /
manusyaihkimuvaktavyam daridrairadrdrhatmabhih // bhs_18.6 //

yathasakti tatah kuryattasmadbahubhirarcakaih /
bahubhih paricaraisca tathai vanyapadarthibhih // bhs_18.7 //

nirvartyam pujanam visnosraddhabhaktisamanvitaih /
tasmannavavidha grahya arcakah paricarakah // bhs_18.8 //

uttame tuttamam proktamarcakanantu vimsatih /
asitih paricaranamuttame madhyamam tatah // bhs_18.9 //

paricaranam catussastidarcakassodasa smrtah /
uttame tvadhamam proktamarcaka dvadasa smrtah // bhs_18.10 //

pañcasatparicarasca madhyame cottamam punah /
catvarimsatparicarah pujakascastakirtitah // bhs_18.11 //

madhyame madhyamam proktamacankassadudiritah /
pañcavimsatparicara madhyame tvadhamam punah // bhs_18.12 //

catvarah pujakastatra paricarastu sodasa /
trayor'cakah paricara nava syuradhamottame // bhs_18.13 //

pujakau dvauparicarascatvaro 'dhamamadhyame /
ekor'cakah paricarau dvauproktavadhamadhame // bhs_18.14 //

acaryassyadupadrasta devassannidhyakarakah /
arcanadyakhilam karyam tanniyogena karayet // bhs_18.15 //

sa hi karyasya nirneta goptadharmasyadesikah /
arcasto devadevasya kuryanmantrasanadisu // bhs_18.16 //

upacarananantamsca vidhina sastracoditan /
arcakasya sahayantu kinkarah paricarakah // bhs_18.17 //

bahukaryakarascaite grahyastu paricarakah /
sammajannakarascaiva tatha syadupalepakah // bhs_18.18 //

dipoddipayita cauva potrasodhanakarakah /
paniya vahakascaiva puspapacayakarakah // bhs_18.19 //

dhupadipadikarta ca gandhapesanatatarah /
tattatparicchadaharta tathai va balivahakah // bhs_18.20 //

evamadini karyani kurvanti paricarakah /
pacakah paricarassyatpacanalayasamgatah // bhs_18.21 //

havispakavidhanajñassaucacaraparanah /
etanvaikhanasaneva vrnetsarvan padarthinah // bhs_18.22 //

alabhe tatra sarvesamacaryam carcakanpusah /
vaikhanasaneva vrnannakyudaryadanyasutrinah // bhs_18.23 //

avaikhanasa viprastu pujayedalaye harim /
sa vai devalako nama sarva karmabahiskrtah // bhs_18.24 //

paricaramntu vrnuyadalabhe tvanyasutrinah /
diksitanevasadvrttanagamoktavidhanatah // bhs_18.25 //

yajamanassadadhyatmarato moksarthacintakah /
dhani sarvasamastyagi bhaktiyuktah prasannadhih // bhs_18.26 //

sastroktena vidhanena visnulañchanalañchitah /
devasya nityapujarthamutsavartham visesatah // bhs_18.27 //

tathanyavibhavartham ca dapayeddhanasamcayam /
acaryajñapratiksassyatrjake hitacintakah // bhs_18.28 //

paricare prasannasca kinkaresu dayaparah /
tirthaprasadasevi ca nirmalyesu krtadarah // bhs_18.29 //

iti laksanasampannah prabhavantyalayarcane /
atharcakah pramannatma pañcakalaparayanah // bhs_18.30 //

brahmemuhurte codthaya narayanamanusmaret /
krtva sutroktavidhina saucadini yathavidhi // bhs_18.31 //

snatva snavidhanena dhrtva dhautambare punah /
urdhvapundrani samdharya vidhina kesavadibhih // bhs_18.32 //

dhrtva pavitrapadmaksatulasimanimalikah /
dhrtvobhayapavitre ca tatha sandhyamupasaya ca // bhs_18.33 //

usnisena ca pañcagabhusanainsuvibhusitah /
samapya nityakarmani mahamantradikam japan // bhs_18.34 //

arunam tu japitvaiva narayanamatah param /
pranamyā yantrikañcaiva karabhyam parigrhya ca // bhs_18.35 //

bahvossirasi va nyasya bhaktya paramaya yutah /
samgatah paricaraisca yajamanena sadaram // bhs_18.36 //

sarvavadya samayuktah sarvamangalasobhitah /
kramamanassanairvidvan devagaram prati vrajet // bhs_18.37 //

"pratadvisnu'riti procya calayam paritahkramat /
yugmapradaksinam kuryaddeva devamanusmaran // bhs_18.38 //

yugmapradaksinam kuryadayugmam tvabhicarikam /
ayugmam tu parityapi tathayugmam pranamyā ca // bhs_18.39 //

preksetodyantamadityam japeddvadasasuktakam /
chayalanganadosantu na tatra syatpradaksine // bhs_18.40 //

devagaram pravisyaiiva tattanmantramanusmaran /
dvaradevan pranamyatha nirastam raksamastratah // bhs_18.41 //

grhitva yantrikam caiva "hiranyapani' muccaran /
kavate tu susamyojya "divam' viti samuccaran // bhs_18.42 //

kavatodghayanam krtva pravisedantaram budhah /
"ato deva' itiprocyā devam viksyapranamya ca // bhs_18.43 //

paricarakamahuya dipanuddipayetkramat /
pranavam mantramuccarya tatra karyam samacaret // bhs_18.44 //

trissampraharya panibhyam "samyantvi'tyadi coccaran /
adarsam gasca kanyasca hastyasvadin subhodayan // bhs_18.45 //

brahmananvedaviduso nartakamscaiva gayakan /
devasya puratasthapya mukhamandapa evaca // bhs_18.46 //

pracchanna patamudvasya krtva nirajanam tatha /
sarvavyasamayuktam darsayeddhharaye muda // bhs_18.47 //

dharosnam caiva goksiram navanitam sasarkaram /
devesaya nivedyatha kuryadyavanikam punah // bhs_18.48 //

"bhuh prapadye' samuccarya devesam pranamenmuhuh /
"param ram'hiti mantrena sayanastham sriyahpatim // bhs_18.49 //

"bhurasi bhu'riti procya jivasthane nivesayet /
tasmin kaletu ye bhaktya sevante purusottamam // bhs_18.50 //

tesam punyaphalam vaktum na sakyam tridasairapi /
tatassisyam samahuya vinayanvitamadarat // bhs_18.51 //

sammarjanadikarmani gurustasmai samadiset /
"ava dhuti'miti procya garbhagehadi sarvatah // bhs_18.52 //

marjanya marjayecchisyah pradaksinyakramena vai /
pamsvadin parihrtiyapi prakarantam ca sarvasah // bhs_18.53 //

"asa'sviti samuccarya gomayenopalepayet /
pañcagavyaistu samproksya rangavallissamacaret // bhs_18.54 //

"a ma vajasya' mantrena yathoktena vidhanatah /
sarvanyapi ca patrani sodhayetsumanorame // bhs_18.55 //

to yasamgrahanartham tu niyuktah pujakena tu /
ghatamadaya sisyastu "duhatam diva'muccaran // bhs_18.56 //

naditatakupanam purvalabhe param vrajet /
upasthaya jalam smrtva jahnavim lokapavanim // bhs_18.57 //

"ajyamabhihghna'miti cappavitrena vasasa /
grhitvotputamadhavam gayatrimuccaran punah // bhs_18.58 //

alankrtyaghatam samyak ksaumenacchadya tanmukham /
gaje sirasi va ksiptva sarvavyasamayutam // bhs_18.59 //

punaralayamavisya krtva caiva pradaksinam /
somam rajanamuccarya garbhagehe tu daksine // bhs_18.60 //

vinyasecca tatah kumbham tripadopari sobhite /
elosiradicahrtya gandhadravyam yathavidhi // bhs_18.61 //

dadyadarcahaste tu grhitva tattv puajakah /
purnakumbhe tu niksipyatoyam tadadhivasayet // bhs_18.62 //

alabhe kusadurvairva tulasidalamisritaih /
abhimrsya tatah kumbha "midamapassiva'iti // bhs_18.63 //

sutroktavidhina krtva punyaham vidhivattada /
"suci vo havya'mantrena sambharan proksayetkramat // bhs_18.64 //

sodhayitvatu nirmalyam "nasyastu jagata'miti /
"ahameveda'muktva tu pithapuspam ca sodhayet // bhs_18.65 //

"putastasya' samuccarya vedimadbhissusodhayet /
dhruvasya padapuspastu visnugayatriya tatha // bhs_18.66 //

pañcabhirmurti mantraisca datva devam pranamya ca /
devanirmalyasesena visvaksemam vibhusya ca // bhs_18.67 //

anyannirmalyamadaya sucisthane 'psu va ksivet /
pujanarthasca sambharan yathasakti susambharet // bhs_18.68 //

tatassamahito bhutvasambhararcanamarabhet /
tattatthanesu patrani yatharham sthapayedbudhah // bhs_18.69 //

snanarthamagnikone syadarghyartham nairrte 'pi ca /
padyartham vayudese syadacamarthamathesake // bhs_18.70 //

suddhyarthamekam madhye tu pañcapatramidam kramat /
tripadopare niksipte visale tamrabhajane // bhs_18.71 //

"agnissu'citi mantrena sthapayecca harim smaran /
kuryacca patrasamskaram sosanadi yathavidhi // bhs_18.72 //

uddharinyam grhitvatu pranavena jalam tada /
niksipy tulasim tasyam puspa va dharanam caret // bhs_18.73
//

varikumbhamukhe brahma tadadho rudra iritah /
varunastu jale dhyeyastathai vavahanam caret // bhs_18.74 //

tripade candramavahya cadityam cordhvabhajane /
vasisthasomayajñanganindum mandram kramenavai // bhs_18.75 //

agneyadikramenaiva pañcapatresu cahvayet /
karpurosirakam caiva gandhanelalavangakam // bhs_18.76 //

snanadravyamidam proktam snanapatre tuniksipet /
visnuparnam padmadalam durvam syamakameva ca // bhs_18.77 //

pradyadravyanisampadya padyapatre tu niksipet /

kusaksatatilavrihiyavamasamstathaiva ca // bhs_18.78 //

priyangumscaiva siddharthanarghyapatre tu niksipet /
elosiralavangadim stakkolaniti ca kramat, // bhs_18.79 //

ksipedacamapatre tu suddhatoye tatahkramat /
puspani gandhanvinyasyedyathalabhamathapiva // bhs_18.80 //

alabhetattaduccarya tulasim va viniksipet /
"dhara'sviti ca mantrena patranayadbhiih prapurayet // bhs_18.81 //

"idamapassivah' procya surabhimudram pradarsya ca /
patrabhimantranam kuryaddasadigbandhanam caret // bhs_18.82 //

visnugayatrimuccarya tatrakaryam samacaret /
ghantayam caiva brahmanam nade vedansamarcayet // bhs_18.83 //

tajjihvayam sadasyastusutrenagantsamarcayet urdhvevisam ca
sankhari parsvayostasyacarcayet // bhs_18.84 //

nale caiva mahadevamiti ghantadhidevatah /
tripadasyottaresthapyā vimalantu patadgrahe // bhs_18.85 //

varunam sankhakuksau tu mule tu prthivim tatha /
dharayam sarvatirthamsca sankhe candram samarcayet // bhs_18.86
//

uddharinyam ca paniyapatre somamatharcayet /
asane dharmamavahyaplote tvastarameva ca // bhs_18.87 //

ambare suryamavahya cottariye nisakaram /
bhusane sanmukham caiva yajñasutre nisakaram // bhs_18.88 //

puspe pullam tatha gandhe mukhavase ca medinim /
aksate kasyapam dhupe brhaspatimadhahvayet // bhs_18.89 //

dipe sriyam ghrte samataile pitrntsamarcayet /
upadhane tathachatre paduke sesamarcayet // bhs_18.90 //

yantrikayam ca martandam siddharthe somamarcayet /
kusagre jahnavim caiva tilesu pitrdevatah // bhs_18.91 //

tandule ravimavahya dadhni cavahayedyajuh /
ksire 'tharvanamavahya madhuparke rcam tatha // bhs_18.92 //

matrayam sarvamavahya havihpatre divakaram /
havisnu padmagarbham ca panapatre nisakaram // bhs_18.93 //

upaharadipatresu divakaramatharcayet /
jyesthamavahya marjanyam nartakesarvamarcayet // bhs_18.94 //

gayake samavedam ca nandisam vadaker'cayet /
pañcajanya ca sankhe tu ganikasvapcarastriyah // bhs_18.95 //

garudam paricaresu samavahya tatah kramat /
anuktesu tu dravyesu visnumavahya karayet // bhs_18.96 //

tattaddravyadhipe smrtvatattaddravyasamipatah /
tattaddravyadharatvena caturbhirvigrahairyajet // bhs_18.97 //

tattatkarmasu kale vai yatharhamupayojayet /
tatkale pyatha vavahyatasmin karmani yojayet // bhs_18.98 //

tator'cakah prasannatmadhyatvatmanam janardanam /
devasya daksinebhage kurmapithe samahitah // bhs_18.99 //

bimbarham samsthito vapi samasino 'tha va punah /
dhyatva dhyanaavidhanena japtvacaryapalamparam // bhs_18.100 //

yogasastroktamagenna pranayamadikam caret /
bhutasuddhim vidhayadau nyasananyantsamacaret // bhs_18.101 //

akaradiksakarantamaksarani yathavidhi /
sarvatra sandhisu nyasya brahmanyasam samacaret // bhs_18.102 //

"brahma brahmantaratme'ti hridayam cabhimarsayet /
"dyaurdyaira'siti coccarya murdhanam cabhimarsayet // bhs_18.103 //

"sikhe udvartaya'miti sprseccaiva sikhā tatha /
"devanamayudhai'ruktva kavacam bandhayettatah // bhs_18.104 //

"narayanaya vidmaha' iti dasadigbhandhanam caret /
"sudarsanama'bhityuktva daksine tu sudarsanam // bhs_18.105 //

"ravipa'miti vame ca sankham ca bibhryatkare /
"suryosi ca dro 'si'tyuktva netrayordaksavamayoh // bhs_18.106 //

suryacandramasoscaiva mandale sannyasedbudhah /
"ahuranyam vidhim yajñam brahmanam devendra'mityapi // bhs_18.107
//

angusthadikanisthantam karanyasam samacaret /
"antarasminnima'iti brahmanam ca hrđi nyaset // bhs_18.108 //

prananayamya samkalpya tithivaradikirtayet /
tato mantrasanam vidvan samkalpya ca yathavidhi // bhs_18.109 //

"pratadvismussavata'iti iti ta"thastvasana'mityapi /
puspadabhankusesvekam pithante casanam dadet // bhs_18.110 //

"visvadhikana'mityuktva svagatam tu samacaret /
"mano 'bhimanta'mantrena devesamanumanya ca // bhs_18.111 //

"trini pa'deti mantrena dadyatpadyam padadvaye /
"amavajasya'mantrena sprsyamaghamny pradaya ca // bhs_18.112 //

devasya daksine haste sprsyam srsyaghanymucyate /
"sannodevi'riti procya dadyadacamaniyakam // bhs_18.113 //

"devasya'tveti mantrena cadarsam darsayettatah /
annadyaya samuccarya dantadhavanamacaret // bhs_18.114 //

hiranmayam va raupyam va dantakastham sadangulam /

jaudumbaram va sampadya yathalabham samacaret // bhs_18.115 //

"idam bra'hmeti mantrena jihmasodhanamacaret /
"yanme garbhe'samuccarya gandusam ksalanam tatha // bhs_18.116
//

"sannodevi'ritya dadyadacamanam tatah /
"vicakrame' namuccarya mukhavasam pradapayet // bhs_18.117 //

purvavastram visrjyaiva paridhapyanyavasasa /
grivayah prsthatah kuryadavakunthanamadarat // bhs_18.118
//

kesanvikirya mantrajño vamabhage ca susthitah /
"uvanaha'vitya purastatpadukenyaset // bhs_18.119 //

"bhuhprapadye' samuccarya pranamya jagatam patim /
"para bra'hmeti mantrena samadaya tu kautukam // bhs_18.120 //

svastisuktam tato japtva "pratadvisnu'ritya bruva /
snaapithe susamsthaya padyamacamanam dadet // bhs_18.121 //

ato devadimantraistu tailamalipya murdhani /
tathaiva visnugayatsa sarvamganyanulepayet // bhs_18.122 //

"parilikhita'miti mantrena sarvangamapi sodhayet /
amlena khandasikena sarkarabhiryathocitam // bhs_18.123 //

alasdhanam kuryacchripatramalakambuna /
salipistena gandhadyairangasodhanamacaret // bhs_18.124 //

visadam sodhayitvatu samsnapyosnena varina /
"variscatasra'ityuktva suddhodairabhiseccayet // bhs_18.125 //

"namo varuna'ityuktva goksirairabhiseccayet /
"bhuranilaya'mantrena snapayedgandhavarina // bhs_18.126 //

"agnimile'samuccarya madhuna snanamacaret /
"siniva'litya mantrena haridrodakasecanam // bhs_18.127 //

tattaddravyantare caiva bhavecchuddhodakaplaph /
punargandhodakenaiva "gandhadvara' mudirya ca // bhs_18.128 //

snapayeddevadevesam turyaghosapurassaram /
caturvedadimantraisca suddhodaissnapayetpunah // bhs_18.129 //

"mitrassuparna'ityuktva vimrjya plotavasana /
purvavastram visrjyaiva paridhaya tathetarat // bhs_18.130 //

padyamacamanam dadyatpurvoktena vidhanatah /
pranamya devadevesam datvapusbañjalim tatah // bhs_18.131 //

"bhurasi bhur'ityuccarya jivasthane nivesayet /
"trirdeva'mantramuccarya drsyaghanyantu samarpayet // bhs_18.132 //

tatahproksya dhruvasthanam gayatrimantramuccaran /

"samyuktameta'duccarya dhruvakautukayontatah // bhs_18.133 //

sambandhartham nyasetkurcam kautukagram vidhanatah /
gayatsa dhruvapithantu proksya suddhena varina // bhs_18.134 //

"visnave nama'ityuktva devadevamanusmaran /
dhruvasya padayormadhye puspanyasam samacaret // bhs_18.135 //

pragadi ca nyasettatra padaksinyakramena vai /
caturthyantena puspanipuram satyamacyutam // bhs_18.136 //

aniruddhamiti rocya mahadiksu catursu ca /
agneyadi tatha nyanyedvidiksu ca kramena vai // bhs_18.137 //

kapilam caiva yajñam ca narayanam punyameva ca /
prathamavaranam caitadvitivyavarane tatah // bhs_18.138 //

purvoktena kramenaiva varaham narasimhakam /
vamanam trivikramam caiva subhadram ca tatah param // bhs_18.139 //

isitatmanamityuktva sarvodvahanatah param /
sarvavidvesvaram ceti samabhyarcyedbahirmukhan // bhs_18.140 //

triyavarane tattaddigisamsca samarcayet /
sriphumyormurtimantraisca devyorapi samacaret // bhs_18.141 //

evam dhruvasya pithe tu puspanyasa udahrtah /
atha kautukapithe tu purvoktena kramena vai // bhs_18.142 //

pracyam subhadramavahya hayatmakamatah param /
ramadevam punyadevam sarvam caiva sukhavaham // bhs_18.143 //

samvaham suvham ceti prathamavaraner'cayet /
dvitivyavarane tadvanmitra matrim sivam tatah // bhs_18.144 //

visvam sanatanam caiva sanarthanamatah param /
sanatkumaram sanakamarcayecca bahirmukhan // bhs_18.145 //

triyavarane tadvallokapalantsamarcayet /
pranavadi namo 'ntam syadarcanam nyasa ucyate // bhs_18.146 //

ekadasabhirastabhirupacarais tatharcayet /
tatra devyosca vidhina dhruvatevyorivacaret // bhs_18.147 //

markandeyam bhrgum caiva devadaksinavamayoh /
brahmanam sankaram tadvadbhittiparsve samarcayet // bhs_18.148 //

devesabhimukhanetanyathavidhi samarcayet /
dvararcanam samarabhya sisyah kuryadguruditah // bhs_18.149 //

dvare dvare dvaradevan dvarapalantsamarcayet /
vimanapalan lokesams tatha caiva'napayinah // bhs_18.150 //

parivarams tathanyamsca visubhutantameva ca /
tattannamna samabhyarcya "bhuranilaya' mantratah // bhs_18.151 //

dvarapraksalanam krtva daksine madhyavamayoh /
dharmam jñanamathaisvarya mavahya susamarcayet // bhs_18.152 //

sarvatra dvaravame tu raksartham santamarcayet /
tato yavanikam kuryaddvare ksaumadinirmitam // bhs_18.153 //

striyassudrantu patitah pasanda vedanindakah /
devatantara bhaktasca paparogadipiditah // bhs_18.154 //

abhisastasca ye papassastresu tu vininditah /
pujakale tu narhanti sevitur harimavyayam // bhs_18.155 //

dhyanamavisya tatkale pujakassusamahitah /
atmasuktam japitvaiva saksannarayano bhavet // bhs_18.156 //

visnum vyapinamatmana makhandanandacinmayam /
rukmaḥ raktanetrasyapanipadam sukhodvāham // bhs_18.157 //

kiritaharakeyurakundalangadabhusitam /
sankhacakraḥ devam varadabhayacihnitam // bhs_18.158 //

srivatsamkam mahabahum kaustubhodbhasitorasam /
sukapīñchambaradharam pralambabrahmasutrinam // bhs_18.159 //

divyayudhaparivaram divyabhusavibhusitam /
devibhyam parivaraisca sevyaṁ jagatpatim // bhs_18.160 //

dhyayetsannihitam bimbe narayanamanamayam /
yathāberam tathā tathā nyasakarma tatascaret // bhs_18.161 //

suvarbhuvābhur ityuktva murdhni nabhau ca sadayoh /
bimbasya vyahrtirnyasyedvyahrtinyasa ucyaṁ // bhs_18.162 //

padayorantare pithe yakaram ca tatonyaset /
akaram hrdayenyasya cadibijam tatahpunah // bhs_18.163 //

avestyā pranavenaitan pranamam punaracaret /
puspagandhaksatiryuktam suddhodairabhipuritam // bhs_18.164 //

pranidhim caurdhvamuddhṛtya dipaddipamivakramat /
"idam visnuriti"procyā "cayatu bhagava'niti // bhs_18.165 //

pranavatmakamavyaktam divyamangalavigraham /
dhruvatpranidhitoye tu kurcevavahayeddharim // bhs_18.166 //

tadvyaptam to yamadaya kautukasya tu murdha ni /
pranavena samasavya kurcevavahayedguruh // bhs_18.167 //

murtimantrantsamuccarya tatra karyam samacaret /
devyau caiva tathavahya samyagabhyarcayedbudhah // bhs_18.168 //

tathāivavahayedvidvan vidhina cotsavadisu /
kautukadbaliḥ kecidavahanam viduḥ // bhs_18.169 //

alankaranam pascatsamkalsya ca yathavidhi /
asanam mantravaddadyaddevesamanumanayet // bhs_18.170 //

padyamacamanam capi dadyatpurvoktamantratah /
"tejovatkyava'vamantrena vastram ksaumadicarpayet // bhs_18.171 //

"bhuto bhutesu' mantrena bhusanaisca vibhusya ca /
"somasya tanura'sityuktvdharayeduttariyakam // bhs_18.172 //

astaksarena mantrena cordhvapundram ca dharayet /
"agnim dutami'ti procya yajñasutram samarpayet // bhs_18.173 //

"tadvisnoriti mantrena puspadyaih pujayettatah /
murtimantrantsamuccarya kesavadibhireva va // bhs_18.174 //

astottarasataistadvadastottarasahasrakaih /
anantainanmabhiih pujoyo 'nantanama bhavan harih // bhs_18.175 //

"tadviprasa' iti procya candanenanulepayet /
"paromatra'yetyuccarya dhupamaghrapayettatah // bhs_18.176 //

"visnoh karmani' mantrena dipam tasmai pradarsayet /
"trirdeva'iti mantrena dadyadagham ca purvavat // bhs_18.177 //

upacaresu sarvesu priyamaghamny haressmrtam /
tasmannivedayeddhiman madhupakonpamam subham // bhs_18.178 //

acamanantu tasyante purvamantrena karayet /
dronatandulamadaya tadardham padamevava // bhs_18.179 //

tandularthatilairyuktam mukhavasaphalanvitam /
grhitva kamsyapatretu devasyagre nidhaya ca // bhs_18.180 //

dasanyeddevadevasya "somam rajana'muccaran /
devarpitaistu nirmalyaih pujayitvar'cakam tatah // bhs_18.181 //

"ghrtatpa'riti mantrena dasanyitvakaram hareh /
arcakaya pradeyam syanmatradanamiti smrtam // bhs_18.182 //

bahuso daksinam dadyaddanasadgunyasiddhaye /
"devasya'tveti mantrena parigrhya tadarcahah // bhs_18.183 //

upayunñjyatkutumbarthe sa hi dayaharo hareh /
devadravyovabhoge tu yassastraidonsa iritah // bhs_18.184 //

vaikhanasanam taddosa nasti devaprasadatah /
pranamy devadevesam mantrairvedadisambhavaih // bhs_18.185 //

strotraisca vividhaintsutva pade puspañjalim ksipet /
dasanyedvividhakaran dipanmantrena tatra tu // bhs_18.186 //

kumbhadipam samadaya devagre tu viniksipet /
varaham narasimham ca camanam ca trivikramam // bhs_18.187 //

dalesvabhyarcya vidhina dipe laksmim samarcayet /
vartikayam sriyam caiva dhume 'bhyarcyabhavam tatha // bhs_18.188 //

proksyopacarairabhyarchya puspagandhadibhih kramat /
"subhra jyoti'riti procya karabhyam parigrhya ca, // bhs_18.189 //

pradaksinam trivaram tu darsayan bhramayeddharim /
sarvavadyasamayuktam tam dipam parigrhya ca // bhs_18.190 //

sisyo va ganika vapi devagaram paritya ca /
visrjeccaiva tam dipam prsthe yuthadhipasya ca // bhs_18.191 //

taddipadarsanannnamayussriputrasamvadah /
sambhavanti na sandeho visnormi rajanam hi tat // bhs_18.192 //

citraiscavalavyajanais tatkale vijayedguruh /
darbanam camaram chatram vyajanam caturangakam // bhs_18.193 //

nrttam gitam ca vadyam ca vaisnavam mantramuccaran /
devasya darsayitvatu stotram vedaihkraccaret // bhs_18.194 //

tatha nanavidhaistotraisravayedacyutam harim /
anuktam caiva yatsarvamuhayitva samacaret // bhs_18.195 //

sribhumyohrndaye nyasya tattadbijaksaram prthak /
tatsuktabhyam sodasopacarairabhyarcayetkramat // bhs_18.196 //

utcavadesca purvoktam sarvamarcanamacaret /
tatobhojyananam caiva samkalpya ca yathavidhi // bhs_18.197 //

ghrtam madhu gudam caiva payo dadhi samanvitam /
prasthamatram tu samgravyam madhupakanmihocyate // bhs_18.198 //

"yanmadhuneti mantrena madhupakam nivedayet /
pascadacamanam datvasisyam karye niyojayet // bhs_18.199 //

"athavanida'mantrena sodhayitva sthalam tatah /
mandalam caturasram ca karayetbaricarakah // bhs_18.200 //

havih patrani samsodhya ravimabhyarchya tesu vai /
abhigharya ghrtenaiva havistatra tu niksipet // bhs_18.201 //

"amrtopastaranama'sityatra karyam samacaret /
upadamsadikam tatra gudam dadhi phalani ca // bhs_18.202 //

niksipyaya visnugayatsa prthakpatresvasamkaram /
"yatte susima' mantrena goghrtenabhigharya ca // bhs_18.203 //

devasyagre tu niksipyaya tripadesu yathavidhi /
havirarpanakale tu na sevyo harirucyate // bhs_18.204 //

tasmadvaikhanasan hitva brahmana anyasutrinah /
na viseyustathanye ca tatkale visnumandiram // bhs_18.205 //

kavatam bandhayetpascad ghantanadam ca karayet /
turyaghosadikam kuryanmrduvadyapriyo harih // bhs_18.206 //

tator'cakah prasannatma devadevamanusmaran /
havihpatresu tulasim niksipyastaksarena tu // bhs_18.207 //

puspairabhyarcya samproksya pranavaih parisicya ca /
abhimrsyannasuktena surabhimudram pradarsya ca // bhs_18.208 //

"tadasya priya'mityuktva havirusnam nivedayet /
"subhussvayambhum'tyuktva apupam ca nivedayet // bhs_18.209 //

prthukadini canyani "visvabhesaja'mantratah /
apakvani ca vastuni sarvamastaksarena tu // bhs_18.210 //

"idam visnu'ssamuccarya paniyam svadu sitalam /
nivedayetva gandusam padyamacamanam dadet, // bhs_18.211 //

"ghrtatba'riti mantrena mukhavasam pradapayet /
visnugayatrimuccarya dadyatpuspañjalim tatah // bhs_18.212 //

nityagnikunde chullyam va parisicya ca pavakam /
carunajyena juhuyasmurtimantraihkramadbudhah // bhs_18.213 //

devyadibhyastatha hutva vaisnavam ca yajetkramat /
puspanyasoktadevebhyah pasandanam tathaiva ca // bhs_18.214 //

trikalesuttamam proktamadhamam pratarevahi /
pratarmadhyahnayoscaiva madhyamam homalaksanam // bhs_18.215 //

raksedagnimavicchinamasakto yasca raksitam /
samidhyatmani varopya praniyaharaharyajet // bhs_18.216 //

tatoyatrasanam vidvan samkalpya vidhina budhah /
proksyalankrtya cadaya ratham va caturantaram // bhs_18.217 //

baliberam samaropya sarvalankarasamyutam /
"rathantaram' samuccarya tatra karyam samacaret // bhs_18.218 //

"yogesam parambrahmanam paramatmanamityapi /
bhaktavatsala'mityuktva murtimantraistatha harim // bhs_18.219 //

naracarajva nudrdham bandhayedrahasikramat /
"visnustva'miti mantrena padau srstva namenmuhuh // bhs_18.220 //

"somam rajana'muccarya chatram murdhani dharayet /
"marutah parama'tmeti parsvayoscamare dadet // bhs_18.221 //

"vayupa'riti mantrena vyajanairvijayeddharim /
tathanyaissumahahainsca yuktodivyaparicchadaih // bhs_18.222 //

ghantaravena samyuktam sankhabherininaditaih /
bherimrdangapanavanissalaih kahalairapi // bhs_18.223 //

mardalairdivyavadyaisca layasrutisamanvitaih /
upatisthejjagadyonim narayanamanamayam // bhs_18.224 //

sisyamahuya tatkale sosnisam sottariyakarm /
urdhvepuspam ca sannasya proksayitva ca mantratah // bhs_18.225 //

tasyosnisoparisthapyā balipatram vicaksanah /
alankrtya ca malyadyaihpujayettaksanyvatsmaret // bhs_18.226 //

vahayitva balim tena balipatrena caiva hi /

sarvadvaresu sarvatra puspanyasoktamagentah // bhs_18.227 //

purvantamuttarantam ca niksipettu balim kramat /
toyam pusyam balim toyam catvarastatra vigrahah // bhs_18.228 //

tato devam samaniya kramamanassanaissanaih /
vahaka vahayeyustam ratham sarvangasundaram // bhs_18.229 //

kramena namrakayastu ksipechisyo balim kramat /
balim datpagrato gaccheddevena saha va prthak // bhs_18.230 //

tato devam kramannitva pradaksinyakramena vai /
tatkale tu balirdeya statkramastupravaksyate // bhs_18.231 //

manikam ca tatassandhyam pradhamadvarapalakau /
tapasam siddhidam caiva dvitiya dvarapalakau // bhs_18.232 //

nyaksendravantarale ca yathavidhi samarcayet /
prathamavaranaadvare kiskindham tirdhameva ca // bhs_18.233 //

dditiyavaranaadvare ganesam sesamarcayet /
trtiyavaranaadvare sankhapadmanidhi tatha // bhs_18.234 //

tuhinam ca balindam ca caturthavarane tatha /
pancamavarane caiva khadgam sankham samarcayet // bhs_18.235 //

sasthe cavarana sankhacakracudau samarcayet /
candam tatha pracandam ca saptamavaraner'cayet // bhs_18.236 //

sopanamadhye sribhutam garudam ca samarcayet /
haviraksakamagnim ca agneyyam samyagarcayet // bhs_18.237 //

vimanadaksine parsve vivasvantam yamam tatha /
nairrtiyam vadya'raksam ca nirrtim ca samarcayet // bhs_18.238 //

pascime mitramabhyarcyettatha varunameva ca /
vayavyamarcayeccaiva puspesamarutau tatha // bhs_18.239 //

uttarasyam tu ksattaram kuberam ca samarcayet /
isanam bhaskaram caiva tathaisanye samarcayet // bhs_18.240 //

bhutipithe samabhyarcya cakram caiva dhvajam tatha /
sankham yuthadhipam caiva aksahantam tatharcayet // bhs_18.241 //

pithasya daksine bhage "ye bhuta' iti mantratah /
bhutayaksapisacebhyo balisesam tu nirvapet // bhs_18.242 //

padau praksalya cacamyam tatra karyam samacaret /
nrttagyadyuktam tu divyastotraissamanvitam // bhs_18.243 //

pradaksinatrayam krtva bhramayitva jagadgurum /
sopanamadhye samsthapyam rajjubandham visrjya ca // bhs_18.244 //

jayasabdaistathamantrairdadyanni rajanam tatah /
tato devam samadaya svasthane tu nivesayet // bhs_18.245 //

visnusuktam samuccarya pranamam muhuracaret /
dadyatpuspañjalim caiva dvadasastasadaksaraih //
bhs_18.246 //

paurusam suktamuccarya pranavam ca samuccaran /
mukhavasam samarpyaiva saktito daksinam dadet // bhs_18.247 //

tatahpatadgrahattirthamadayaiva tu pujakah /
trihpibennyato bhutva tulasimapi bhaksayet // bhs_18.248 //

pratyusasca prabhataasca madhyahnascaparahmakah /
sayankalo nisithasca pujakalantu sat smrtah // bhs_18.249
//

pratahkalercanam kuryajjapahomabhivrddhaye /
rajarastrabhivrddhyartham madhyahnarcanamisyate // bhs_18.250 //

sayankaler'canam caiva sarvasasyabhivrddhaye /
usahkalar'canam proktam prajapasuvivrddhaye // bhs_18.251 //

aparahnarcanam caiva daityanasanahetave /
ardharatrar'canam proktam catuspadabhivrddhaye // bhs_18.252 //

evam satkalapujayam phalamuktam visesatah /
satkalam va trikalam va dvikalam kalameva va // bhs_18.253 //

pujanam devadevasya tvaihikamusmikapradam /
satkala pujane kuryadadavahanambudhah // bhs_18.254 //

tathantya velarcanyam kuryadudvasanam param /
upasandhyasu devesamasanadyastavigrahaih // bhs_18.255 //

samabhyarcya havirdadyadvina homam balim tatha /
puspanyasam ca homam ca parivararcanam balim // bhs_18.256 //

nityayatrotsavam caivetyupasandhyasu varjayet /
trikalamarcanam 'nyatra mnapanam prataveva hi // bhs_18.257 //

proksanam canyakale tu mantrenetyaha pujanam /
sisyanamapyabhava tu varsadyupahatau tatha // bhs_18.258 //

tatha vadyadyabhava va balikale samagate /
tada devantsamavahya dvaragre niksipedbalim // bhs_18.259 //

suryastvamantramuccarya kavatam bandhayettatah /
madhyahne caiva sayahne kale kale tathacaret // bhs_18.260 //

tathaivodghatayetkale sarvam purvavadarcanam /
puspam dvararcitam sodhya punardvare samarcayet // bhs_18.261 //

dhruvapithetu puspani na sodhyani punahpunah /
tani puspanyanuddhrtya tadurdhve nyasamacaret, // bhs_18.262 //

sayarcane tu tani syuninrmalyani na canyatah /
kautukadyarcitam puspamadaya vidhina budhah // bhs_18.263 //

pithe parsve nidhayanyairarcayettu navairnavaih /
antyavelarcanante tu samkalbya sayanasanam // bhs_18.264 //

vimucya vastramalyadin suksmavastram samarpya ca /
abhyarcya pusbagandhadyairdevadevam sriyahpatim // bhs_18.265 //

sarvausadhivimisram ca kasayam toyameva ca /
nivedya devadevasya mukhavasampradapayet // bhs_18.266 //

"yadvaisnava'miti procya mrduvadyairmanoramaih /
divyopadhanasahite divyalankarasobhite // bhs_18.267 //

pariskrte vitanadvairdivyadhupaih sudhupite /
mahahanstaranopete sayane sayayeddharim // bhs_18.268 //

sribhumyau ca samadaya tanmantrabhyam kramadguruh /
sayayeddevapasenv tu "dhruvanta'iti coccaret // bhs_18.269 //

"aricitassustutascasi suparnagarudadhvaja /
cakrapane mahabaho yathestam vasa om namah' // bhs_18.270 //

iti mantram samuccarya bhaktya paramaya yutah /
prataravahitam saktim dhruvabere 'varopayet // bhs_18.271 //

pradaksinam pranamam ca krtva mantrena desikah /
stutva purusasuktena visnugayatriya tatha // bhs_18.272 //

vyapakatrayamantraisca tatha "visnornuka'dibhih /
"ato deva'dibhirmantrairmantrairanyaisca vaisnavaih // bhs_18.273 //

ekaksaradisuktaisca dvadasastasadaksaraih /
muhuhpuspajalim datvaksamayeddosamcayam // bhs_18.274 //

atha vaksye visesena pujanam cautsavadisu /
brahmasthanam kautukasya purvameva samiritam // bhs_18.275 //

pasanvyohkautukasyatha sthapyetsnapanautsavau /
uttare kautukasyaiva baliberasya samsthitih // bhs_18.276 //

garbhalayasya samkoce tvatha va mukhamandape /
antarale 'tha va sthapyaya pujayetsnapanautsavau // bhs_18.277 //

snapanautsavayohkuryatpurvoktarcanamuttamam /
asanadyupacaramsca kalpayet sodasatha va // bhs_18.278 //

trayodasopacaraisca santam samyaksamarcayet /
navopacarairabhyarcyedanapayiganams tatha // bhs_18.279 //

dvaradevan dvarapalan lokapalamstathaiva ca /
astopacarairabhyarcyenmurtimantraih samacaret // bhs_18.280 //

itaran parivaramsca yajet sodasavigrahaih /
tathaiva pakalaksmysasca dvaralaksmysasca karayet // bhs_18.281 //

srivatsalaksmysasca tatha devena saha cacaret /
avatarapratisthayam dhruvarcam vatha karayet // bhs_18.282 //

trivikramapratisthayam dhruvarcamarcayettatah // bhs_18.283 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhityam
prakirnadhikare 'stadaso 'dhyayah

zählung bei 39???

athaikonavimso 'dhyayah.

athaikonavimso 'dhyayah.

bhagavadarcanam

ata urdhvam dhruvarcayam arcanam sampravaksyate /

murdhadi pithatsannyastapuspadiyapi sodhayet // bhs_19.1 //

yogavirarcanam syaccetrikalam snanamacaret /

pratarmadhyahnayorvatha yogapithedhruvar'canam // bhs_19.2 //

bhogameva dhruvarcayam pratarmadhyahna yorapi /

trikalam vatha samsnapyā dhruvarcayam visesatah // bhs_19.3 //

vastradinyapi samsodhya puspanyasam ca purvavat /

sivadinarcayitvatu padapithe samantatah // bhs_19.4 //

tathasanadyaissarvaisca trisamdhyam carcayedbudhah /

ardhayame tu purvantamarcayitva ca purvavat // bhs_19.5 //

havirni vedayeccaivanuktamasyacca purvavat /

avahanavisargau tuna kuryaditi sasanam // bhs_19.6 //

atha vaksyer'canantetu vidhanam prati karmanam /

sauvarnamuttamam patram rajatam madhyame bhavet // bhs_19.7 //

adhamam tamrapatram tu trividham patra mucyate /

tritalamuttamam proktam dvitalam madhyamam bhavet // bhs_19.8 //

adhamam tvekatalam syattrividham patravistaram /

vistarena samakhyatam tayormadhyamam madhyamam // bhs_19.9 //

tasya madhye tribhagaikam karnikamgulamucchrayam /

pareto 'stadalam kuryatkarnikocchrayamanatah // bhs_19.10 //

dvyangulam mulanaham syattadagram tvardhanahakam /

kiñcitphalambujakaramagram kuryadvicaksanah // bhs_19.11 //

dviprasthatandulaih pakvamannam tatraiva niksipet /

abhigharya ghrtenaiva astamgulasamunnatam // bhs_19.12 //

dasangulam va utsedham dvadasamgulamevava /

tatpatrañca samadaya kautukagre nidhaya ca // bhs_19.13 //

kautukacchaktimadaya carcayedastavigrahaih /

"parabrahmana mityuktva paramatmanamityapi // bhs_19.14 //

bhaktavatsalam yogesam' caturmurtibhirarcayet /

pratahpuspabalim kuryanmadhyahnennabalim tatha // bhs_19.15 //

saye tvarghyabalim kuryatpurvameva pracoditam /

tandulaih kudubaiscapi yathalabhamathapi va // bhs_19.16 //

srutam carghyabalim kuryatpusbam tu caturangulam /
sisyamahuya tatkale sosnisam sottariyakam // bhs_19.17 //

sisyam garuda vatsmrtva patramuddhrtyatatra vai /
"udutya'miti mantrena sisystacchirasi nyaset // bhs_19.18 //

pradaksinam tatah kuryatkur yacchabdaravairyutam /
vitanachatrasamyuktam piñchacamarasamyutam // bhs_19.19 //

dhupadipasamayuktam sanaihkuryatpradaksinam /
pradaksinatrayam krtva pravisedalayam bhudhah // bhs_19.20 //

bhutapithantare tishedgrhniyattu tadarcah /
kautukagretu sannasya onkarena nivesayet // bhs_19.21 //

balyagram khandayitvatu senesaya nivedayet /
tacchesam sodakam caiva bhutapithe tu niksipet // bhs_19.22 //

utsavam kartukamascettrisamdhisvevammuttamam /
sayam pratarmadhyamam syatsayam caivadhamam bhavet // bhs_19.23 //

balim ca baliberam va karayediti ke ca na /
balyartham klaptadevasya cordhvamanamudahrtam // bhs_19.24 //

mahaberasya hastena caikavimsatikangulam /
saptadasangulam vidyaddvadasangulameva va // bhs_19.25 //

sresthamadhyakanisthani trividham manamacaret /
arcaberatribhagai kamuttamapratimabhavet // bhs_19.26 //

tanmanasya dasamsena tvekonam madhyamam bhavet /
madhyamasya dasamsena tvekonamadhamam bhavet // bhs_19.27 //

mahato mulaberasya mukhayamam prasasyate /
balyartham pratimam kuryatsarvesam sthapanam bhavet // bhs_19.28
//

sauvarnam rajatam tamram sresthamadhyamagaunatah /
ratnajapratimam kuryanmanonmanam na vidyate // bhs_19.29 //

usnisam golakam jñeyam siromanam trimatrakam /
kesantarca samam bhagam samgamatputasutrakam // bhs_19.30 //

putasutraddhanuparyantamekamekantu bhagasah /
galamardhangulam vindyanmatrardham grivamucyate // bhs_19.31 //

hikkahrdyaparyantam mukham matradhikam bhavet /
hrdayam nabhi tathaivoktam tadadhastattu tatsamam // bhs_19.32 //

uru ca dvimukhayamam golakotsedhamisyate /
caranam janumanam ca kalayapurato param? // bhs_19.33 //

hikkasutradadhastattu bahudvimukhanetrakam /
prakostham mukhabandham ca mukhamardhadhikam bhavet // bhs_19.34 //

manibandhangulasyagre mukhayamam prasasyate /
caturbhujam ca krtva tu manamevamudahrta // bhs_19.35 //

.....vakuryatpadmakaram tu golakam /
atha vaksye visesena havispakam vidhanatah // bhs_19.36 //

paktva vittanusarena havimsyapi ca kalpayet /
alpe mahati va tulyam phalamadhyadaridrayoh // bhs_19.37 //

nivedayitva devesam kalyanam karayedbudhah /
avadatva? ghrtam yattu kalyanamasubhayavai // bhs_19.38 //

alabhe caiva sarvesam vrihinam tandulam hs तथा /
satadvayam pañcavimsadvrihibhih puritam tu yat /
suktimatramiti khyatam manam tenaiva karayet // bhs_19.40 //

tadvayam tilamityuktam prakuñcam syatitadvayam /
prasrtistadvayam proktam kudubam prasrtidvayam // bhs_19.41 //

añjali stadvayam proktam prastham syadañjalidvayam /
patram prasthadvayam proktamadhakam tadvayam bhavet // bhs_19.42
//

caturadhakasamyuktam dronamityabhidhiyate /
dronadvayam bhavetkhari bharankharidvayam bhavet // bhs_19.43 //

dronatandulasamyuktamuttamam havirucyate /
tadardham madhyamam proktantadardhamadhamam bhavet // bhs_19.44 //

uttamottamamityuktamastadronaintu tandulaih /
adhikam yadbhavettasmatproktam sarvam mahahavih // bhs_19.45 //

tadardhaistandulaih siddham madhyamam havirucyate /
saddronaistandulaih siddham haviruttamamadhyamam // bhs_19.46 //

dronahinam bhavettasmatuttamamucyate /
madhyamottamamityuktam caturdrenaistu tandulaih // bhs_19.47 //

dronatrayam bhavedyatra krtam madhyamamadhyamam /
madhyamadhamamityuktam dronadvayakrtam havih // bhs_19.48 //

dronena tandulenaiva nivedya'madhamottamam /
tasya madhyamamityuktamadhakadvaya sammitam // bhs_19.49 //

adhakena tu samyukta madhasudhamamucyate /
tandulanadhakardham tu devinam tu prakalpayet // bhs_19.50 //

caruprasthadvayam proktam haviradhakamucyate /
prastham kudubasamyuktam pisacanam balirbhavet // bhs_19.51 //

gandhavararnarasairjustah pragrahyastandulastatha /
praksalya tandulan samyak nisbidya ca punahpunah // bhs_19.52
//

catuh praksalanam krtva "prajastha'liti mantratah /

"urjasva'titi mantrena patre praksipya tandulan // bhs_19.53 //

chullyamaropayetpasca "dvisnave justa'mityapi /
"vacaspa'titi mantrena havissvinnantu pacayet // bhs_19.54 //

dhumagandharasam svinnamatipakvam ca sitalam /
kesakitapavidhantu tyajetparyusitam tatha // bhs_19.55 //

mudgam caiva mahamudgam kutastham rajamasakam /
kadali panasam caiva kusmandam brhati tatha // bhs_19.56 //

kandamulaphalanyanye saradhya upadamsakah /
gudam dadhi samayuktamajyayuktam..... // bhs_19.57 //

havihkrva caturbhagamurdhvabhage nivedayet /
adhastadekabhagena homartham balaye tatha // bhs_19.58 //

yadamsam patrasamsistam pujayaiva ca nirmitam /
sauvarne rajate patre kañcye tamre nivedayet // bhs_19.59 //

agni karyavasistam ca balisistam ca yaddhavih /
tatsarvam pujakayaiva proktamevam manisibhih // bhs_19.60 //

dvitiyavarane proktamagneyyam pacanalayam /
arcakasya grhe vapi pacayitva nivedayet // bhs_19.61 //

pranidhim cajyasthalim ca proksanipatrameva ca /
arghyapradanapatram ca kudubena prapuritam // bhs_19.62 //

havihpatrapramanantam balipatrapramanatah /
paniyadanapatram ca kamsyam suktijameva va // bhs_19.63 //

hiranmayam va raupyam va yadhasobhamalankrtam /
tambuladane pyevam syatsauvarnam kamsyameva hi // bhs_19.64 //

dapannam ca pradatavyam dhruvanasasamam bhavet /
avahanarthapranithim prasthamatra prapuritam // bhs_19.65 //

kalusam krmisaivalayuktam sutravivarjitam /
gandhavarnearasairjustamasucisthanamasritam // bhs_19.66 //

pankasmadusitam caiva samudram palvalodakam /
agrahyamudakam grahyamebhirdesairvivarjitam // bhs_19.67 //

uttamam trigunair adbhissanam cathamamucyate /
abhiseko nadibhnantu madhyame madhyamam bavet // bhs_19.68 //

usiracandanopetam yajjalam padyamucyate /
elalavangatakkolajatiphalasamanvitam // bhs_19.69 //

apa acamaniyarthamusiramayacandanaih /
apahksirakusagradi yavasiddharthatandulaih // bhs_19.70 //

tilavrihi samayuktairarghya mastanga mucyate /
candanam caguruscaiva kunkumam gandha ucyate, // bhs_19.71 //

ekam dvayam trayam vapi karburena catustayam /
usiracantanopetam ghrtayuktam ghrtaplutam // bhs_19.72 //

kiñcitkarburasamyuktam dhupamityucyate budhah /
goghrtena krtam yattu dipamuttamamucyate // bhs_19.73 //

caturangulamayamam rajasam dipameva hi /
dipam tatsangulayamam madhyamam dipamucyate // bhs_19.74 //

adhamam tu bhaveddipamanguladvayasammitam /
kapilena grtenapi krtam karburavartikam // bhs_19.75 //

dipam visnupriyam proktam sarvasiddhipradayakam /
tamasam tu bhaveddipam mahisena tu sarpisa // bhs_19.76 //

vrksabijodbhavasnehadipam paisacamucyate /
tamasam vapi paisacamayogyam dipamucyate // bhs_19.77 //

ksaumam karpasajam vastram vaksabhedangasambhavam /
dasahastayatam caiva vistaram tu dvihastakam // bhs_19.78 //

manoharam tu suslaksnam visesam vastramucyate /
berayamardhamanena vastravistara mucyate // bhs_19.79 //

vistarastagunayamam sadasam tu salaksanam /
mayurapiñchaihkuryattu catustalam tu vistrtam // bhs_19.80 //

adhomukham tu kartavyamata urdhvamukham tatha /
pañcaratnipramaneva dandassyadadhamam tatha // bhs_19.81 //

adhikam dvadasangulyam madhyamecottamepi va /
evam piñcham samakhyatam chatralaksanamucyate // bhs_19.82 //

sattanam chatravistaramuttamam samudahrtam /
madhyamam pañcatalamsyacca tustalamathadhamam // bhs_19.83 //

mauktikam tu bhavecchatram vastresapi hitam tatha /
vastrena va tatha kuryattalapatramathapi va // bhs_19.84 //

chatram tvadhomukham proktam dandam piñchasya dandavat /
suvarnaratnasamyuktam kuryadabharanadikam // bhs_19.85 //

mukutam kundalam caiva haram kaiyurakam tatha /
katakam katisutram ca puspam vai haranupure // bhs_19.86 //

kuryadudarabandham ca ratnaharam ca mekhalam /
haram ca karnapusam ca pratimaya yatharhakam // bhs_19.87 //

camarai scamaram kuryatpiñchairvapi mayurajaih /
dandam haktapramanam syadbaladandapramanakam // bhs_19.88
//

hemaratnamayam dandam taratamramayam tatha /
atha va darudandam syanmayurapiñcham ca yojayet // bhs_19.89 //

evam tu camaram proktam pracchannapatamucyate /

ksaumakarpasamyuktam dvaramanantu karayet // bhs_19.90 //

atha vaksye visesena sahasradharavidhikramam /
sauvarnam rajatam vapi tamram vapi svasaktitah // bhs_19.91 //

uttamam sodasangulyam madhyamam dvadasamgulam /
astamgulam tadadhamam yathasakti ca karayet // bhs_19.92 //

etairangulibhissamyak bhramikrtya ca candravat /
bhagam bhittyunnatam proktam golakam va visesatah // bhs_19.93
//

simavrttam tu vistaramastangulamiti smrtam /
karni kayamavistaram golakam tu yavonnatam // bhs_19.94 //

madhye ratnam suvarnam va yatha sakti samarpayet /
karnikamabhithah kuryaddalanyasta susamgatam // bhs_19.95 //

paritassodasadam dvatrimtsatkarnikam bahih /
catussastisamyuktam dalam bahye prakalpayet // bhs_19.96 //

dale yavadvayaghanam rekhamapi ca karayet /
sahasrasusirairyuktam samanoktam ca karayet // bhs_19.97 //

sodasadvadasastabhirangulyayamavistrtam /
malam taddhastavistaram sankhantarasamikrtam // bhs_19.98 //

padmakrtim ca krtva tu tau ca nalasamayutau /
sesam yuktya prakurvita jalanirgamanam budhah,, // bhs_19.99 //

sarvasaindaryasamyuktam tathakaram ca karayet /
praksalya pañcagavyena sodhaniyena sodhayet // bhs_19.100 //

devalayasya purito gomayenopalipya ca /
thanyarasim samastirya vastram copari vinyaset // bhs_19.101 //

uttare vastuhomam ca paryaknim caiva purvavat /
acaryam pujayettatra navavastranguliyakah, // bhs_19.102 //

tantrendumandalam dhyatva padme padmanidhim tatha /
sankhe sankhanidhim tadvadavahyaiva samarcayet // bhs_19.103 //

punyaham vacayitva tu daksinam ca dadetpunah /
bimbasuddhim ca krtvatu mantrenaivabhisicya ca // bhs_19.104 //

devadevam samabhyarcya havistatra nivedayet /
evam vai krtapatrani devartham ca pradapayet // bhs_19.105 //

tasya kayakrtam papam tat ksanadeva nasyati /
sarvadosopasamanam visubhaktivivardhanam // bhs_19.106 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrrsuproktayam samhityam
prakirnadhikare ekanavimso 'dhyayah.

atha vimso 'dhyayah.

atha vimso 'dhyayah.

raksadipavidhih

atah param pravaksyami raksadipavidhikramam /

sauvarnam rajatamvapi tamramvapi svasaktitah // bhs_20.1 //

dvatrimasadangulam srestham madhyamam padahinatah /

adhamam vimsadangulyam samavrttantu karayet // bhs_20.2 //

astadiksu ca madhyeca caturdiksu ca va tatha /

kevalam karnikam vatha karnikayantu vistrtam // bhs_20.3 //

tadardhamunnatam vindyadgandayamam sadangulam /

dvyangulam tu parinaham tadurthve bhagavistrtam // bhs_20.4 //

tadardham vistrtotsedham dipabratram prakalpya ca /

alabhesalipistam va gomaye va samaharet // bhs_20.5 //

tattatthsane tu vinyasya patresamyojayettatah /

adhakam va tadardham va pindardham ca carumpacet // bhs_20.6

//

haridracurna samyuktam patre praksipya mantravit /

ajyena sravya sammrjya mustimatram drdhikrtam // bhs_20.7

//

dasapindam stadardham va saksate ca samaharet /

jalena kumbhamapurya sarvagandhasamayutam // bhs_20.8 //

kusakurcanviniksipyapallavairapi bhusayet /

astamangalasamyuktam padyacamanasamyutam // bhs_20.9 //

puspagandhasamayuktam dhupadiparghya samyutam /

prdhakpatre samahrtya devadevam ca pujayet // bhs_20.10 //

sankhadhvanisamayuktam vamsadhvanisamayutam /

bherimrdangasusiravadyaghosamayutam // bhs_20.11 //

stotradhvanisamayuktam svaktisuktasamanvitam /

dasibhiscatha va bhaktaissvahastopari dharayet // bhs_20.12 //

pradaksinam sanairgatva devalayamupavrajat /

acaryam pujayitvatu devadevam pranamyaca // bhs_20.13 //

raksadipam samadaya "sriye jata' iti bruvan /

bimbamurdhni tu samyojyatrih pradaksinamacaret // bhs_20.14 //

dikpindam tu visrjyaiva proksayitva ca mantravit /

pradaksinam pranamam ca karayedastamangalaih, // bhs_20.15

//

padyamacamanam datvagandhapuspadihbiryajet /

mukhavasam ca datvatu stutimantraisca vaisnavaih // bhs_20.16 //

samalabhyaiva hastabhyam puspadurvankuraksataih /

padepuspañjalinkuryatkuryaddevasya mantratah // bhs_20.17 //

alayattu bahirgatva pithaparsvetu niksipet /
kautuke baliberepi snapane pyautsave 'pi ca, // bhs_20.18 //

pradurbhave ca sarvesamavirbhave tathaiva ca /
evameva tu krtva tu bhramayitva vicaksanah, // bhs_20.19 //

cakravisamitadinamindradinam tathaiva ca /
darsanam bhramanam caivamacarecchastravittamah // bhs_20.20 //

mohadajñanatah kuryatsarvahanirbhavisyati /
sayahne catripujante cotsavante ca nityasah // bhs_20.21 //

evameva vidhanena karayeduttamam viduh /
sarvasantikaram capi sarvakampatsamrddhidam // bhs_20.22 //

daridsadivinasena sarvan kamanavapnuyat /
atahparam pravaksyami sibikanam tu laksanam // bhs_20.23 //

matrangulena vakuryacchibhikadinvidhanatah /
avrtam tadardhivistaramuttamam tuvidhiyate // bhs_20.24 //

tat sadangulahinantu madhyamantuprakirtitam /
vistaradhyardhapadena ?ayamadvigunam bhavet // bhs_20.25 //

uttamadhamamadhyanam sibikavistaro bhavet /
tribhagaikasya bhagam syaccaturbhagaikabhagikam // bhs_20.26 //

pañcabhagaikabhagam syadvistarasya ghanam bhavet /
taccaturbhagamevam syadekaikam vamanam bhavet // bhs_20.27 //

sesabhagam tu padmuktam talayukti visesatah /
sibikavistrtam caivam bhagaikam bhagameva ca // bhs_20.28 //

taccaturbhagamevoktam bhittyutsedham vidhiyate /
d vitalam tritalam caiva gulikaphalakabhavet // bhs_20.29 //

gulikapadatalotsedham madhyordhvatalavatsamam /
caturbhagaikamevantu navabhagaikameva va // bhs_20.30 //

angulam cangulartham ca urthvapattya ca samyutam /
atahparam pravaksyami rathadinam vidhikramam // bhs_20.31 //

pañcasatsaptatalam va castatalamathapi va /
vistarayamamevam syadutsedham d vigunam bhavet // bhs_20.32 //

mandapadvarayuktam va kutakaramathapi va /
adharadharamayamam rathayamatrayam bhavet // bhs_20.33 //

chatrasyayamavistaradutsedardhapramanatah /
evam tu parikalpyaiva sibikayamamucyate // bhs_20.34 //

rathayamasamam vapi padahinamatharthakam /
vistaram tattribhagai kamayamam cocchrayam bhavet // bhs_20.35 //

vistarardhasamutsedham vistararthadhikayatam /
sayanam samprakalpyaiva purvoktenaiva daruna // bhs_20.36 //

sarvalankarasamyuktam sarvasaindaryasamyutam /
silpasastroktamargena silpibhih kalayedbudhah // bhs_20.37 //

pañcagavyaissusamsodhya vastuhomasca huyatam /
paryagni caiva krtvatu kalasaissnapayet tatah // bhs_20.38 //

mandape va prapayam va sthandile vatra vinyaset /
navairvastraissamavestyā punyahamapi vacayet // bhs_20.39 //

jaupasanagnikundam ca karayitva vidhanatah /
agham purvavatkrtva kumbhapijam samacaret // bhs_20.40 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca tattaddevamsca murtibhih /
vyahrtyantam ca hutva tu antahomasca huyate // bhs_20.41 //

yanadisu ca tanmadhye tattaddevam stathaiḥ ca /
avahyaiva samabhyarcya devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_20.42 //

padyadyarghyantamabhyarcya havissamyannivedayet /
sarvalankarasamyuktam sarvavadyasamanvitam // bhs_20.43 //

yanadisu samaropya "pratadvisnu'riti bruvan /
gramam va pyalayam vapi pradaksinamadhacaret // bhs_20.44 //

mandiram sampravisyaiḥ svesvesthane nivesayet /
evam yahkurute bhaktya vaisnavam padamapnuyat // bhs_20.45 //

atahparam pravakṣyami prapamandapalaksanam /
mandapam trividham jñeye vimanasamavistrtam // bhs_20.46 //

ardham padam tu padam va hinantu trividham bhavet /
pramukhe tasyasopanamalayardhamiti smrtam // bhs_20.47 //

purvetu snapanarthaya mandapam samprakalpayet /
sodasastambhayuktam va dvadasastambhasamyutam // bhs_20.48 //

aisanye va prakurvita snapanartham prakalpayet /
prathamavarane vatha dvitiyavarane 'tha va // bhs_20.49 //

ekadasena hastena samam samyak prakalpayet /
navahastam saptahastam pañcahastamiti tridha // bhs_20.50 //

prathamavarane bahye mandapantu vidhiyate /
asthanavrttageyadidarsanartham prakalpayet // bhs_20.51 //

purvavatpramukhe kuryadyathavibhavavistaram /
yajamanasya hastena dvihastantu vivardhayet // bhs_20.52 //

purvavat stambhasamyuktam yathayogyam prakalpayet /
tatburvadisi salayam nrttarthantu vidhiyate // bhs_20.53 //

viskambham navahastam va ayamam dviguniktam /
yajamanecchaya tatra dvihastantuvivardhayet // bhs_20.54 //

ayadilaksanam vaksye yajamananukulatah /
hastam padam tadardham va vistarayadisamyutam // bhs_20.55 //

tathaiva nunam krtva tu ayadin laksayedbudhah /
silabhiristakabhirva hastocchrayasamam talam // bhs_20.56 //

dvitalam va prakurvita talam samyak prakalpayet /
sailajam darusaram va stambhamahrtya yatnatah // bhs_20.57 //

vrttam va caturasram va rjum vakravivarjitam /
stambhanam vimsatim grhya bahyastambham pragrhya ca //
bhs_20.58 //

tanmadhye dvadasastambham purvavatkarayedbudhah /
stambhayamam yathayogam krtva tatra vicaksanah // bhs_20.59
//

dvitalaghana samyuktam stambhamanena svastikam /
stalatyorhdve vibhajaiva samam vandatyaprakalpayet // bhs_20.60 //

tasyameva tu stambhartham padam samsthapya svastikam /
drdham krtva tadurdhveta stambham samsthapya vai budhah //
bhs_20.61 //

dvyangulam ca bhavairvatha vedikam karayedbudhah /
nanalankarasamyuktam nanacitrasamanvitam // bhs_20.62 //

uttaram tatsamam krtva bodhiketu suyojayet /
stambhadurdhvantu samsthapya tadurdhve prastaram nyaset // bhs_20.63
//

abhlantarottaradurdhve 'bistakadhanapadayoh /
balottaram yathayogyam sthapayetsudrdham kramat // bhs_20.64 //

tadbilvako yathamargam yogyam tatpadmamucchrayam /
evam laksanasamyuktam darsaniyam ca karayet // bhs_20.65 //

yajamanecchayatattanmandapena sahaiva tu /
sodasastambhasamyuktam dvadasastambhamevava // bhs_20.66 //

bhaktiyuktam prakalpyaiva prapam yuktyaiva karayet /
apare dvarasamyuktam purvavat stambhameva va // bhs_20.67 //

kavatam tatra va kuryacchesam yaktyaiva karayet /
silpasastroktamargena silpibhih karayedbudhah // bhs_20.68 //

mandapasya samaptautu ankuranarpayetkramat /
suddhyartham vastuhomam ca punyaham caiva karayet // bhs_20.69 //

brahmanan bhojayetpascattaddesamupalaksayet /
carodaye ca naksatre sthirarasim pragrhya ca // bhs_20.70 //

mandapasya tu madhye vai dhanyapithani kalpayet /
pratisthoktakramenaiva kumbhanyasati karayet // bhs_20.71 //

pascime garhapatyagnavagharam juhuyatkramat /
hota hautrakramenaiva hautram tatra prasamsayet // bhs_20.72 //

tattaddevasya cavahya justakaram hutam caret /
srisuktam vaisnapam caiva vaisnavam caikavimsatih //
bhs_20.73 //

indradilokapalanam pratyekam juhuyatkramat /
tattatsthanetu kurce va sthandile va samarcayet // bhs_20.74 //

prabhutam tu nivedyaiva dronandronarchameva va /
acaryasyarcadinam daksinam ca dadetkramat // bhs_20.75 //

sauvarnairutpalaih puspairalankuryatprapam tatah /
padmairvakumudairvatha puspairanyaissvasaktitah // bhs_20.76 //

devadevamalankrtya vastramalyadibhih punah /
prapam samyojya devesam dhyanenaiva tu sannayet // bhs_20.77 //

devesam sthapayettatra padyadyairarcayetkramat /
mahahavih prabhutam va yathasakti nivedayet // bhs_20.78 //

evam yah kurute bhaktya visnuloke mahiyate

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhruguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare vimso 'dhyayah.

anthaikavimso 'dhyayah

visesarcanam
athatassampravaksyami visnupañcadinani ca /
sravanam dvadasi sukle krsne cardhe ca dvadasi // bhs_21.1
//

purnima capyamavasya pañcaitanī dinani vai /
purvoktena vidhanena ankurānārbayetkramat // bhs_21.2 //

baddhva pratisaram tatra purvaratrautu sayayet /
pratassandhyarcānantetu snapanoktakramenavai // bhs_21.3 //

samabhyarcya nivedyaiva purvasthane nivesayet /
margasirsakhyamase tu purvapakse visesatah // bhs_21.4 //

pratassandhyavasānetu purvamasthanamandape /
samsthāpya caturo vedān kramenādhyapayetsada // bhs_21.5 //

pujayeddevadevesam saptavimsativigrahaih /
ekadasimupopyaiva mahapatakanasinim // bhs_21.6 //

tatahprabhate dvadasyam snatvasnanavidhanatah /
mrnmayani tu bhandani purānani parityajet // bhs_21.7 //

mrstasiktopalepadyaiissodhayitva yatharhakam /
snapanoktakramenaiva snapayitva yathavidhi // bhs_21.8 //

asanadibhirabhyarcya payasam ca nivedayet /
paniyacamanam datva mukhavasam tatahparam // bhs_21.9 //

purusasuktena samstuya gkamam caiva pradaksinam /

dhamapradaksinam krtva jivasthane nivesayet // bhs_21.10 //

samvatsarer'cane hine nityanaimittikadisu /
tatsarvam purnamityahurdvasipujane krte // bhs_21.11 //

pause tu purnimayam vai visnupañcadinoktavat /
arcayitvatu devesam gavyam ksiram nivedayet // bhs_21.12 //

so 'pi samvatsaraphalam labhate natra samsayah /
maghamase punarvasvo raghavo 'jayata svayam, // bhs_21.13 //

tattastasyamaposyaiva ramam va visnumeva va /
gramam pradaksinam krtva snapayitva nivedayet // bhs_21.14 //

tilapadmaavidhim vaksye srunudhvam munipungavah /
maghamase tu pañcamyam purvapakse visesatah // bhs_21.15 //

purvaratrai tu devesamarcayitva yathavidhi /
havimsyapi nivedyaiva baddhva pratisaram punah // bhs_21.16 //

purvavacchayaitvaiva ratrisenam nayetkramat /
prabhate devamuddhaya kalasaissnapayetpunah // bhs_21.17 //

mandapam vatha kutam va prapam vatha yathocitam /
gomayenopalipyai va pañcavarnairalankrtam // bhs_21.18 //

tasmin samsthaya devesam pranamyai vanumasya ca /
pramukhe dhanyarasau tu dvihastayatavistrte // bhs_21.19 //

krsnajinam samastirya navavastressamastaret /
tadurdhvetu vikiryaivasaddronam tilameva hi // bhs_21.20 //

dronatrayam dvaye vapi mandalakalavattatha /
astabhiscadalairyuktam tilapadmam samalikheta // bhs_21.21 //

triniskena tadardhena niskamatrena va punah /
svarnapadmam ca krtvatu tilapadme tu vinyaset // bhs_21.22 //

adhakaissalidhanyaisca purnapatrani sodasa /
indradyaisantamavahya degdevanarcayettata // bhs_21.23 //

adhakam tailamahrtiya tadardhañca ghrtam tatha /
pascime dadhimannyasya devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_21.24 //

atmasuktam ca japtvatu pujayedastavigrahaiah /
pranamya devadevaya padmamadhyetu purvavat // bhs_21.25 //

pracyadi purusadimsca caturmurtibhirahvayet /
ekadasopacaraisca pujayitva yatharhakam // bhs_21.26 //

indradyaisantamavahya degdevanarcayettata /
"atodeva'disamyuktam visnusuktam japetpunah // bhs_21.27 //

bimbe devam samaropya canyanudvasayetkramat /
yajamano 'tha tatkale dadyadacaryadaksinam // bhs_21.28 //

visnubhaktiyutam sastam dayadyatmagunairyutam /
vedaparayanaparam sarvavayavasamyutam // bhs_21.29 //

vipramahuya tatkale devasya niyato 'gratah /
dhyatva devesamacaryo devadevasya sannidhau // bhs_21.30 //

tilapadmam dadettasmai sarvalokahitaya vai /
stotrairgeyaisca vadaisca stutva devam samarcayet // bhs_21.31 //

devam yane samaropya sarvalankarasamyutam /
devalayam parityaiva jivasthane nivesayet // bhs_21.32 //

eve yahkurute bhaktya visnave paramatmane /
sarvan kamanavapnoti vaisnavam lokamasnute // bhs_21.33 //

phalgune masi phalgunyam sriya sartham janardanam /
snapayitvotsavam krtva samabhyarchya nivedayet // bhs_21.34 //

caitremasi tatha caitsam kuryaddamanakotsavam /
purvasminneva divase ratripujivasanake // bhs_21.35 //

bhaddhva pratisaram tatra devesaya nivedayet /
vasastam kamamabhyarcya payasannam nivedayet // bhs_21.36 //

desasya daksine parsve malam damanakimnyaset /
prabhate devamuddhanya snapayitvar'cayettatha // bhs_21.37 //

devasya puspamantrabhyam dadyadbhakti samanvitam /
sarvesam parivaranam dadyattanmantramurtibhih // bhs_21.38 //

gramam pradaksinam krtva samsthapyasthanamandape /
samabhyarcya nivedyaiva mukhavasam dadettatah // bhs_21.39 //

vaisakhyam purnamasyam vai snapayitva samarcayet /
jyesthe tu snapayeddevam navavastram pradapayet // bhs_21.40 //

so 'pi samvatsaraphalam prapnuyadeva manavah /
arghyadanam prasastam syaddevasyasadhamasake // bhs_21.41 //

sravane masi saksatre sravane tu visesatah /
utsavasnapanadini purvavatkarayedbudhah // bhs_21.42 //

atahparam pravaksyami jayantyutsavalaksanam /
jayanti sravane masi krsnapakse 'stami subha // bhs_21.43
//

rohinisahita jñeya sarvapapahara tithih /
tasyam jato jacagannatho jagatpalana kanksaya // bhs_21.44 //

candrasyodayakaletu madhyaratre svalilaya /
tasmin vai divase krsnamarcayitva prayatnatah // bhs_21.45 //

utsavam karayeddyastu visnossalokyatam vrajet /
astami rohiniyukta rahitava vicaksanaih // bhs_21.46 //

aviddhaiva sada grahyasaptamya sarvada tidhah /

adityodayavelayam kalamatrastami yadi // bhs_21.47 //

satithissakala jñeya nisithavyapini bhavet /
nagavidha yatha nanda varjita sravanavita // bhs_21.48 //

tathastamim purvavidham sarksam vapi parityajet /
avidhaivastami grahya tam supunyamupavaset // bhs_21.49 //

rohinisahita krsna masi bhadrapade 'stami /
ardharatradadhascordhvam galaya vapi purvavat // bhs_21.50 //

jayanti nama sa prokta sarvapapapranasini /
tasmattu divasatpurvam navame vatha saptame // bhs_21.51 //

pañcame va tsahe 'vapi vidhiva cankurarpanam /
purvedyureva sarvayam ratripujavasanake // bhs_21.52 //

baddhva pratisaram tatra sayane sayayedharim /
tasyam tithavardharatre krsnamevam visesatah // bhs_21.53 //

puspañjalim tatah kuryacchriya yukto janardanah /
bhumibharapaharaya lokejato jagatpatih // bhs_21.54 //

iti samcintayeddevam vaismavam mantramuccaran /
sarvalankarasamyuktam mandapam ca pradaksinam // bhs_21.55 //

purastanmadhyame vapi casthane vapyalankrte /
tanmadhye vistare sthapyā devadevam pranamyā ca // bhs_21.56 //

tailam haridracurnam ca kalasan samprapurya ca /
sthandile vinyasettatra devadevam samarcayet // bhs_21.57 //

tailenabhyañjanam krtva curnenodyartanam caret /
nadeyam gandhatoyam ca puspodam caksatodakam // bhs_21.58 //

kusodakam tu sambhrtya kalasan pañca vinyaset /
'ato deva'dibhirmantraissnapayetpurusottamam // bhs_21.59 //

padyadyarnyantamabhyarcya devadevam pranamyā ca /
'hiranyagarbha' ityuktvagavam ksiram nivedayet // bhs_21.60 //

mukhavasam ca datvaiva pranamam ca tatascaret /
niveditam tu tat ksiram vandhyaputrapradam bhavet // bhs_21.61 //

pitvapasute putram ca ayusmantam balanvitam /
nitva ghrtam ca tailam ca mukhavasayutam tatha // bhs_21.62 //

devasya darsayitva tu brahmanebhyah pradiyatam /
devadevamalankrtya bhaktanamattacetam // bhs_21.63 //

yatha vai yajamanasya tatha priyakaram bhudhaih /
sarvavyasamayuktam sarvalankarasamyutam // bhs_21.64 //

gramam vapyalayam vapi pradaksinamathacaret /
alayam sampravisyāiva kalasaissnavayedbudhah // bhs_21.65 //

acaryadaksinam datva sodakam devasannidhau /
prabhutam tu nivedyaiva mukhavasam dadetpunah, // bhs_21.66 //

evamevam tatha kuryadutsavam prativatsaram /
bhuktimukti pradamidamsibhih parikirtitam // bhs_21.67 //

apare 'tha dine vapi karayedutsavam bhudhah /
yadyanmantrakriyalopo vaisnavair huyate tatha // bhs_21.68 //

ekasmin vatsare hine devadevam pranamya ca /
snapanam pañcavimsadbhih kalasaissuddhamanasaih // bhs_21.69 //

santihomam ca hutvatu punyahamapi vacayet /
utsavam dvigunam kuryaddaksinam ca svasaktitah // bhs_21.70 //

sravane dvadasiyoge mapi bhadrapade tatha /
samvatsararcadosasya santyartham kesavasya tu // bhs_21.71 //

asmin mase visesena pavitrarohanam hareh /
sarvadosopasamanam sarvakamabhivrddhidam, // bhs_21.72 //

mase 'sminnarabhetaiva sravanavratamuttamam /
tribhirvarsastribhirmasairuposya ca mahatpalam // bhs_21.73 //

asvayujamase casvyarkse devesam snapayettatah /
arghyadanam prasastam syaddevadevasya sarjinah // bhs_21.74 //

athatah krttikadipadanalaksanamucyate /
kartikyam purnimayantu yadrksantu pravartate // bhs_21.75 //

tadrksam diparksam syatkalapeksa na vidyate
ravyastamayavelayam /
diparohanamacaret // bhs_21.76 //

devasya sannidhau stambhe devalayasamocchraye /
adhike va mahadipam mahasneham prakalpayet // bhs_21.77 //

tripadam va tadhardham va dipadandam samaharet /
venum va kramukam vapi talam va nalikerakam // bhs_21.78 //

madhukam tintrikam cetyanyaissaradrumaistatha /
satastadipasamyuktamuttamottamamucyate // bhs_21.79 //

utme madhyamam dipam /
satasamkhyakramam viduh /
uttamadhamadipam syannavatirdvyadhika tatha // bhs_21.80 //

madhyamottamamuktam syadasitiscaturastatha /
madhyame madhyamam caiva satsaptatirathocyate // bhs_21.81 //

madhyamadhamadipantu astasastiriti smrtam /
adhamottamadipantu sastisamkhyam vadantihi // bhs_21.82 //

dvipañcasatpradipamsca kuryadadhamamadhyame /
adhamadhamamevedam catvarimsatpradipakam // bhs_21.83 //

asaktanam yathasakti dipam tatraiva yojayet /
dandetu susire yojyam caturdiksu kramena vai // bhs_21.84 //

bhutapithasya purvetu dipasthanam vidhiyate /
"padmakosapratikasa' iti srutyamudahrtam // bhs_21.85 //

tasmatsarvprayatnena padmam kuryatsalaksanam /
vistarayamatulyam syaccatustalapramanatah // bhs_21.86 //

golakangulamutsedham caturasram prakalpayet /
tatraiva salibhi stiryakpadmamastadalanvitam // bhs_21.87 //

tanmadhye talamatrena samavrttam sakarnikam /
ekangulasamutsedham tatraivopari tandulaih // bhs_21.88 //

sati padmam samutphullam navavastram samastaret /
puspam tasyopari nyasya kalbayetpadmamandalam // bhs_21.89 //

dalesvabhyarcya ca vasun madhye dharmam samarcayet /
alayabhimukhe kuryatprapam caivatisundaram // bhs_21.90 //

asthanamandape vapi kalpayetpadmamandalam /
sauvarnam rajatam tamram mrnmayam vasvasaktitah //
bhs_21.91 //

saravam prasthasampurnam samahrtya vicaksanah /
kiñcītkarpurasamyuktam picuvartisamanvitam // bhs_21.92 //

gavyam ghrtam samadaya sthapayetpadmamadhyame /
acaryassuprasannatma navavastrottariyakah // bhs_21.93 //

"sriyaija'teti mantrena dipasyoddipanam caret /
praticyam padmamadhyetu sriyam dhyatva samahvayet // bhs_21.94 //

ekadasopacaraisca pujayitva samahitah /
sridevim manasa dhyatva srisuktam ca samuccaran // bhs_21.95 //

dipamadaya hastabhyamapsarobhirvisesatah /
dipananyantsamadaya to yadharasamanvitam // bhs_21.96 //

geyadhvanisamayuktam nrttavadyasamanvitam /
pradaksinam tatah krtva garbhagaram pravesayet // bhs_21.97 //

depasya daksine parsvesthapayenmantravittamah /
devadevam samaniya mandale sthapyah catvarah // bhs_21.98 //

kuryaddasopacaramsca samabhyarcedvidhanatah /
"sriye ja'teti mantrena dipanuddipayedbudhah // bhs_21.99 //

garbhageheca sopane prasade mukhamandape /
prasadasikhare vapigrivayam carane 'pi ca // bhs_21.100 //

prakaresu ca sarvatra tathaiva snapanalaye /
puspasamcayadese ca dvare casthanamandape // bhs_21.101 //

anyesvapi ca sarvatra dipanuddipayetkramat /

karpasatulam sambaddhya saravesughrtena vai // bhs_21.102 //

purvoktenaiva mantrena coddipanamathacaret /
nrttageyadivadyaisca ghosayitva prayatnatah // bhs_21.103 //

taccharavasthadipam ca balipithasya pascime /
adhidevam samaradhya niksipeddipamandape // bhs_21.104 //

"subhrajyoti'riti procyā dandragre 'nyamsca niksipet /
nivedya bahudha devam prthukadinvisesatah // bhs_21.105 //

bhaksyani gudamisraniprabhutam ca mahahavīh /
gramam pradaksinam krtva sarvalankarasamyutam // bhs_21.106
//

punardevam samadaya jivasthane nivesayet /
so 'pi samvatsaraphalam prapya gacchetparam padam // bhs_21.107 //

grahanaradhanam
athatassampravaksyami suryasomoparagayoh /
arcanadividhim samyak devadevasya sarnginah // bhs_21.108 //

suryagrahe caturyamam triyamam tu vidhugrahe /
nasnanti havyakavyani devatah pitarastatha // bhs_21.109 //

alaye tu hareh pujam na tyajanti maharsayah /
havirnivedanam hitvapujam sarvam samacaret // bhs_21.110 //

grahane vartamanetu snapayetpurusottamam /
kotiyaññaphalam prapya brahmaloke mahiyate // bhs_21.111 //

grastastagrahane kuryatsnapanam tu pare 'hani /
tatha grastodaye kuryaditi satatapo 'bravit // bhs_21.112 //

sarvadhā varamane tu grahanesnapanam caret /
grahanam samkramo hasticchaya ca visuvadikam // bhs_21.113 //

yugadi va madyastu punyakalah prakirtitah /
nisethah kathitah prajñairhavirdasavadutsave // bhs_21.114 //

nityarcanam cotsavam ca snapanatpurvamacaret /
snapayitva hrsikesam havirdanam prasasyate // bhs_21.115 //

vastusuddhim sada kuryadgrahane candrasuryayoh /
puranani ca bhandani tyaktvanyani samaharet // bhs_21.116 //

kusagranam samutksepadvasasam suddhirisyate /
apakvanam ca vastunam na pakvam parigrhate // bhs_21.117 //

adrsyamuparagantu noparagam pracaksate /
diksitasya tathanyasya snanam syatsparsamoksayoh // bhs_21.118 //

yavanadyantakalassyattavatakirtayeddharim /
mauni japadikam kuryadurdhvapundradharassucih // bhs_21.119 //

saptavatahatam vastramardram dhrtva na dosabhak /

grahane bhagavatseva sarvasubhavinasi // bhs_21.120 //

dadyaddhanani saktya vai sakamo harimandire /
tadanantam bhavetsaksi yatrananto harissvayam // bhs_21.121 //

prabhutam tu nivedyatha bhuñjyattadanantaram /
ratrau sraddham prakurvita grahane tannadosakrt // bhs_21.122 //

dusite tuktakale tu tasyapagama eva ca /
viparite mahan dosa iti sastravido viduh // bhs_21.123 //

na nisithatparam sraddhamapatsvapi vidhiyate /
snanamasaucinam nityam te 'pi danam ca kurva // bhs_21.124 //

na japo na tapastesamasuddha moksane punah /
yada rasyantaram raseh kale samkramate ravih // bhs_21.125 //

tada tu punyakalassyatsnapanadyatra karayet /
katakevimsatih purvam makare vimsatih pare // bhs_21.126 //

punyantu ghatikah prokta statra grahanavaccaret /
yadastamayavelayam samdhyayam samkramoraveh // bhs_21.127 //

purve 'hni punyakalassyadaparahnatparassmrtah /
ardhastamita aditye tatha car'dhodite sati // bhs_21.128 //

pascatyapurvaghatikastisrassamdhya prakirtitah /
uparage 'pi kuryadvai utsave 'vabhrtham hareh // bhs_21.129 //

vidhugrahe nisam sarvamahoratra ravigrahe /
tyajecchubhe tada kuryannaiva dipotsavam hareh // bhs_21.130 //

pascannisithadgrahane dipam dasyanti ke ca na /
aviddheparvani proktam dipadanam subhavaham // bhs_21.131 //

grahane 'pi bhaveddipamavidha purnima na cet /
aparvanyarpitam dipam hanti punyam puratanam // bhs_21.132 //

masarksesvanyapunvarkse visnupañcadine tatha /
arcanarthaya devasya kalo madhyahna ucyate // bhs_21.133 //

kamye tu sumuhurte syatpujanam nanyadha caret. iti srivaikhanase
bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhityam prakirnadhikare
ekavimso 'dhyayah.

atha dvavimso 'dhyayah.

atha dvavimso 'dhyayah. snapanam

athatassnapanagaram pramukhe cottare tatha /
aisanyam va visesana prapam va mandapantu va // bhs_22.1 //

vitanopari samvitam lambamanam pariskrtam /
stambhantsamvestya vastraisca dukulaistantavairapi // bhs_22.2 //

muktadamasamayuktam purnakumbhasamanvitam /

satvam rajastamascaiva aisvaryam cadhidaivatam // bhs_22.3 //

caturvedadikairmantraistoranamsthapayetkramat /
ubhayoh parsvayoscaiva kadalikramukanvitam // bhs_22.4 //

purvastamuttarantam ca satsutram samprasarya ca /
kalpayedayatasamam padanam pañca vimsatim // bhs_22.5 //

madhyebrahmam padam hitva caryardham parito 'sta ca /
purvadi catvari padam dvarartham parikalpayet // bhs_22.6 //

sistamsca dvadasapadan dravyanyasarthamaharet /
madhyesvabhphantu kartavyamaupasanavidhanatah // bhs_22.7 //

madhyenimnam ca krtva tu talamatrapramanatah /
svabhrasya madhyame caiva bilvajam phalakam nyaset // bhs_22.8 //

tatpramanadhikam pitham paritascaturangulam /
madhyehitva pratisthapy dvivedisahitam kramat // bhs_22.9 //

tatahpavanamargena jalam gacchedudanmukham /
mandapattu bahisthsane jalasthanam tu khanayet // bhs_22.10 //

acchadya kadalipatraih padmapatirairathapi va /
haridraiscatha patrairvapatraih kramukajaistu va // bhs_22.11 //

"atodeva'dimantrena kusadarbhamntu sodhayet /
yavacchvabhpramanantu tavatkrtvasamaharet // bhs_22.12 //

hastamatram tathayame proksanartham tu kurcakam /
marjanarthantu kurcam ca sadangulamiti smrtam // bhs_22.13 //

pañcabhirvatribhirvatha dvadasamgulamayatam /
kalasartham tu kurvita yathakalasisamkhyayo // bhs_22.14 //

tandulairvrihibhiscaiva satilaiscatrivedikam /
vrihyardham tandulam proktam tadardham ca tilanapi // bhs_22.15
//

uttamam dronamityuktam madhyamam tu tadardhakam /
adhamam cadhakam caiva panktim kuryadvicaksanah, // bhs_22.16
//

samyak dagdhvatu kalasanabhinnantsampragrhya ca /
saravanam pramanam tu kudubam samudahrtam // bhs_22.17 //

satprasthamatram karakam kumbham tu dronameva ca /
"devasya'tveti kalasan kumbhadintsampragrhya ca // bhs_22.18 //

yavantaram tu tantunam samvestya kalasanapi /
purvaratrau visesena devesam sampranamya ca // bhs_22.19 //

samabhyarcya nivedyaiva mukhavasam dadettatah /
purvoktena vidhanena baddhvapratisaram tatah // bhs_22.20 //

sayanam sopadhanam ca kalayitvatu purvavat /

sayane sayayeddevamuttaracchadanam caret // bhs_22.21 //

nrttairgeyaisca vadyaisca ratrisesam nayetkramat /
tatah prabhate dharmatma yajamanayuto guruh // bhs_22.22 //

svabhramadhye pratisthapy kurcantsamyannyasetkramat /
jayadirapi tatraiva caindradyaisantamarcayet // bhs_22.23 //

panktisamarcayetpurvam nilavarunamadhyame /
visvakcenam samabhyarcya somesanantarepi ca // bhs_22.24 //

lokapalantsamabhyarcye dvigrahairdasabhistribhah pragdravyani /
nadtire mrdam grhya sasyane tretatakake // bhs_22.25 //

darbhamule ca samgrhya gajadante tathavaca /
gosrunge karkatavase valmikasya tu madhyame // bhs_22.26 //

mahim devimanujñapy tascahrtya prthak prthak /
atapenatha samsosya visvamitran parihrahet // bhs_22.27 //

saravesu mrdam caiva purayitya prthak prthak /
indradsanaparyantam pradaksinavasena tu // bhs_22.28 //

"udutyamiti mantrena prathamam sannyasenmrdah /
mrdupasnanamekam tu aisanyam vipyasettada // bhs_22.29 //

asvadthena palasena bilvena khadirena va /
kuryadastamgulotsedham caturasram samastatah // bhs_22.30 //

mulam sadangule cagrattsangulam samudahrtam /
anena va mrdam vapi kuryadvai parvatan kramat // bhs_22.31 //

himavanurjavanvindhyo viduro vedaparvatah /
mahendrasca purascandrassatasrungasca parvatah // bhs_22.32 //

esam varnastathavoktah kuryadvarena samyutan /
svetam pitam ca krsnam ca raktam vai svetameva ca // bhs_22.33
//

pitam krsnam ca raktam ca kramadvarena udahrtah /
pragadisanta metamsca "idam visnu'ritya nyaset // bhs_22.34 //

sailanam capyupasnamekamisanyagocaram /
salivrihiyava mudgatilamasa priyangavah // bhs_22.35 //

godhumascanakastilvomasurascadthasi tatha /
kuluddhamasakascaiva sastirnispaiva eva ca // bhs_22.36 //

etanyahrtya dhanyani saravesu prthak prthak /
praksipyam tamsya sampurnam kramadvau dvaunyakettatha //
bhs_22.37 //

indradsanaparyantam "sukranta" ity mantratah /
nyasedekamupasnanam dhanyanamagnidisyapi // bhs_22.38 //

saravanamalabhe tu kalasesu prthak prthak /

"soma osadhina'muccharya purvavaccamkuranapi // bhs_22.39 //

yamanilantare capi saravetu suvinyaset /
ankuranamupasnanamekamatraiva vinyaset // bhs_22.40 //

parvatartham samam proktavrksairyatnena va mrda /
mangalani prakuryacca darupaksanyanukramat // bhs_22.41 //

srivatsam purnakumbham ca bherimadarsanam tatha /
matsyayugmamkusam sankhamavartamiti castavai // bhs_22.42 //

srivatsam tattu rukmabham ghatoraktabha ucyate /
raktam bherim suvarnabham tasya parsve 'sitam?tatha //
bhs_22.43 //

adarsanam ca svetam syadvrttam candravadiyate /
matsyayugmam tatha svetamurdhvananamitiritam // bhs_22.44 //

ankusasya tu dandam ca raktam krsnaghrniyutam /
sankham sankhanibham proktam raktamavartamisyate // bhs_22.45 //

saptangulasamutsedhamesam pitham dvigolakam /
yatha vrksaistatha kuryatpañcavarnairmrda tadha // bhs_22.46 //

evam laksanamuddistam sesam yuktya samacaret /
pradaksinakramenaiva caindradisantamarcayet // bhs_22.47 //

diksvastasu mahadiksu tattaddvarasya daksine /
"sam sa niyaccha'tvityuktvamangalanyatra vinyaset // bhs_22.48 //

mangalanamupasnanamendradyeaikaimevahi /
evam prakaranam proktam kalasanam..... // bhs_22.49 //

dvadasa pradhanadravyani
pañcagavyakramam vaksye devasya snapanam prati /
kapilaya varam ksiram svetaya dadhi cocyate // bhs_22.50 //

raktavarnaghrtam grahyam krsnaya gossakrdbhavet /
mutram tu nilavarnayah pañcagavyamiti smrtam // bhs_22.51 //

prasthapadam ghrtam caiva dvigunam dadhi samyutam /
grhitva trigunam ksiram gomayantu caturgunam // bhs_22.52 //

sadgunam caiva gomutram pañcagavyayutam kramat /
apatitam tu gomutram patitam gomayam bhavet // bhs_22.53 //

dharosnam ksiramadaya sadyastsaptam ghrtam bhavet /
asuktam dadhi grhniyadetatsarvatra laksanam // bhs_22.54 //

"gangeyam' mantramuccarya gomutram purvamaharet /
tatparam tu sakrdgrahya "misana'miti mantratah // bhs_22.55 //

"hiranyapani'mityuktva paya adaya niksipet /
"ise tve'ti dadhi yañjyadghrtam "cayanta' ityapi // bhs_22.56 //

ityevam pañcabhirmantraih pañcagavyam samaharet /

etadadhakapurmantu kalasedrsyate prthak // bhs_22.57 //

sauvarnam rajatam tamram kamsyam mrnmayameva va /
dvadasamgulavistaram sodasamgulanahakam // bhs_22.58 //

dvyangulam sambharetkantham mukham pañcangula bhavet /
pakvabimba phalakaram khandasbhutitavarjitam // bhs_22.59 //

evam kalasamadaya pañcagavyaihprapura ca /
"rudramasya'miti procya nyasedisanagocare // bhs_22.60 //

adhakardhaghrtenaiva sampurnam kalasam tatha /
"ghrtapratika' ityuktva i dresanantarenyaset // bhs_22.61 //

kalasam madhusamyuktam sukusaih puritam tatha /
"madhu va'teti mantrena indragnyorantare nyaset // bhs_22.62 //

na suktam dadhi gavyam ca? sampurnakalasam tatha /
"dadhi krav nna' ityukva agneyyam dadhi vinyaset // bhs_22.63 //

sadyo dugdham payograhya maksataih puritantatha /
"anoraniya' nityuktva yamagnyormadhyame nyaset // bhs_22.64 //

usiragaruparnairva samyuktam candanena va /
suddhokena samgrhya kalasam paripuritam // bhs_22.65 //

yamanilantare tatra "apsara'ssviti vinyaset /
vrihimasayavairyuktam sarsapañcaksatam viduh // bhs_22.66 //

turyaghosamayuktam misritam caksatodakam /
tatraksatodakenaiva sampurnam kalasam tatah // bhs_22.67 //

"ima osadhaya' ityuktva nyasenni le 'ksatodakam /
kadalimatulungamra panasernalikerakaih // bhs_22.68 //

ardradibhiih phalaiscanyairyathalabham samahrtaih /
phalair ardhamsasamyuktam sesam toyena puritam // bhs_22.69 //

phalodakamiti proktam kalasam samprasathitam /
nilavarunayormadhye "somam ra'jeti vinyaset, // bhs_22.70 //

kusagrairatha va durvairaksataisca samanvitam /
kusodakamiti proktam kalasam tena puritam // bhs_22.71 //

varunodanayormadhye "yatassva'miti vinyaset /
vajram nilam pravalam ca sankhajam suktijam tatha // bhs_22.72
//

etani pañcaratnani tato maratakam tatha /
vaiduryam pusyaragam ca gomedhikamiti kramat // bhs_22.73 //

ratnodakamiti proktam kalasam tena puritam /
vayavye sannyasedvidva"nato devadi'muccaran // bhs_22.74 //

yathalabham tatha ratnasuvarnasahitam kramat /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktayutam japet // bhs_22.75

//

tathabhimantritam toyam japyodakamiti smrtam /
kuberodanayormadhye "brahma devana'miti nyaset // bhs_22.76 //

phalante tu vitunnassyurosadhyassamudahrta /
sarvausadhisamayuktam sarvausadhyudakam bhavet // bhs_22.77 //

taryamsesu grhitam ca kalasam purnamambhasa /
somesanastarecaiva "citram devana'miti nyaset // bhs_22.78 //

esam pratyekamekam tu kalasam suddhavarina /
grhitva tadupasnam vamaparsvetu vinyaset // bhs_22.79 //

upasnane tu kalasa"nato deva'dina nyaset /
evam pradhanakalascaturvimsatiriritah // bhs_22.80 //

anudravyani
nandyavartam ca padmam ca tulasi visnuparnika /
bilvam ca karaviram ca padmam kumudameva ca // bhs_22.81 //

astavai punyapusani grahyani tu yathakramam /
divasuddham tu bilvam ca kapidtham bilvavannisi // bhs_22.82 //

karaviram diva suddham nisi sitam? tatha suci /
saravesu samahrtya puspani tu prthak prthak // bhs_22.83 //

"imassumanasa' iti mantrena yamanilantare nyaset /
tasyopasnanamekantu tatparsve kalasam nyaset // bhs_22.84 //

srivestakam yavam mudgamusiram caiva ratnakam /
tatha masuram damanam jatiphalayutam tatha // bhs_22.85 //

lavangam ca samahrtya curnayitvakramena vai /
samaradhyaiiva taccurnam saravesu ca purayet // bhs_22.86 //

panktisaddaksine curnam "vandyo na'iti vinyaset /
esamalabhe curnanam grahyamailadicurnakam // bhs_22.87 //

upasnam tu tatparsve tvekam vai kalasam nyaset /
asvadthasya madhukasya khadirasya vatasya ca // bhs_22.88 //

vañjulasanayoscapi citravrksasya ca tvacah /
hrtvolukhalamadhye ca "udutya'miti vinyaset // bhs_22.89 //

ukta carmanyalabhe tu asvadthasya vidhiyate /
kasayam parikalpyaiva "ye te sata'miti bruvan // bhs_22.90 //

varunodanayormadhye kasayakalasang nyaset /
upasnam tu tatparsve ekam vai kalasam nyaset // bhs_22.91 //

simhi ca nakulavyaghranandadityam ca puskaram /
durva ca sahadevi ca patha sahvayameva ca // bhs_22.92 //

evam vanausadhirgrhya somavayvontu madhyame /
upasnam tu tatparsve ekam vai kalasam nyaset // bhs_22.93 //

naditatakakupanam palvalasya ca varibhih /
prthaksampurya kalasamsaturastu samaharet // bhs_22.94 //

tasyaikam kalasam parsve upasnanam tu vinyaset /
hare nukam ca sthauneyam patram vyaghranakhama tatha // bhs_22.95
//

parnagarum ca dyamakam kacoram ceruvalakam /
mañci jatiphalailamsca lavangam candanam tatha // bhs_22.96 //

karpuram ca balosirasthiranaradameva ca? /
kastumburum tathanyani sugandhini sucini ca // bhs_22.97 //

pranyangam ca purisam ca varjayitva samaharet /
etesamapi yaccurnam suksmamutpidya kalpitam // bhs_22.98 //

sarvagandhamiti proktam saravesu prapurayet /
nyase"ttrataramityeva yaksarajesamadhyame // bhs_22.99 //

tattatparsvenyasettesamupasananam tathaiva ca /
navasya snigdhavarnasya haridrasya prakalpayet, // bhs_22.100 //

curnam tu kalase ksiptva sampurnam kalasam caret /
pantisyasyaiva parsvetu "sini va'liti vinyaset // bhs_22.101 //

tasya parsve nyasedekamupasananantu purvavat /
palasadurvapamarganandyavartadalani ca // bhs_22.102 //

karavirasya patrani kusapatrani caiva hi /
mulagandharthamahrtya tasya parsve nyasedbudhah // bhs_22.103 //

suddhodakalasam sthapyedupasananam ca purvavat /
vastrayugmam navam suksmam krtam karpasatantuna // bhs_22.104
//

plotarthantu samahrtya suddhapatre tu niksipet /
visnugayatriya sthapyaya yaksarajesamadhyame // bhs_22.105 //

plotarsvenyasettani "brahmajajñana'mityapi /
jatim hingulikam caiva añjanam ca manassilam // bhs_22.106 //

gorocanam ca girikamiti dhatuntsamaharet /
etani curnayitvatu saravesu prthak prthak // bhs_22.107 //

praksipyaya "jatave'deti nyasettatraiva purvavat /
ekadasanukarane kalasamscaiva purayet // bhs_22.108 //

ahatam ca sumaksmam ca vastrayugmamakhanditam /
vastram yajñopavitam ca pavitram bhusanadikam // bhs_22.109 //

evamadini samgrhya somesanantare nyaset /
vinyasya kalasamscaiva tatha curnam prthak prthak // bhs_22.110
//

vastrairavestyaya tantsarvan punahkurcani niksipet /

utkurcam vapyadhahkurcam pragagram vodagagrakam // bhs_22.111 //

vinyasya tesu kurcani sarave rapidhaya ca /
pranamyā devadevesam dravyarcasamatharabhet // bhs_22.112 //

tatascaryapadantesu jayadyapsarasor'cayet /
jayam ca vijayam vindamnandakam pustikamapi // bhs_22.113 //

kumudvatimutpalakam visokam ca samarcayet /
pragadivedyah paritah panktau panktisamarcayet // bhs_22.114 //

visvaksenam tatah pascadindradimsca samarcayet /
dravyadevarcanam
mrddevata tu bhudevi parvatesastu pavakah // bhs_22.115 //

vayurvaidhanyadevassyadgaruda omkuradevata /
mangaladhipatissakrahpañcagavyadhipassivah // bhs_22.116 //

tathaiva visvedevasca upasnanadhidevatah /
samavedo ghrtesassyadupasnane tu vatsarah // bhs_22.117 //

rgvedo madhudevassyadupasnane tu vayavah /
yajurvedo dadhiso 'bhudupasna kapardinah // bhs_22.118 //

ksire tvadharvavedasca upasnane 'svinau tatha /
gandhodate sadrtavo marutastadanantare // bhs_22.119 //

aksatode visvamurtirupasnane brhaspatih /
soma phalodakesassyadanantastadanantare // bhs_22.120 //

kusodate ca munaya upasnane tu taksakah /
visnuratnodakesassyadgandharvastanadantare // bhs_22.121 //

mantroratnodakesassyadupasnane tu puspajah /
sarvausadhyudake bhanurupasnane 'psarogarah // bhs_22.122 //

punyapuspesu dhatarā curnesvapyānapayinam /
varunah
kasayadevassyattirthe caiva jagadbhuvah // bhs_22.123 //

vanausadhiso rudro 'bhucchinivali haridrake /
upasnani tu raka syatsarvagandhe satakratuh // bhs_22.124 //

brahmanam mulagandhetu plotavastre purandaram /
dhatusvapi ca durgam ca tattadravyadharam smaran // bhs_22.125 //

trayodasopacaraisca murtimantrairathar'cayet /
upasnanesu canyesu varunam ca tathar'cayet // bhs_22.126 //

acarya pujayitvatu vastrairabharanais tatha /
sisyam ca pujayetpascadyajamanassvasaktitah // bhs_22.127 //

tato guruhprasannatma devesam sampranamyā ca /
astopacarairabhyarcya snapanavasaram tatah // bhs_22.128 //

vijñāpya haraye samyak pascatkaryam samacaret /

"raksasva tva'miti procya dravyadevam pranamya ca // bhs_22.129 //

sisyastunamrakayassannacaryajñam pratiksate /
ajñapayedgurussisyam "harasveda'miti bruvan // bhs_22.130 //

tattadravyam samadaya sisyastasmai nivedayet /
adbhihproksya samadaya tadravyam gururatvarah // bhs_22.131 //

pvanavam tu samuccarya tatra karyam samacaret /
lalatantam samuddhrtya devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_22.132 //

tadravyena sakrttrirva devesasya pradaksinam /
tadravyanama samyojya tanmantrante tu karayet // bhs_22.133 //

"ato deva'ditimantrena devadevam pranamya ca /
visnum ca purusam satyamacyutam caniruddhakam // bhs_22.134 //

evam mantram samuccarya tatra karyam samacaret /
kriyante patramadaya purvasthane nivesayet // bhs_22.135 //

snapanaprayogah "ekaksarena' mantrena proksyam grhya
pradaksinam /
kurcenadaya samsravya murdhnivai snapayenmrda // bhs_22.136 //

"visve nimagna'ityuktvaparvatena pradaksinam /
dhanyena snapayeccaiva "pranaprasuti'muccaran // bhs_22.137 //

"vitatya bana'mityuktva ankuraireva car'cayet /
"tvam ya'jñeti ca mantrena mangalaisca pradaksinam // bhs_22.138 //

"vasoh pavitra'mityuktva pañcagavyabhisecanam /
"variscatasra'ityuktva sarvopasnanamacaret // bhs_22.139 //

"agna ayahi' mantrena ghrtenaivabhise cayet /
"agnimileti mantrena madhunaivabhise cayet // bhs_22.140 //

dadhmabhise cayet pasca "dise tve'ti samuccaran /
"sanno devira'bhityuktva ksirenaivabhise cayet // bhs_22.141 //

"abhi tva sura'ityuktva snapayedgandhavarina /
"ima osadhaya'ityuktva snapayedaksatodakaih // bhs_22.142 //

"japan da'tveti coccharya phalodaiscabhisecayet /
"catva'riti ca mantrena kusodaiscabhisecayet // bhs_22.143 //

"tatpurusa'yeti mantrena ratnodaiscabhisecayet /
"puta sta'nyeti mantrena japyodairabhise cayet // bhs_22.144 //

"catvari srumgetyuccarya saryausadhyudakaiscayet /
"dhata vidha'tetyuccarya punyapuspairatharcayet // bhs_22.145 //

"rco yajumsi' mantrena curnena snapayedguruh /
"sa esa deva' uccarya udvarteta kasayakaih // bhs_22.146 //

"sa sarvavetta'mantrena tirthodescabhisecayet /
"samaisca samga'mityuktva marjayecca vanausadhih // bhs_22.147 //

haridracurnaissamsnapya "ato deva' iti bruvaṇ /
"tvam stripuma'nityuccarya lepayetsarvagandhakaih // bhs_22.148 //

snapedusnatoyena "apo hi'stheti coccaran /
nityasnanoktamargena suddhodairabhisecayet // bhs_22.149 //

tattadravyabhisekante snavastram visrjya ca /
dhautam samarpayeccaiva pujayedastavigrahaih // bhs_22.150 //

"mitrassuvarna'ityuktva plotena parimrjya ca /
vastradyaissamalankrtya purvoktenaiva karayet // bhs_22.151 //

"tvam bhurbhuvastvam'mantrena mulagandhena marjayet /
"buddhimata'mityuccarya calankuryacca dhatubhih // bhs_22.152 //

padyamacamanam dadyadalayasya pradaksinam /
svastisuktadisuktam ca japtvacaiivatha karayet // bhs_22.153 //

arcasthan tu samsthapyā pujayitvoktamargatah /
mahahavih prabhutam va yathasakti nivedayet // bhs_22.154 //

niskadhikam suvarnam ca savatsamapi gam tatha /
gurave daksinam dadyatsnapakanam tathaiva ca // bhs_22.155 //

tatranayakarmakartrnam yathasaktyaca daksinam /
dadyatkarmaphalam prapya yajamano 'tha bhaktiman // bhs_22.156 //

snapanayattamuddistadhanyadravyambarani ca /
patrani ca tathanyani snapanante dhrtani ca // bhs_22.157 //

nivedayitva gurave pranamecca muhurmuḥuh /
dhruvarcana yadi syattu pramukhe snapanam caret // bhs_22.158 //

vitānastambhāvestadipurvavatkarayettatah /
pañcahastabhedesu panktim kuryadvidhanatah // bhs_22.159 //

madhye kubham ca snyasya arcayitva ca purvavat /
dhruvapithasya paritah kurcayuktam caturdisam // bhs_22.160 //

jayadirarcayitvatu mrdadin purvavatkramat /
tatpatram sampragrhyaiva panibhyam ksalanam caret //
bhs_22.161 //

atha va patramadaya purayitvatu sannyaset /
dravyam prati visesena purayitvar'cayetkramat // bhs_22.162 //

padyam cacamanam puspam gandham dhupam tathaiva ca /
dipamarghyam tathacamamarcayitvastavigrahaih // bhs_22.163 //

devadevam namaskrtya pradaksinamathacaret /
devasya puratastistheddravyamadaya panina // bhs_22.164 //

gausrngagram samuddhrtya purvoktavidhina kramat /
punah pradaksinam krtva purvasthane tu vinyaset // bhs_22.165 //

dhruvenabhyastare caiva bimbairanyaissahaivatu /

purvamuktam dhruvarca cetsnapanam samyagacaret // bhs_22.166 //
yathoktenaiva margena yathavidhi samarcayet catvarimsat // bhs_22.167
//gavyam srutam dadhi madhu ksire syadratna toyakam // bhs_22.168
//japyam dvadasaitan samahrtya // bhs_22.169 //ntu upasnanamekam
haridra madhyamottamam // bhs_22.170 //upasnanavi madhamam caiva
snapanam tu vidhiyate // bhs_22.171 //statha kuryatkalasaistu
caturdasaih // bhs_22.172 //madhyame madhyamam caiva madhyamadhama
vidhiyate // bhs_22.173 //saptabhih kalasaih madhyamam tesam
sadbhih kala // bhs_22.174 //dhamamucyate caturdasaih // bhs_22.175
//gavyam ghrtam ksiramaksa pasnanam tathaiva ca // bhs_22.176
//etai dasaitan kalasyacetkra? ta // bhs_22.177 //purvoktenaiva
kalasasyacet // bhs_22.178 //diksasta gavyaistu aindre ghrtami //
bhs_22.179 //myegandhodakam tatha payo tyam varunyamaksatodakam //
bhs_22.180 //saumye japyodakam kramat vyastusaptabhih kalasaih //
bhs_22.181 //catrisatyonasthaham saptabhih kalasoktavat //
bhs_22.182 //navakosthantu tatra vai ma bhasca kusambhasa //
bhs_22.183 //japya vinyaset evamevam yet // bhs_22.184
//daksinayanakaletu uttarayanakaletu pascata // bhs_22.185 //ye tu
samprapte tatsuryemduparagesu snapanam devadevasya krtva ta //
bhs_22.186 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhityam
prakirnadhikare dvavimso 'dhyayah.

athatrayovimso 'dhyayah.

athatrayovimso 'dhyayah.

utsavacakram

atahparam pravaksyami purvodditam sudarsanam /
sudarsanasya codditam pramanam ca visesuh // bhs_23.1 //

mahaberasya manena navangulamiti smrtam /
tasya vrttam samuddistamarascaiva tu tsangulam // bhs_23.2 //

vrttam pattasya vistaramekangulamudahrtam /
tanmadhye carakutam syadekamgulamudahrtam // bhs_23.3 //

ara dvadasa uddista etaccakrasya vai tatha /
adhamam margamalokya proktametapramanakam // bhs_23.4 //

tatra madhyam pramanantu vaksyami srnutadarat /
mahaberasya hastena dvadasamgulamucyate // bhs_23.5 //

tadvrttam tasya hastena dvadasamgulamucyate /
vrttam tasya samuddistamarakutam dviyangulam // bhs_23.6 //

vrttapattasya vistaramekangulamudahrtam /
astau ca caturangulya? duddistasca samasatah // bhs_23.7 //

arassodasa uddistascakrasyaiva tu madhyame /
kurmam vapyatha simham va padmam vapyatha kalayet // bhs_23.8 //

adhastadyogadandam ca ekangulamudahrtam /

ubhayoh padayoscaiva simhenaiva tu karayet // bhs_23.9 //

ayasenaiva va kuryaddaruna va tathaiva ca /
sarvatra sumdaram kuryatsajanana? vidhiyate // bhs_23.10 //

etallaksanamudgista cakrasyaiva pramanatah /
madhucchistena vidhina kuryadvai tatra tatra tu // bhs_23.11 //

vidadhyaddeva devasya heti pravaramuttamam /
pramanam ca tu sarvatra tattribhagam visesatah // bhs_23.12 //

sthapanam murtimantram ca cakrasya srnutarsayah /
athatassampravakasyami vaisnavam cakramuttamam // bhs_23.13 //

trividham cakramuddistam brahmana paramesina /
kalacakram viracakram sahasravikacam kramat // bhs_23.14 //

karoddhrtam viracakram devasya mukhamanatah /
sarvajinam samuhanta bajam khatrayamantatah? // bhs_23.15 //

devasya mukhamanam syaddvadasastaracihnitam /
jvalapañcakasamyuktam karagre daksine caret // bhs_23.16 //

mayam mahimayam divyamastaram dvadasarakam /
ebhirmantraissamabhyarcya raksartham moksasantaye // bhs_23.17 //

kalacakram pravakasyami autsavam sarvasantidam /
dhruvaberamukhayamam dvigunayamavistrtam // bhs_23.18 //

vrttam ca sadgunam proktam ksatantam tatsuvrttakam /
vrttasya pattavistaram triangulamiti smrtam // bhs_23.19 //

sadangulasamayamamarakutam tu tsangulam /
yava karakara jñeya ubhayatra pravesata // bhs_23.20 //

arakute 'tha simham va makaram vatha padmakam /
jvalatrikam va kartavyam jvalapañjakameva va // bhs_23.21 //

satastaram nimsatim va uttame samyagacaret /
catuspañcadvipañcasanmadhyame samudahrtam // bhs_23.22 //

dvatrimśadvā caturvimsadadhame samprajayet /
evam syatkalacakrantu utsavartham prakalpayet // bhs_23.23 //

cakradhastattatha nalam dvadasamgulamacaret /
cakradvigunadandantu khadiram casanam bhavet // bhs_23.24 //

yajñikairatha va vrksaih karayedatra sasanam /
sadangulayatavistaram phalakam samprakalpayet // bhs_23.25 //

vrttam va caturasram va lambadamasamayutam /
triyangulasamutsetham samdhayettarikopari // bhs_23.26 //

tadadhastattu tatim ca kumbhalambakasamyutam /
astangulasamutsetham karayediti sasanam // bhs_23.27 //

antassusirasam krtva?dandagre cadha eva va /
kuradandena samyojya phalakophalapadmakam // bhs_23.28 //

lata prasthataram vapi karayediti sasanam /
padmam tu tsangunayamam vistaramadhikamgulam // bhs_23.29 //

palikopari simhau dvavubhayoh parsvayoscaret /
cakram samvahamanau tau yavattatra ca kalayet // bhs_23.30 //

tayormanam samuddistam pañcamgulamiti smrtam /
dandamadhyena kuryattaddandamule sadangulam // bhs_23.31 //

pitham sadangulotsedham caturangulameva va /
vrttam va caturasram va sarojadalakarnayuk // bhs_23.32 //

sadhasamgulamayamam vistaram samprakirtitam /
karnikamadhyame nalamastamgula समयुताम // bhs_23.33 //

naladandena samyojya bandhayedastabandhanaih /
haravatsudrdham kuryadavakramrjusamyutam // bhs_23.34 //

evam krtva yathamargam sthapanam samyagacaret /
sahasravikacam cakram purusakaramacaret // bhs_23.35 //

raktabham nilavarnam ca navatalena manatah /
dvibhujam mukutodbandham cakraculinamacaret // bhs_23.36 //

sudarsanam tatha cakram sahasravikacam tatha /
anapayinamityevam murtimantraissamarcayet // bhs_23.37 //

satadharam kalacakram sarvasuravimardanam /
sarvavighnaharam ceti kalacakram samarcayet // bhs_23.38 //

kalacakram pravaksyami sarvasuravinasanam /
sattrimsadangulam vapi sat pañcasacchatastakam //
bhs_23.39 //

vistarayatomanamuttamadhamamadhyamam /
manamgulena tadgrahyam taksakam vartulam bhavet // bhs_23.40 //

sahasrara astasatam trisatam sastimeva va /
arahkramena samyukta uttamadhamamadhyamah // bhs_23.41 //

caturvimsattatha jvalassodasa dvadasatha va /
dasasaptangulam pañca vrttam pattasya samyutam // bhs_23.42 //

cakraprabhehakam bhagam pitham padmakamacaret /
dandadini vina tasya padmam pithasyayojayet // bhs_23.43 //

etaduktam mahacakram sarvaristavinasanam /
cakrasya sthapanam margam pravaksyami tapodhanah // bhs_23.44 //

ankuranarpayitvatu karayedaksimocanam /
tathadhivasanam krtva gavyanamadhivasanam // bhs_23.45 //

yagasalam tatha krtva bhusayettorananvitam /

sayyavedim ca tanmadhye cadhyardhayamavistrtam // bhs_23.46 //

tatturyamsodayam vedim krtva tam caturasrakam /
pracyamahavaniyam ca kundamaupasanagnivat // bhs_23.47 //

pracyam tu snanavedim ca krtvacaiiva vicaksanah /
athadhivasitam cakramadayeabhisicya ca // bhs_23.48 //

agnim samsadhya purvoktam kumbham samsathayetpunah /
cakrasyabhimukhe kumbham dhanyapithoparikramat // bhs_23.49 //

sannyasya tu gururdhiman yaditam bhavayettatha /
gramam pradaksinam krtva salayam sthapayettatha //
bhs_23.50 //

hrtpadmamadhye cakresam dvibhujam pramjalikrtam /
raktabham krtavastrabham dhyatvasamyak prapurya ca // bhs_23.51 //

tasmatkumbhe samavahya purvoktamabhipujya ca /
vedyam samsnapya taccakram kalasaisnapayettada // bhs_23.52 //

samala krtya vaktradyairdhanyapithoparikramat /
sannyasya kumbham samyuktam baddhva pratisaram tatah // bhs_23.53
//

sayayitva tatha cakram hautram samyak prasamsya ca /
cakranganyayadhamgani murtimantran pracaksate // bhs_23.54 //

pascadagnim paristirya vaisnavairmantra samyutaih /
"bhumanano 'gre vandyana'hutva gayatrisamyutam // bhs_23.55 //

satamastottaram hutva ratriisesam vyapohya ca /
snatva prabhate purvoktam cakramadaya purvavat // bhs_23.56 //

gramam pradaksinam krtva kumbhenasadayettatha /
mandape daksine parsve krtapithe visesatah // bhs_23.57 //

ratnam niksipyā purvoktamantrena sthapayettada /
cakramantrau susannyasya bijan sannyasya purvavat // bhs_23.58 //

kumbhacchaktim tathavahya pujayedasanadibhih /
payasadyairni vaidyatha gurum samyak prapujayet // bhs_23.59 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrrsuproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare trayovimso 'dhyayah.

atha caturvimso 'dhyayah.

utsavah

atahparam pravaksyami devesasyotsavakramam /
varsadam sarvalokasya santidam sarvapustidam // bhs_24.1 //

rajñam vijayadanaya satrunam nasahetave /
vyadhidurbhiksasa ntyarthamutsavam karayedbudhah // bhs_24.2 //

kalasraddhanimittartha(khya)utsavastrividhassmrtah /

masetu yasmin kasmimschitpratisamvatsaram caret // bhs_24.3 //

ekasmin samayecaiva sa tu kalotsavo bhavet /
istamase dine ceste sraddhaya kriyate tu yah // bhs_24.4 //

sa tu sraddhotsavoñeya stasmatkalotsavo guruh /
bhayapradanimittesu tathanavrstikadisu // bhs_24.5 //

kriyate tatra santyartham sa nimittotsavassmrtah /
pratisthadvise tirtham prati samvatkaram caret, // bhs_24.6 //

kalotsava itijñeyassantyartham saprakirtitah /
rajarastrabhivrdhyartham rajñam caivabhivrdhaye //
bhs_24.7 //

atmanascaiva putranam kuryaduktesu mangalam /
rajño janmadine caiva yassa sraddhotsavo bhavet // bhs_24.8 //

adbhutadyudbhavesantissatu naimittikotsavah /
gramadau cotsavassyaccetkramenaivam tu karayet // bhs_24.9 //

sarvaduhyarthisantyarthamadau kalyutsavam caret /
anvesam kruradevanam sistabhutaganasya ca // bhs_24.10 //

santyartham karayetpascastroktam sankarotsavam /
visastriganasantyartham saumyamargena vastusu // bhs_24.11 //

cakrasenesa samyuktam kuryaddurgotsavam punah /
sarvesamapi devanam muninamapi sarvasah // bhs_24.12 //

pitnam ca grahanam ca tatpatninam ca sarvasah /
dvijanamapi santyartham lokanamapi sarvasah // bhs_24.13 //

pustyartham karayetpascaddevesasyotsavam kramat /
anyadha cedvinasassyatsarvesam ca na samsayah // bhs_24.14 //

tasmatpariharedvidvan gramadautam visesatah /
visuvayanabhuparksapratisthakartbhesu ca // bhs_24.15 //

grahanemasanakatre visnupañcadesu ca /
utsavasyantadvise tesu tirtham prakalpayet // bhs_24.16 //

etesvekam parigrahyam yajamanasya cecchaya /
visuve cayane caiva grahane somasuryayoh // bhs_24.17 //

tattatkale prakurvita tirthasnarantu nanyadha /
anyarksesvatha purvahnemadhyahne va gunanvite // bhs_24.18 //

ekasminneva masetu yadi tirthadinadvayam /
tayorantyanine tirthamiti purvajadarsanam // bhs_24.19 //

tadeva yadi suryasya viddham cetsamkramadibhih /
varjaniam tatha purvam prasastamabhidhiyate // bhs_24.20 //

varadvayanusakte cet tithau syattupare tatha /
adhimasah parityajyah kalotsavavidhauhareh // bhs_24.21 //

arkavararksa samyogassarvada samprasasyate /
sravanadvadasiyogassarvakarmaphalapradah // bhs_24.22 //

yogasca suprasastassyussiddhamrtavarahvayah /
tithidvayanusaktam ce 'nnaksatram syatpare 'hani // bhs_24.23 //

parasmin divase syaccedyavacca dasanadikah /
hinam cet purvadivase samkalpyavabhrtham caret // bhs_24.24 //

uttamam tu trisaptaham madhyamam syaccaturdasa /
navaham vathasaptaham adhamam paricaksate // bhs_24.25 //

trigunanyutsavahani krtvadau ghosanam caret /
madhyame dvgunadau syadutsavadi dine 'dhame // bhs_24.26 //

athavavabhrthatpurvamekavimsatike dine /
dhvajasyarohanam krtva sarvamutsavamacaret // bhs_24.27 //

rahudarsanasamkrantyo snanam srestham nisasvapi /
kriyam samapya madhyahne ratraucetsakalam budhah // bhs_24.28 //

tavatkalam vinodeva nitva tattirthamacaret /
paksantrayodasaham va dinanyekadasa kramat // bhs_24.29 //

navaham vatha saptaham pañcahamatha va punah /
tridinam dvidinam caiva kuryadekahameva va // bhs_24.30 //

na dhvajarohanam kuryattsahadautu visesatah /
utsavasya dinadautu ghosaye dvidhipurvakam // bhs_24.31 //

ghosanadivasatpuryam kalayedankurar'panam /
dhvajadandam tatovaksye vipradinam yathakramam // bhs_24.32 //

venum ca jativrksam ca campakam kramukam tatha /
dhvajadandarathamahrtya sarvesam kramukam tu va // bhs_24.33 //

anyairvasubhavrksairvakarayediti ke ca na /
caturvimsangulam naham dhvajadandamathottamam // bhs_24.34 //

tasmattu dvyangulam hinam dhvajadandantu madhyamam /
vimsatyangulanahe tadadhamam dandamucyate // bhs_24.35 //

yathalabhaparinahamavakram parigrhya ca /
dhvajadandamrjum kurvadvimanasamayayatam // bhs_24.36 //

vimanasyadhikam kuryat padahina mathar'dhakam /
adhyartham vadhipadam va muladagram kramatkrasam // bhs_24.37 //

venukam yadi samgrahyam bhutavedamgulayatam /
sadangulaparinaham venudandam susamsthitam // bhs_24.38
//

tanmadhye dviyamam hitva tanmadhye valayam drdham /
taladvayamathayamam yamamatrantu vistrtam // bhs_24.39 //

utsedham bhagamuddistam darubhiryajñikaistuva /

taccaturthamsakam krtva mule 'gredvyamsakantyaJet // bhs_24.40 //

madhye dvyamsam tu kartavyam susiradvayasamyutam /
sakalani triniyojya mulamadhyagratahkramat // bhs_24.41 //

praksalyamulamantrena tanmantraihproksanam caret /
dasadarbhayutam kurcamagrecaiva tu yojayet // bhs_24.42 //

darbhamalantaravestya dandocasvadthapatrayuk /
madhyanguliparinaham dandadvigunamayatam // bhs_24.43 //

dandagre tatra samyojya rajjum tatraiva bandhayet /
samvyapohya catustalam prsthe yudhadhipasyatu // bhs_24.44 //

khanayitva dhvajasthanam tritalam gadhayeva ca /
medinim tu samabhyarcya ratnam bijani ca ksipet // bhs_24.45 //

sthapayitva dhvajam tatra dhvajamantrena mantravit /
devadevam samiksyai va yastim tatpra mukhe nyaset // bhs_24.46 //

dhvajadandamrjum kuryaddrdham tatraiva karayet /
mulam tritalamutsedham tadadhyardhantu vistrtam // bhs_24.47 //

tadurdhve ratnimatrantu sastapatram sakarnikam /
suddhakarapasavastrantu samahrtya navam drdham // bhs_24.48 //

uttamam sodasam hastam madhyamam tithihastakam /
adhamam caturdasam hastam trividham vastramucyate // bhs_24.49 //

pañcatalam catustalam tritalam vistrtam kramat /
agram padam veditva tu mukham prstham tathaiva ca // bhs_24.50
//

caturbhagam patam kuryadekabhagam siro bhavet /
visasthanam dvibhagam tu pucchamekamsamucyate // bhs_24.51 //

madhyamasyagramulam ca yastim samyak prayojayet /
tanmadhye tu likhedvisam pañcavarnairalankrtam // bhs_24.52 //

dhruvaberasya kanthasta muttame cottamam bhavet /
adhame 'ntyantu nabhyantam tayormadhyestadha bhavet // bhs_24.53 //

ekai magathamantam ca navadha manamucyate /
dhvajadandasya visasya sat subhani niriksayet // bhs_24.54 //

yajamananukule ca naksatre ca visesatah /
navardhatalamanam va navatalamathapi va // bhs_24.55 //

atibhangam natam caiva bhangatrayasamanvitam /
vamapade samakuñcya daksinam samprasarya ca // bhs_24.56 //

kiñcitsamkucitam pithatparsniparsvam samuddhrtam /
paksadvayasamayuktam karandamukutanvitam // bhs_24.57 //

syamam svetam tatha krsnam raktam pitam tathaiva tu /
etaistu pañcabhirvarnairanurupaistu sobhanaih // bhs_24.58 //

garudam prañjalim kuryatkiñcitkam preksayedbudhah /
bhusanair astanagaisca vamaahaste tvanantakah // bhs_24.59 //

vasukiryajña sutrantu katisutrantu taksakam /
haram karkotakam caiva padmam daksinakarnake // bhs_24.60 //

mahapadmam vamaarne sankha ca sirasi kramat /
gulikam daksine haste kramatsarvavibhusanam // bhs_24.61 //

murdhnasopari kartavyam svetachatram tu sundaram /
parsvayorubhayoscapi camaradvaya samyutam // bhs_24.62 //

padaparsvadvyecaiva dipadvaya samanvitam /
purnakumbham tayormadhye likhitva tu visesatah, // bhs_24.63 //

tasyadhassankhacakre ca samalikhya visesatah /
muktadamadyalankrtya parsvayoh kadalikrtam // bhs_24.64 //

purvasminneva divase krtva nayanamoksanam /
devalayasyabhimukhe prapayam mandape-tha va // bhs_24.65 //

pañcavarnairalankrtya vitanastambhavestanih /
salirasim ca krtvaiva tatpatantu susannyaset // bhs_24.66 //

vastuhomam tatahkrva paryagnikaranam caret /
punyaham vacayitvaiva proksayetpañcagavyakaih // bhs_24.67 //

aisanyamagnikunde tu cauvasana vidhanatah /
agharam vidhivaddhutva vaisnavam ca suhuyate // bhs_24.68 //

haimapatrasthavarnena haimatulya visesatah /
tanmantram ca samuccarya nayanonmilanam caret // bhs_24.69 //

angahomam tatahkrva darsaniyaisca darsayet /
visnusuktam ca hutvatu tatha purusasuktakaih // bhs_24.70 //

vyahrtyamntam ca hutvatu tatah kumbham pragrhyaca /
tantuna parivestai va kurcayuktam sahasatam // bhs_24.71 //

vadanvai visnugayatrim gayatrim garudasya ca /
"ise tvorjye'tvadi japan "apa undantvi'ti kramat // bhs_24.72 //

tatah purusasuktam ca mantranapi ca vaismavan /
kurcenaiva tu tattoyamabhimrsya samahitah // bhs_24.73 //

tadambuna kusagrena proksanih proksanam caret /
apo hiranyavarnabhiih pavamanadibhistribhih // bhs_24.74 //

"sanno devi'rabhityuktva purusasuktena vaisnapaih /
suddhyartham proksayitva tu punyahamapi vacayet // bhs_24.75 //

parisicya pavakam pascattanmantrena suhuyatam /
sayamarcavasane tu kumbhapujam samacaret // bhs_24.76 //

kalasaissaptabhiih proksya baddhvapratissaram tatah /
andajadini pañcaiva dhanyanyastirya vastrayuk // bhs_24.77 //

sayane sayayeccaiva devavade sirastatha /
hautram prasamsya tatkale hota hautrakramena vai // bhs_24.78 //

vainateyasya mantrena tanmurtyavahanam caret /
murtimantraissamavahya nirupyajyahutiryajet // bhs_24.79 //

"satadharam kada'viti visamantramudahrtam /
tathadvadasaparyayam vaisnavam ca suhuyatam // bhs_24.80 //

vyahrtyantam ca krtva tu ratrisesam vyapohya ca /
agneyyam nyasya bheryam ca nandikesvaramahvayet // bhs_24.81 //

punah prabhate dharmatvasnatmasnanavidhanatah /
muhurte samanuprapte hrdis bijaksaram nyaset // bhs_24.82 //

kumbhacchaktim samavahyacar'cayitva vidhanatah /
punyaham vacayitvaiva samabhyarca vivedayet // bhs_24.83 //

agnim prajvalya tanmantrairjuhuyaddasasahkramat /
antahomam vacayitvaiva samabhyarcya nivedayet // bhs_24.84 //

upalipya patam pascatpañcavarnairalankrtam /
dhupadipairalankrtya salipidham prakalpayet // bhs_24.85 //

caturasram samam krtva vistaram caikabhagakam /
salyardham tandulam proktam tadardham tilamaharet // bhs_24.86
//

cakram pascimato nyasya dhanyapithopari sthitam /
tasyaivot taratah parsvevisvaksenam tathaiva ca // bhs_24.87 //

dhanyapithe susamsthapya garudam pascimamukham /
nyasya bherim ca parsve yastim susannyaset // bhs_24.88 //

devadevam susampujya dvigunam pujayettatah /
dvigunam havirevoktam devibhyam ca tatha bhavet // bhs_24.89 //

cakradinam prthakkuryadasanadin prthak prthak /
nandisvaram tathabhyarcya havirbhisca nivedayet // bhs_24.90 //

acaryo yastimadaya "bhurbhuvassuva' rirayan /
"upa svasaya' mantram ca japtva bherim sutadayet // bhs_24.91 //

vadakastu sucirbhutva vastramalyadyalankrtah /
sarvavadyasamayuktam bherimadaya sastravit // bhs_24.92 //

sastroktena vidhanena cakragretadayettada /
dronairdrenardhakairvapi adhakairvatha tandulaih // bhs_24.93
//

pacayitva katahetu praksipedbalimuttamam /
mudganispavatilvamsca lajapupaupragrhya ca // bhs_24.94 //

katahe tu susannyasya sisystam sirasa vahet /
abhivandya dhvacam purvamadaya samalankrtam // bhs_24.95 //

rathe va sibikayam va mantrenaropya mangalaih /
saha puspam balim patre samgrhyanutatam punah // bhs_24.96 //

cakravisamitan pascannathavadgamayettada /
acaryah purato gatva sarvavadyasamayutam // bhs_24.97 //

garbhagehasthadevanam brahmadinam yathakramam /
dvaresu dvarapalebhyo dhamapalebhya eva ca // bhs_24.98 //

anyesam parivaranam svesvesthane balim ksipet /
alayasya bahirgatva grame sarvatra ghosayet // bhs_24.99 //

madhyame calayam yatra brahmadisantamacaret /
yasyam disi bhaveddhama taddigadi balim ksipet // bhs_24.100 //

utsavabhramanam kuryatpradaksinyakramena nai /
gramam gatvatu samprapya samdhau samdhau visesatah //
bhs_24.101 //

dhyatva buddhvadhipanmantri bhumyamavahya purvavat /
arghyantam ca samabhyarcya mustyannam namabhirdadet // bhs_24.102 //

samdhau tatsamdhimadaya pracyam "bhutebhya'ityapi /
devebhyo daksine pasca draksanebhyasca pascime // bhs_24.103 //

nagebhyascottare catha urdhvayam disi cakramat /
"ye bhuta'iti mantrena purvam dadyajjalam punah // bhs_24.104 //

puspam balim tathadhavam samdadyaccakrasannidhau /
yasyam disi vimanam va brahmadyeva balim dadet // bhs_24.105 //

acaredatha va tasya digisadyam balim kramat /
pascimastha vimanam cedvarunadi balim ksipet // bhs_24.106 //

atha va gramamadhye ceddatva brahmabalim purah /
tatodikpalakanam ca tatha bhutabalim ksipet // bhs_24.107 //

digisayordvayormadhye mahavithyam visesatah /
samdhiryadi bhavettatra bhutanam ca balim ksipet // bhs_24.108 //

samdhyantaragatam samdhimacaredyadi mohatah /
karmano vastujatanamanardham bhavati dhruvam // bhs_24.109 //

pragantam pascimadyam ca ekavithim ca dandakam /
kuryattatraiva cakradyaih pascimadyam balim tatah // bhs_24.110 //

varunanirrti vayubhyah pascime tu balim tatha /
dhatre yamakuberabhyam sadhau madhye balim ksipet // bhs_24.111 //

indravapakarudrebhyah pracyam dadyattatah kramat /
udagantaikavithisceddaksinyadyam balim ksipet // bhs_24.112 //

yamanilanalebhyasca daksine madhyame 'pi ca /
brahmavaruna sakrebhyascottare ca balim tatha // bhs_24.113 //

kubila pavane sebhyo balim dadyatkramena ca /

nadyadisu vimanam cetparitah prangane dadet // bhs_24.114 //

purvam ksiptva balim dhiman punastasya ca tasya ca /
mantramuccarya purvoktam gadyapadyaisca ghosayet // bhs_24.115 //

nagaradau tu gadyaisca prasamsyopamsuna budhah /
tattanmantram samuccarya ghosayetpatahadibhih // bhs_24.116 //

"priyatam bhagavanvisnussarvalokesvaro harih /
brahmesabhyam ca sahitascotsave nah prasidatu // bhs_24.117 //

devasca rsayassarve pitarasca grahadayah /
visnulokagatassarvenanalokanivasinah // bhs_24.118 //

sarvenye devatassarvah parivaraganaissaha /
visve te visnuyage 'rsmi samagacchantu sadarah // bhs_24.119 //

havyam balim samadaya bhuñjantu subhadayinah' /
ityuktva ghosayetsamdhou cakrasyabhimukhe punah // bhs_24.120 //

brahmadyan svasvatalaisca ghosayedvadakah punah /
balimevam ca nirvapyā pradaksinava sena tu, // bhs_24.121 //

japanvai sakunam suktam pravisedalayam punah /
balisistam bhutapithe "sarvabhutebhya' ityapi // bhs_24.122 //

balim tattoyasesam ca praksipecckarasannidhau /
dhamapradaksinam krtva dhvajadyairanapayibhih // bhs_24.123 //

santam cakram ca cat sthane sthapyenmatiman punah /
dhvajasthanam pravisyaiva dhvajamadaya mantravit // bhs_24.124 //

"svasti da'iti mantrena badhniyadrajuna saha /
mantrena matiman pascapranmukho va pyudanmukhah // bhs_24.125 //

dandagre yojayetpascacchankhakahalasamyutam /
samabaddhya punassnigdham "bhuri'siti japam statah // bhs_24.126 //

abhimantsa dhvajam pascadasanadyaissamarcayet /
punyaham vacayetpascanmudgannam tu dhvajasya ca // bhs_24.127 //

nivedya mukhavasam ca pranamamapi karayet /
tatkale maudgikam cannam garudasya niveditam // bhs_24.128 //

striyassatbutrakama stadasniyurbhaktisamyutah /
ayasmantam balarogyavantam dantam sulaksanam // bhs_24.129 //

buddhimantam yasovantam prasuyeyussutam dhruvam /
(tatantu tosayedvisam stotrairdhyanayuto guruh // bhs_24.130 //

"namo namaste paksindra sva'dhyayavapuse namah /
vahanaya mahavisnostarksyayamita tejase // bhs_24.131 //

garudaya namastubhyam sarvasarpendramrtyave /
vainateya mahabaho mahabala vayo 'dhipa // bhs_24.132 //

vihagendra namaste 'stu samutpatitakalpaka /
ahrmtakumbhaya jananidasyamocine // bhs_24.133 //

surasurendrajayine nagendrabanaya te /
yadadharamidam sarvam tadadharaya te namah // bhs_24.134 //

paksau yasya brhatsama rathantaramapi dvayam /
aksini capi gayatri trivrttsama sirassvayam // bhs_24.135 //

stoma atma namastasmai vamadevyangasampade /
namahpranadivayunamisaya garudatmane // bhs_24.136 //

paksindra paksaviksepataranganilasampada /
nirastasurasannaha samare satrusudana // bhs_24.137 //

pratisthitah pate tubhyam namahpranavamurtaye /
karmanam siddhimahutah kurusva vihagesvara // bhs_24.138 //

dosanapanayasmakam gunanavaha sarvasah /
vighnani jahi sarvani atmasatkuru mamapi.' // bhs_24.139 //

stutvaivam garudam mantram japedekagramanasah) /
dhvajasyarohane yavattavasmurtya visesatah // bhs_24.140 //

trikalam va dvikalam va eka kalamadhapi va /
havissamyannivedyaiva saptavimsati vighrahaih // bhs_24.141 //

pujayitva dhvajam pascadratrau bhutabalim ksipet /
"jyamatyucchrayam dhanyam dhvajamceti dhvajam tatha // bhs_24.142 //

dhvajamule tathendradin dande brahmanamityapi /
suryendvagnimstu phalakatraye yastyam sudarsanam // bhs_24.143 //

valaye vanukim rajjyam trimurtirarcayettatah /
ghantayam caiva brahmanam darbhadamni sarasvatim // bhs_24.144
//

itikramena cavahya tanmantrairarcanam caret /
dhvajarohanamarabhya cotsavadidinadadhah // bhs_24.145 //

sayam pratasca vujante dhvajarohanavadbaling /
sisyena guruna catha cakrasyabhimukhe tatha // bhs_24.146 //

nityam ratrau visesena tatha bhutabalim ksipet /
visamitau vina dhiman tirthantam sarvaratrisu // bhs_24.147 //

cakrameva nayedvidvan baliraksanahetave /
dhvajasyarohanam yavattavannityam samahitah // bhs_24.148 //

trikalam va dvikalam vapyekakalamathapi va /
purvoktena kramenaiva samabhyarcya nivedayet // bhs_24.149 //

dhvajasyarohanam ratravapi kurvanti ke ca na /
utsavarambhadivasattatra ye gramavasinah // bhs_24.150 //

anyakaryasamasaktana gaccheyusthsalantaram /

gaccheyuratha va tirthe nivarteyurasamsayam // bhs_24.151 //

bahirvithyam tu tadgrame janassarve tathaiva ca /
tavanna tesam nirbandhassamipasthesu yassmrta // bhs_24.152 //

ahutavya utsavarthe devassamyak prakirtitah /
devadinam ca sarvesam tesam sthanam pravaksyate //
bhs_24.153 //

indradayo mahadiksu vidiksu ca samasritah /
tathaikadasa rudrasca dvadasahaskara api // bhs_24.154 //

vasavassyurathastau ca onkarasca vasatkrtam /
ete devastrayastrimsah kathita brahmana pura // bhs_24.155 //

asvinavapi tatreti kecidahurmanisinah /
trayastrimsaddevatanam sthanamaisanyamucyate // bhs_24.156 //

apare capi kartavya nadiparsve visesatah /
astadasagananantu bhutapithasya daksine // bhs_24.157 //

devasca rsayassarve pitaro daityadanavah /
asurascaiva gandharva stathavapsarapanganah // bhs_24.158 //

yaksasca raksasascaiva nagabhutah pisacakah /
anavrstiganascaiva tathamrtamucam ganah // bhs_24.159 //

matarascaiva rohinyah surya astadasa smrtah /
astadasaganascaite prokta vai devayonayah // bhs_24.160 //

anuktananyadevamsca indraparsve samarcayet /
devanam caiva patnisca tattatparsve samarcayet // bhs_24.161 //

skando vighnasca durga ca jyestha caiva sarasvati /
tadalaye balim dadyatprakare cottare 'pi va // bhs_24.162 //

parivaroktadese tu rohinyo matarastatha /
rsipatnisca tassapta rsibhissaha car'cayet // bhs_24.163 //

siddhan vidyadharams caiva garudagandharvakinnaran /
kipurusams caranan devan mahadiksu samarcayet // bhs_24.164 //

bhutebhyascatha yaksebhyah pisacebhya stathaiva ca /
raksasebhyasca nagebhyassamdhou samdhau balim dadet // bhs_24.165 //

rajavesmangane madhye indram caiva samarcayet /
tasya daksinaparsve tu jayasrikirtissamarcayet // bhs_24.166 //

utsavartham visesena sambharanaharettatah /
ratham ca sibikam caiva yantradoladikams tatha // bhs_24.167 //

karayitva ca silpuktam dipananyan pragrhya ca /
bheryadinyapi vadyani sankhakahalakani ca // bhs_24.168 //

talavrntam dhvajananyan chatracamarabarhinah /
nartakan gayakananyan yathoktam purvamaharet // bhs_24.169 //

alayah samalankrtya toranadyairvibhusya ca /
paricaran samahuya svasvakarma nivedayet // bhs_24.170 //

mantapadini sarvani prapadini ca sarvasah /
astanartham ca nrtyartham karayecchilpasastravit // bhs_24.171 //

"ava dhu'teti mantrena gramavithirvisesatah /
vipra vedavidassuddhassodhayeyurmanoramam // bhs_24.172 //

"asasu sapta'ityuktva gavyadyaih sarvatassubham /
samabhyuksyopalipyaiiva tandulanavakirayet // bhs_24.173 //

kadalipugakumbhadyairalankuryadgrhamganam /
vitanadyairvisesena phusayetsarvatassubham // bhs_24.174 //

tadgramavasinah sarve 'lankrta nanyatatparah /
naimittikadikam hitva dhyayeyurmanasa harim // bhs_24.175 //

tadgramasimanyantasthsa nityakarmakriyam vina /
naimittikani kamyani tirthantam nacaredbudhah // bhs_24.176 //

pravrtte cotsave visnossaumyamargena vastusu /
anyadevotsavam tatra nacarediti sasanam // bhs_24.177 //

asmin devotsave yage tadvastusu visesatah /
samkalpya cottaram vedim pravrtte 'nyani nacaret // bhs_24.178 //

yadi cetsarvanasasyatkartabharta vinasyati /
tasmatparihareddhiman tirthantam tesu vantusu // bhs_24.179 //

utsavadidinatpurvam saptame pañcame 'tha va /
samsnapy devadevesamankurar'panamacaret // bhs_24.180 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchaste bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare caturvimso 'dhyayah.

atha pañcavimso 'dhyayah.

utsavavidhih

athotsavavidhim vaksye devadevasya sarnginah /
arambhadivasatpurvam yajamano mudnvitah // bhs_25.1 //

purvoktagunasampannam varayitva gurum tatha /
dvigunaradhanayaikamekam kumbharcanaya ca // bhs_25.2 //

homartham balidanartham tatha sthanarcanaya ca /
vrnetpadarthinah pañca tavatah paricarakan // bhs_25.3 //

acaryamupasamgamy sampujya ca vidhanatah /
"karmedam me kuru'sveti yacayedvinayanvitah // bhs_25.4 //

acaryah saha sisyaistu krtva kesadivapanam /
snatva snavidhanena dhrtva dhautam yathavidhi // bhs_25.5 //

urdhvpundradharassamyak samdhyadin samupasya ca /

brahmayajñam ca krtvaiva tatha devarsi tarpanam // bhs_25.6 //

japeddvadasasuktani narayanamatharunam /
alaye sampravisyai va devesam sampranamyā ca // bhs_25.7 //

devam visesato 'bhyarcya karyam tasmai nivedayet /
yajamano 'pi dharmatma nityakarma samapyaca // bhs_25.8 //

devalayam praviscaiva punyaham karayettatah /
srivaikhanasa sutrokta madhuparmavidhanatah // bhs_25.9 //

acaryamrtvijascaiva sampujya vidhina tatah /
alankuryacca ganthadyairdhupadipadibhistatha // bhs_25.10 //

navavastrottariyadyaistatha pañcangabhusanaih /
pañcangabhusanam vaksye yatha kuryadatandritah // bhs_25.11 //

dasaniskapramanena kundalabharanam prthak /
sanniskamanam katakamangadam camgulyakam // bhs_25.12 //

ekavimsatiniskadhyam katisutram salaksanam /
tadardhamsaprameva grivalankaranam prthak // bhs_25.13 //

astaniska prameva yajñasutram ca karayet /
anena vidhina kuryadgurorardhardhamrtvijam // bhs_25.14 //

acaryah proksyacetmanam yajamanamathartvijah /
prasniyatpañcagavyam ca padarthibhyascasadaram // bhs_25.15 //

yajamanaya dadyacca mantrapurvam visesatah /
tatah padmagnimadhaya parisicya ca pavakam // bhs_25.16 //

yaddevadi catussuktanyajyena juhuyadguruh /
vaisvanarena suktena copatisheddhutasanam // bhs_25.17 //

ksapayitva tatah papam karmarhaste bhavantyatah /
kusmandahoma ityuktassarvapapapranasanah // bhs_25.18 //

tatkane diksitassarve vidhimantrapurassaram /
baddhva pratisaram haste pascatkuryuhkriyamapi // bhs_25.19 //

tatahprabhrti sarve te suddha dantanakhastatha /
havisyabhojino danta strikalasnayino 'pi ca // bhs_25.20 //

jitendriya bhavyuste tatha 'dhassayino 'pi ca /
strisudrabhyamasambhasya narayanaparayanah // bhs_25.21 //

yavatkalam bhaveddiksa tavacchuddha ime smrtah /
sutake mrtake vapi tesam nasauca isyate // bhs_25.22 //

athavaksyemkurarthantu mrttikagrahane vidhim /
santa cakre samabhyarcya havimsyapi nivedya ca // bhs_25.23 //

visvaksenam samadaya yanamaropya nathavat /
acaryah puratogacche "dvisnurma'miti coccaran // bhs_25.24 //

cakrasya pascadgaccheyuracaryena samanvitah /
adarsahemakalaspurnakumbhamkuradibhih // bhs_25.25 //

dhvajatrayadikan sarvan puraskrtya padarthinah /
pracyam sarvasamrddhissyadagneyyam dhanyanasanam // bhs_25.26 //

yamye janavinasassyannairrtyam dhananasanam /
anavrstisca varunyam rajakopasca pavane // bhs_25.27 //

saumye putrasamrddhissya daisanyam sukhadam bhavet /
etanam tu disam madhye prasastam suddhamrttikam // bhs_25.28 //

acaryassadhanairyukto disam gatva sasisyakah /
gramadevalayadaradame 'tra manorame // bhs_25.29 //

naditatakatre va simamanatilanghya ca /
prardhya bhudevatanamtrai ssuddhe dese mrdam haret // bhs_25.30 //

visamitau ca cakram ca sthapayetpranmukhan budhah /
pranmukhascopalipyaiiva vrttakaram samullikhet // bhs_25.31 //

tatra sthanam ca samproksya "dadhi kravna'uccaran /
bhurupam tu likhitvaiva "bhumirbhu'mneti ca bruvan // bhs_25.32 //

urdhvavaktram ca sayitamaisanyam nyastamaulikam /
devim mahim tamabhyarcya proksanaih proksanam caret //
bhs_25.33 //

ekadasopacaraisca murtimantraissamarcayet /
punyaham vacayitvatu medinyadi samuccaran // bhs_25.34 //

khanitre sesamabhyarcya vastradyaissamalankrte /
lalate sarvadosaghnam bahvorbahusukhapradam // bhs_25.35 //

stanadvaye vayovrddhirjathare sarvasampadah /
adhobhage mrdam tasya nahareta kadaana // bhs_25.36 //

evam samkalpya manasa medinyadi tada bruvan /
"tvam khana'miti mantrena varaham manasa smaran // bhs_25.37 //

ubhabhyañcaiva hastabhyam khanitrena khanedbudhah /
mahim devimanujñapyā khanitva talamatrakam // bhs_25.38 //

apohyaiva ca tatsarvam tadadhasthsam mrdam haret /
vaisnavam mantramuccarya tatrakaryam samacaret // bhs_25.39 //

patramadhye susannyasya purvavacchirasinyaset /
pascaddevim samudvasya capatam tatra purayet // bhs_25.40 //

sirasa dharayitvatu purastaccakrasantayoh /
gramam pradaksinam krtva devalayamupavrajat // bhs_25.41 //

purvasminnuttare parsve vamkuranarpayettadha /
cakradinabhisicyaiva havissamyannivedya ca // bhs_25.42 //

svesvesthane tu samsthapyā pascadyagam samarabhet /

alayabhimukhe vapi daksine va manorame // bhs_25.43 //

yamapavakayormadhye pavakamse 'tha va caret /
aisanyam vatha va kecitsomesanantare tatha // bhs_25.44 //

kalpayedyagasalam ca pratisthoktavidhanatah /
vedim tanmadhyame panktau vedimanena karayet // bhs_25.45 //

pratisthadyardhamanam va ratnimatrodayam kramat /
pañcagnin kalpayeddhimanutsave cottame tatha // bhs_25.46 //

tretagnin kalpayedvidvanmadhyame cotsavekramat /
adhamam yadi cetsabhyam kalpayetpurvavatsudhah // bhs_25.47 //

tretagnikalpanam yatra pradhanam garhapatyakam /
ubhayoranyayossabhyam pradhanam kalpayettatha // bhs_25.48 //

bhumiyajñeva sarvatra sodhayecca yathavidhi /
devam devyau samadaya snanasvabhre guruttamah // bhs_25.49 //

"param ram'heti mantrena sthapayecca visesatah /
nityasnanoktamargena snapayitva harim param // bhs_25.50 //

asthane vistaram nyasya tadurdhve vastramastaret /
devam devyau samadaya svetavastrairvibhusya ca // bhs_25.51 //

kundalamgadaharadibhusanairapi bhusayet /
svetamalyairalankrtya svetagandhanulepanaih // bhs_25.52 //

pavitram cottariyañca gatva devam pranamya ca /
rajavaccopacaradinacareddesikottamah, // bhs_25.53 //

navakubharopanam
purvoktavidhina dhiman nava kumbhan pragrhyaca /
"indram nara na'ityuktvatantuna vestayettatha // bhs_25.54 //

vedyamuparipurvoktadhanyanyastirya mantravit /
catussutrainavapadam krtva kumbhamsca vinyaset // bhs_25.55 //

kumbhanadbhih ppapuryaiva kusakurcaksatadikan /
mangalanyayudham ratnam pratikumbham prthak prthak // bhs_25.56
//

gayatsa caiva niksivya madhyakumbhe visesatah /
dvyangulena pramanena srugadinyapi purvavat // bhs_25.57 //

hanakenaiva krtva tu visnusuktana niksipet /
avestyavastrayugmena sarvanapi prthak prthak // bhs_25.58 //

vedya madhastatpurvetu visam vai pascimamukham /
sannyasya daksine pascaccakram caivottaramukham // bhs_25.59 //

panktisam pranmukham pascatpascime cottare 'tha va /
daksinabhimukham santam sthandilopari sannyaset // bhs_25.60 //

abhava garudadinam sthane tatra ca tatra ca /

kumbhantsannyasya tanmadhye dhyatvaivavahayetkramat // bhs_25.61 //

yavattirthavasanam syattavatkumbhetu parsadan /
sayam pratarviseena pujayedvidhivatsudhah // bhs_25.62 //

pascatsabhyagnikunde tu vidhinaghara macaret /
uttarabhimukha stisthan kururvedyastu daksine // bhs_25.63 //

pranayamam tatahkrva purvavaddhyanamacaret /
pradhanakumbhamadhye tu visnum devyau ca sanvayau // bhs_25.64 //

dhruvadavahayenmantri pragadisu yathakramam /
purusam kapilam satyam yajñamacyutameva ca // bhs_25.65 //

narayanam caniruddham tatah punyam samarcayet /
tam rukmavarnam raktasyam raktanetram sukhodvham // bhs_25.66 //

kiritaharakeyuralambayajñopavitinam /
kaustubhodbhasitoraskam srivatsamkam caturbhujam // bhs_25.67 //

daksinenaikahastena bhaktanamabhayapradam /
vamenapyanyahastena svakatyamavalambitam // bhs_25.68 //

parabhyam tu karabhyam tu sankhacakradharam param /
sukapiñchambaradharam visnum pranavarupinam // bhs_25.69 //

taptahatakasamkasam padmapatrayateksanam /
tisrbhihpuspacudubhirlalatopari sobhitam // bhs_25.70 //

sapadmavamahastantam kaksyabaddhaghanastanim /
prasaritetakaram prasannendunibhananam // bhs_25.71 //

srivatsamkitabijantam phalgunecottarodbhavam /
visnordaksinarsvastham hamsaniryakhyavahinim // bhs_25.72
//

vamabhage mahim syamam sarvabharanabhusitam /
vaisakhe revatijatam dadhatim daksine 'mbujam // bhs_25.73 //

prasaritetakaram prasannendunibhananam /
mahacatakamarudham laksnipurvaksaranvitam // bhs_25.74 //

purusah pranmukho 'cchabhah pitavasascaturbhujah /
sankhacakradharassriman sarvabharanabhusitah // bhs_25.75 //

varado 'bhayadah pracyam sribhumisahito harih /
kapilah pranmukho 'cchabhah raktavastro 'stabahuyuk // bhs_25.76 //

daksinenaikahasteva bhaktanamabhayapradah /
anyaiscakrasihalabhartsarvabharanabhusitah // bhs_25.77 //

vamenapyanyahastena svakatyamavalambya ca /
anyaisamkhadhanurdandadharassumdara vigrahah // bhs_25.78 //

agneyyam disi gayatsa savitsa ca yuto harih /
satyoyamyamukhassrimanañjanabhascaturbhujah // bhs_25.79 //

sankhacakraharasyaummyassarvabharanabhusitah /
varado 'bhayadassadhuraktavasa mahahanuh // bhs_25.80 //

devibhyam dhrtipausnibhyam yuto yamyadisi prabhuh /
yajñāh pascimadigvaktrastaptacamikaraprabhah // bhs_25.81 //

saptahastascatussrungo raktavasa dvisirsakah /
sankhacakrajyapatrasruksruvanupabhrtam juhūm // bhs_25.82 //

bibhrattripado nairrtyam devassvahasvadhayutah /
acyutah pascimasasyah kanakabhascaturbhujah // bhs_25.83 //

sankhacakraharassriman sarvabharanabhusitah /
varado 'bhayadassaksi sarvakarmaphalapradah // bhs_25.84 //

yuktahpavitriksonibhyam praticyam syamalambarah /
narayanah pascimasyassphatikabhascaturbhujah // bhs_25.85 //

sankhacakraharassriman sarvabharanabhusitah /
varado 'bhayadassyamambarassrivatsacihnitah // bhs_25.86 //

samyutah kamalelabhyam vayavyam jagatam patih /
aniruddha udicyasyah pravalabhascaturbhujah // bhs_25.87 //

anantotsamga asinah puspambaradharo harih /
sankhacakraharassriman sarvabharanabhusitah // bhs_25.88 //

dadhatsvadaksine vame pramodadayinim mahim /
varado 'bhayado deva udicyam sarvasiddhidah // bhs_25.89 //

punyahpragananassrimam starunadityasannibhah /
srivatsavaksa nityasrissarvabharanabhusitah // bhs_25.90 //

caturbhujassankhacakraharadabhayacihnitah /
svetavastrottariyopavitadyaissamalankrtah // bhs_25.91 //

indiradharaninathar isanyam punyapurusah /
etan devan samavahya samabhyarcyastavigrahaih // bhs_25.92 //

visanasayipanktisasantan diksvarcayetkramat /
sayam pratarvina kumbhairdevam visamitaissaha // bhs_25.93 //

vedyameva pratisthapyā puḡayediti ke ca na /
hotraprasamsanam
hota pascatpradhanagnau hautrasamsanamacaret // bhs_25.94 //

pratisthoktakramenaiva tadalayagatan suran /
avahya tatkrāmenaiva nirupyajyahutiryajet // bhs_25.95 //

parisicya pavakam pascadvaisnavam juhuyatkramat /
vedyantu pascime vatha vayavyam va visesatah // bhs_25.96 //

sthindilam kalpayitvatra castaredandajadikan /
yajamanasamayukto gururdevam pranamyā ca // bhs_25.97 //

kusumañjali mutsrjya "pratadvisnum'riti bruvan /

devibhyam saha devesamadaya sthandilopari // bhs_25.98 //

pranmukham caiva samsthapya pujayedastavigrahaih /
utsavapratimabhava snapane va visesatah // bhs_25.99 //

snapanasyavyabhava tu kautuke cacarettu va /
kautuke yadi ceddevyau naivadaya tatha caret // bhs_25.100 //

nadarennityavaikalyam visargavahane tatha /
acaredutsavam vidvannityarcantu yathakramam // bhs_25.101 //

kuryaccennityavaikalyam sarvanaso bhaveddhruvam /
snapayediyadi cedvidvan madhyame cotsavasya tu // bhs_25.102 //

snapanam yadi samprapte kautuke snapanam caret /
snapanapratimabhava snapanam yadi cotsave // bhs_25.103 //

sampraste snapane catra kautuke cotsavam vina /
acaredeva samkaryam nacaredubhayorapi // bhs_25.104 //

utsave vartamane tu kautuke snapanam yadi /
sambhaveduktakale tu karmani dve samacaret // bhs_25.105 //

purapravrttakarye tu doso nanena sambhavet /
kautuke cedyathai kagnau bahukarmavadacaret // bhs_25.106 //

grhe tretagni vannityam praniyaropanam vina /
snapanotsavabhede tu kautukena dinam dinam // bhs_25.107 //

arohanam yadi bhaveddruve tatkarma purvatah /
avahya karmamamante tatha saye visarjayet // bhs_25.108 //

patra ravahanam nityamarcanadau visesatah /
visargam sayamarcante kautuke tu yatha tatha // bhs_25.109 //

tathaivautsavadiksante samavahya dhruvatsudhih /
visargam nacarenmadhye diksantetu samacaret // bhs_25.110 //

arcanante visesena punyhamapi vacayet /
hemapatre tu sauvarnam kautukam tandulopari // bhs_25.111 //

sannyasya purvavaddhiman bandhayeddaksinekare /
kumbhan devyauca cakradin samabaddhya samarcayet // bhs_25.112 //

parisicya pavakam pascadvaisnavam vismusuktakam /
juhuyatpaurusam suktam sribhusukta samanvitam // bhs_25.113 //

dinasamdhya dhidaivatyam tithivararksadaivatam /
tatha masadhidai vatyamabdada vatyameva ca // bhs_25.114 //

tadalayaganam ca juhuyanmurtibhih kramat /
vyahrtyantam pradhane syattata ahavaninyake // bhs_25.115 //

nrsuktam daksinagnau ca vaisnavam tatha // bhs_25.116 //

avasathye mahisuktamekaksaramato yajet /
juhuyatpandarikagna "vato devadi" vaisnavam // bhs_25.117 //

visnusuktam purusasuktam "yaddevadi'samanvitam /
paramatmika mantramsca brahmamaindram ca varunam // bhs_25.118 //

juhuyadvisnugayatsa svetabjam ca ghrtaplutam /
astottarasatam caiva sarvadosopasantaye // bhs_25.119 //

ekagnimatha vadhaya juhuyadadhamadhamam /
sabhya homam ca purvoktam vaisnavadi vidhanatah // bhs_25.120 //

athotsavadhidaivatyam visesena pravaksyate /
brahmamarsam tatha raudramaindram saumyam ca vaismavam //
bhs_25.121 //

sarvadaivatyayamye ca varunam ca navahnike /
agneyam prajapatyam ca kauberam vaighnameva ca // bhs_25.122 //

sridaivatyam ca kaumaramadityam raudrameva ca /
daurgamaindram tatha yamyam vaisnavam skangameva car // bhs_25.123
//

isanyam saumyamityetattithidaivatyamucyate /
tattaddvare tu juhuyanmatrairdvaradhipocitaih // bhs_25.124 //

tatha naksatradaivatyam juhuyadvidhina budhah /
trismdhisu hunedaindram sauram barhaspatam kramat // bhs_25.125 //

masarksadhipadaivatyam masadaivatyamucyate /
yamyam ca vaisnavam saumyam brahmam barhaspatam tatha //
bhs_25.126 //

saumyamaindram varunam ca sesagnyadityabhautikam /
marutam bhrgudaivatyam varunam vaighnameva ca // bhs_25.127 //

raudram kauberakam tvastram maitram kaumarameva ca /
savitrim sridaivatyam caiva gauridaivatyameva ca // bhs_25.128 //

adityam paitrkam caivaditi daivatyameva ca /
yogadaivatyametatkyajjuhuyadvidhina budhah // bhs_25.129 //

aindram ca prajapatyam ca maitramaryamanam tatha /
bhuta sriyamyadaivatyam bhargavam vrsadaivatam // bhs_25.130 //

kauberam vayudaivatyam juhuyatkaranesu vai /
devebhayah pitrbhyasceti paksayossuklaksrayoh // bhs_25.131 //

sauram candram ca juhuyatkramadayanayordvayoh /
"madhusca madhava'sceti juhuyadrtusu kramat // bhs_25.132 //

visnuh prajapatissuli vighnesassapta carsayah /
astau lokadhipah pañca bhuta visvambharadayah // bhs_25.133 //

vasavo 'stau ca rohinyassapta sriscandika guhah /
suryassomascirañjivi kasivisapurardarah // bhs_25.134 //

cakrassanto gururbhaumabudhasukrasanaiscarah /

havihpalo hyanastasca ganga jyestha ca matarah // bhs_25.135 //

prabhavadi kramadete vijñeya vatsaradhipah /
tathotsavadhidaivatyam tithivararksadaivatam // bhs_25.136 //

caturdaivatyamatrantu juhuyaditi ke ca na /
palasabilvasamilanya grothodumbarastatha // bhs_25.137 //

asvaddhakhadirapla ksabrahmavrksah kramadime /
samidham grahya vrksantu parnamasvadthameva va // bhs_25.138 //

padmam ca bilvapatram ca karaviram kumudam tatha /
nandyavartam ca tulasi tathaiva sthalapankajam // bhs_25.139 //

visnukrantaravinde tu puspanyetanyanukramat /
alabhe tulasim vatha karaviram ca pankajam // bhs_25.140 //

mudgam nispravakam caiva kuluddham masayeva ca /
tilanapupan lajamsca yavan saktun yathakramam // bhs_25.141 //

balidravyani cuktani sarvabhava tu maudgikam /
evameva vidhanena dvikalam homamacaret // bhs_25.142 //

pratassamdhyavasnetu sayamarcavasanake /
homam krtva balim dadyaddvikalam cotsavam caret // bhs_25.143 //

utsavabhramanam vaksye devadevasya sarnginah /
balinirvapanante tu sayam pratarvisesatah // bhs_25.144 //

devadevamalankrtya vastradyairbhusanaissubhaih /
sugandhipuspamalabhirgandhairapi manoharaih // bhs_25.145 //

rathe va sibikayam va visaskandhe 'pi va tatha /
gajasvamdolikadau va vahane samalankrte // bhs_25.146 //

"ahameveda'mantrena devamaropya niscalam /
astopacarairabhyarcya lajapupadikams tatha // bhs_25.147 //

samkkrtan gudasammisran nivedya mukhavasakam /
datva vadyaissamayuktam sarvalankarasamyutam // bhs_25.148 //

dasibhirvadakaisyaiiva nrttageyasamanvitaih /
brahmanairvedavidbhisca samayuktam sanaissanaih // bhs_25.149 //

dhvajaiscatrairatapatraistoranaisca tathaiva ca /
sambhrtaih samyutam canyaissarvaissrngaralaksmbhiah //
bhs_25.150 //

valavyajanahastabhirdasibhiah parsvayordvayoh /
vijyamanam visesena tatha bhaktavarairapi // bhs_25.151 //

vahaye yurdvija devam brahmana vedaparagah /
dipairudagrairbahubhiah parisiktairghrtadina // bhs_25.152 //

parassahasraissarvatra dipayecca satavaraih /
vipraistrayimadhiyanair japastutiparayanaih // bhs_25.153 //

nrtyata gayata mapi ganikyena susevitam /
vinadivadibhiscaiva vandibhisca tatha paraih // bhs_25.154 //

sadjadigitanipunair vadyavadakakovidaih /
gadyam padyam tatha misram pathadbhistsotramujjvalam // bhs_25.155 //

vai tandikais tatha jalpairnipunairvadasiksitaih /
tatha tattvakathanisthah padardhajñaisca tarkikaih // bhs_25.156
//

mimamsakairyajñikaisca chandasaisamkhyakovidaih /
yogajñaisca puranjñaisabdikais tattvedibhih // bhs_25.157 //

mauhurtikaisca ganasahparasparajigisubhih /
tattacchastrokamargena prameyam ca bahusthitam // bhs_25.158 //

uccairbruvanairvidvadbhih pañcalaparayanaih /
vasudevasya mahatmyam kathayadbhiscasattvikaih // bhs_25.159 //

sastresu naipunam sarvam pradarsayitumudyataih /
devasya puratahprsthe parsvatascasthitairjanaih // bhs_25.160 //

senaya sarvato diksu caturangabaladhyaya /
devasya parsvayoh purde laksarañjitamaskaraih // bhs_25.161 //

yatrairdarumayaiscitrah paksyakarairitastatah /
devatakrtyantraisca tatha yantrairgajadibhih // bhs_25.162 //

nisadibhissamarudhais sribhisca bharatoditaih /
margairbahuvidhairnrttam darsyantibhiradbhutam // bhs_25.163 //

lekhayantraistsriyarudhairyantrairanyaistatha vithaih /
gatagatani kurvanair anuyatam samakulaih // bhs_25.164 //

sanairnayejjagannatham yathasakti samanvitaih /
arabhyavaranaadyadesa parivrttirbhavet // bhs_25.165 //

devena sarthamacaryo yanamaruhya tatra tu /
raksartham devadevasya dhyayannupaviseddharim // bhs_25.166 //

arcakasca tathasinassamyagarcanamacaret /
arohane gajendrasya devadevam visesatah // bhs_25.167 //

vastrabharanapusbadyairalankrtya yatharhakam /
devesam purvamaropya hastenadayacamkusam // bhs_25.168 //

nisidedgajaprsthe tu desikassvayamatvarah /
arcakaschatramadaya tatha devasya dharayet // bhs_25.169 //

toyadharam puraskrtya kuryadbhramanamacarat /
gramam pradaksinam kuryadbhiryena padha krtah // bhs_25.170 //

tatkale devamayantam bhakta bhagavata janah /
spagrhapramgane caiva pratyudthaya punahpunah // bhs_25.171 //

pranamy copaharamsca dadyurbahuvidhan bahun /

patram puspam phalam pugam nagavallidalanyapi // bhs_25.172 //

daksinam ca visesena yathasakti yatharuci /
nirajanadi kuryusca balavrddhaturastada // bhs_25.173 //

tapobhirbahubhirmame svayameva paratpare /
bhaktanukampaya deve spagrhadvaramagate // bhs_25.174 //

ko na nandati mudhatma tasya ka niskrtirbhavet /
tatkale carpitam dravyam yadapakvam pragrhya ca // bhs_25.175 //

amantram tu nivedyaiva bhagavatpriyamacaret /
upaharesu tatrardham grhniyadbhagamarcakah // bhs_25.176 //

nagavallidalam puspam kramukam daksinadikam /
sarvamarcaasarvasvam grhniyadarcakassvayam // bhs_25.177 //

tatkale bhaktinamrebhyassampraptebhyasca sannidhim /
bhagadatpadukam dadyacchirasi sraddhaya guruh // bhs_25.178 //

sirasa dharane martyaisprstidoso na vidyate /
na nayetpadukam visnordurikrtya tu sannidhim // bhs_25.179 //

na grhadvarasimantam nayettam grhinam guruh /
istam rajagrhastribhuh padukadharanam yadi // bhs_25.180 //

dehalimanatikramya neyattam dipikanvitam /
tada dipaistathanyaisca rajarhaisca paricchadaih // bhs_25.181 //

neya syatpaduka visnoh pranidhissa yato hareh /
tassannidhimatikramya pujakastu na jatu cit // bhs_25.182 //

adanayopaharanam prayayadgrhinam grhan /
napi karyantarasaktah pañcahastanati kramet // bhs_25.183 //

esa sresthopacarassyadyatassammanyate harih /
evam pradaksinam nitva nivartetalayam prati // bhs_25.184 //

gopuragretu devesam krtva devonmukham kramat /
arghyapadyadinabhyarcya nivedya prthukadikam // bhs_25.185 //

dhamapradaksinam nitva punaravisya calayam /
avaropya ca devesam sthapyasthanamandape // bhs_25.186 //

padyamacamanam datva mukhavasam pradaya ca /
kautukam tu visrjyaiva suddhodaisnapayetprabhum // bhs_25.187 //

vimrjya plotavastrena samalankrtya purvavat /
kautukam punarabaddhya havihpascannivedayet // bhs_25.188 //

kuryadrajopacarani sa hi raja jagatprabhuh /
vinodam karayeccaiva nrttagitadibhirbahu // bhs_25.189 //

tatah pranamya devesam purvasthane nivesayet /
prathame 'hani sayetu kartavyamidamiritam // bhs_25.190 //

dvitiyahahprabhrtyeva sayam pratasca nityasah /
nityarcanante dvigunamarcayecca nivedayet // bhs_25.191 //

kumbhadevan samaradhya dhvajadevarcanam caret /
homam balim ca datvatu karayedutsavam tatha // bhs_25.192 //

tritiye pañcaye 'vahni pratassyadgarudotsavah /
sasthe 'hani tu madhyahne devibhyam sahitam harim // bhs_25.193 //

pithamadye samaropya samabhyarcyastavigrahaih /
jalakunkumamadaya karayedutsavam tatha // bhs_25.194 //

navavastradikam datva prthukani nivedya ca /
datva tambulamacamamarcayedrajavatprabhum // bhs_25.195 //

saptame pratararcante kuryatsaptarsipujanam /
vrnyadrvtvijassaptatadacaryapurassaran // bhs_25.196 //

dhyatva saptarsivattamstu svarnam gamajyameva ca /
tandulodakakumbhadin durvagram kramukam tatha // bhs_25.197 //

dadyatprabutam tebhyantu brahmanebhyah prthak prthak /
tatsayam ca visesena krsnagandhanulepanam // bhs_25.198 //

sadyah pratisaram baddhva devagre sthandilam caret /
krsnaguru samadaya sarvavadyasamayutam // bhs_25.199 //

gramam pradaksinam krtva sthandilopari vinyaset /
punyaham vidhivatkrta sriyamavahya tatra ca // bhs_25.200 //

samskrtya vidhivadgandhan samabhyarcya harim tatah /
"gandhadvare'ti mantrena sarvangam lepayedguruh // bhs_25.201 //

devyadinam tatha kuryattattanmantrairyathavidhi /
tacchesagandham bhaktyaiva bhaktebhyo dapedguruh // bhs_25.202 //

tadgandhadharanannrnam bhadeyussarvasampadah /
sayamarcavasane tu rathayatram samacaret // bhs_25.203 //

astame divase prapte samapte pratarutsave /
alankrtya tu devesam mrgayotsavamacaret // bhs_25.204 //

madhyahne devadevasya jalakridotsavam caret /
prapam krtva vidhanena nadyadinam tate budhah // bhs_25.205 //

vitanadyairalankrtya jalakridarthamantapam /
bimbadyardhayatamardhavistaram bimbadaghnika // bhs_25.206 //

jaladronimathacchidram nyasya lohamayim ghanam /
nadeyadbhissapurva "dharasvi'ti ca mantratah // bhs_25.207 //

elacandanakarburaih kunkumenadhivasayet /
kalhaketakipuspaurisragurubhistatha // bhs_25.208 //

astirya navavastrani "vedaha'miti mantratah /
"punyatirtham sivam punyam devavasa'miti bruvan // bhs_25.209 //

adhidevam samavahya vighrahairastabhiryajet /
mandape pascimardhe tu vistare sottarachade // bhs_25.210 //

devadevam samasthapyasakunasuktam samuccaran /
navavastrottariyadyairalankrtya manoharam // bhs_25.211 //

padyadibhissamabhyarcya sthapagaissahito guruh /
"bhuh prapadye'ti mantrena devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_25.212 //

"param ramhe'ti mantrena devamadayacadarat /
"pratadvisnustsavata'iti jaladronyam nivesya ca // bhs_25.213 //

indradi sca jayadisca tandulaihkj ptamandale /
samavahya samabhyarcyejjaladronyabhito guruh // bhs_25.214 //

"apo hi stha'di mantram strinanuvakantsamuccaran /
"idamapassi'vetyuktva "apo va ida'muccaran // bhs_25.215 //

abhimantsa jaladronyam devadevam pranamya ca /
paurusam suktamuccarya visnusuktam ca vaisnavam // bhs_25.216
//

"ise tvorje'tvadi japan "bhuranilaya' ityapi /
manjayitva jaladronyam devam prakchirasam harim // bhs_25.217 //

adhivasyatu yamardham yamadvayamathapi va /
"param ram'heti mantrena tata uddhrtyavai punah // bhs_25.218 //

alankrtya ca vastradyairyatharham paripujya ca /
yanamaropya devesam gramamalayameva va // bhs_25.219 //

pradaksinam kramannitva sarvalankalasangamam /
gramavithyamupahrtamupahalamagrhya ca // bhs_25.220 //

punaralayamavisya samsthapyasthanamandape /
sugandhitailenabhyajya devam samsnapyam purvavat // bhs_25.221 //

jivasthane samasthapyasamabhyarcya nivedayet /
tadratravutsavantetu devam deviyutam harim // bhs_25.222 //

pratisthoktavidhanena baddhva pratisaram tatah /
adhivasavidhanena sayane sayayedguruh // bhs_25.223 //

prabhate devasutthapyasadyadyarghyantamarcayet /
tasmin tirthadine pratarhemadyam pratarutsavam // bhs_25.224 //

krtva havirvina devamabhyarcyasthanamandape /
pramukhe garudam pascaddaksine cakrameva ca // bhs_25.225 //

amitam cottaredhiman dhanyapithopari nyaset /
nityapujam havirdanam dhruvabere samacaret // bhs_25.226 //

purvalankrtavastradin visrjyaiva prayatnatah /
anyavastranicacchadya yatharham bhusya bhusanaih //
bhs_25.227 //

astopacarairabhyarcya devam cakradidevatah /
vrihibhistsamdilam krtva dvihastayatavisrttam // bhs_25.228 //

ulukhalam ca musalam sthapyastrena samyutam /
tayorisau kramenaiva brahyesavarcayedbudhah // bhs_25.229 //

patre haridram samgrhya sinivalimathar'cya ca /
ulukhale haridram ca tanmantrena vinikshipet // bhs_25.230 //

grhitva vaisnavairmantrairacaryo musalam tatha /
visnusuktam samuccarya kiñcittadavaghatayet // bhs_25.231 //

bhaktairva devadasibhiscurnikrtya visesatah /
ekasminvadvayorvatha trisu va kalasesuvai // bhs_25.232 //

gandhositam ca vadailamadhakam parigrhyaca /
pidhaya ca pidhanaisca sthandilopari vinyaset // bhs_25.233 //

acchadya navavastrena somam taile samarcayet /
sinivalim ca tacurne cakradimsca prapujayet // bhs_25.234 //

devamabhyarcya punyaham vacayanvaisnavam guruh /
samsravya murthni tattailam "vedaha'miti mantratah // bhs_25.235 //

haridracurnaissamsnapyaca cakradin snapayettatah /
tacchistam dharayan bhaktassarvapapaih pramucyate // bhs_25.236 //

atha yane samaropya devam cakradibhissaha /
curnotsavamimam krtva tirthotsavamathacaret // bhs_25.237 //

devakhatam yadi phavettirtham tatra prasasyate /
nadyaditire samsthapyadevibhyam saha va vina // bhs_25.238 //

cakradin purvavat sthapyaprakhye sthandilam caret /
dravyenapurva kalasan gayatrimantramuccaran // bhs_25.239 //

madhye siddharthakam nyasya pracyam syadaksatodakam /
daksine gandhatoyam syatpascime tu kusodakam // bhs_25.240 //

japyodakam cottare syadvidisasu ca madhyatah /
upasnanani vinyasya kramattadadhipan guruh // bhs_25.241 //

adityanapsarasasca kasyapam ca gurum tatha /
rtumsca marutascaiva munim staksakameva ca // bhs_25.242 //

mantranvidyadharamscaiva kramenavahyarcayet /
"putasta'syeti mantrena "ima osadhaya'ityapi // bhs_25.243 //

"abhi tva sura"catvari"putastanye'ticakramat /
kalasaih pañcabhissnapyatattadhravyantare kramat // bhs_25.244 //

"variscatasra'ityuktva copasnanam samacaret /
sistabhih kalasadbhisca cakradhinabhisicya ca // bhs_25.245 //

pravisyatu jalam tatra varunam carcayetkramat /
hastabhyam cakramadaya devam bhaktaissamanvitah // bhs_25.246 //

acaryah prathamam tirtha cakram srsstyavagahayet /
nabhidaghnajale tatra jalamadhye tu susthitah // bhs_25.247 //

cakram devam hr̥di sthāpya hastabhyam dharayan dr̥dham /
"ye te satam" samuccārya pranmukho vāpyudanmukhah // bhs_25.248 //

nimajjayettada cakram sarvavadyayutam guruh /
janassarve ca tattirtha snatva vigatakalmasah // bhs_25.249 //

bhaveyurasvamedhasya phalam ca samavapnuyuh /
tatastire pratisthāpya vistare cakramuttame // bhs_25.250 //

kuryadavabhr̥thasnanam suddhasnanoktamargatah /
tato visr̥jya vastradin devam canyairvibhusya ca // bhs_25.251 //

tatraiva nasasnambharan sambhr̥tya vidhina guruh /
devibhyam saha devesam snapayetpurvatprabhum // bhs_25.252 //

alankr̥tya visesena kuryadarghyantapujanam /
pascaddevam samadaya sarvalankarasamyutam // bhs_25.253 //

sakunam suktamuccārya nitva gramam pradaksinam /
devalayam pravisyathasthāpya casthanamandape // bhs_25.254 //

padyadibhissamabhyarcya vedanadhyapayetkramat /
muhuhpuspamjalim datvajivasthane nivesayet // bhs_25.255 //

cakradināpi cādāyā tattatthsane nivesya ca /
punyaham vacayitvatu proksaneh proksanam caret // bhs_25.256
//

nityapujam samāpyaiva havirdadyadvisesatah /
yagasalam samasādya hutvagnisu ca vaisnavam // bhs_25.257 //

kumbhastham saktimādāyā dhruvabere 'varopayet /
antahomam ca hutvagnim nityakundeprāniyā ca // bhs_25.258 //

tadratrau nityahomante balim datva ca purvat /
pascaccakram vīna dadyadbālim suddhanna kalpitam // bhs_25.259 //

purvoktenaiva margena sarvatra balimacaret /
caityasthane prapayam tu utyane vr̥ksamulake // bhs_25.260 //

tatake nirjhare kupavapivalmikaparsvake /
smasane 'nyatra devagre vithyantesu ca niksipaset // bhs_25.261 //

punāralayamavisya snatva capyagnisannidhau /
dhvajamulam samasādya sarvavadya samayutam // bhs_25.262 //

dhvacavarohanam kuryaddhvajamatram samuccaran /
taddhvajam tu samādāyā pradaksinyakramena vai // bhs_25.263 //

parityā mandiram pascatpravisyabhyantaram punah /
devasya padamule tu nyasya puspañjalim dadet // bhs_25.264 //

ksamamantram samuccārya dandavatpranamedbhūvi /

phalasarutih

evam yah kurute bhaktva visnorutsavamadarat // bhs_25.265 //

sarvapakavisuddhatma sarvan kamanavapya ca /

ante vimanamaruhya visnulokam sa gacchati // bhs_25.266 //

puspayagah atahparam pravaksyami puspayagam sukhavaham /

dvitiyadivase tirthatpuspayagam samacaret // bhs_25.267 //

santidam pustidam ceti kamyadam ca tridha bhavet /

pratarmadhyahnaparahnah kramatkalah prakirtitah // bhs_25.268

//

nyunam vapyadhikam caitaddosopasamanaya vai /

asthanamandape vatha snapanalaya eva va // bhs_25.269 //

caturdisam caturhastam gopayenopalipya ca /

pañcavimsatpadam krtva satsutrah pragudgataih //

bhs_25.270 //

madhye nanapade padmam sastapatram sakarnikam /

ratnadhanyadikairvapi tandulairvrihibhistilaih // bhs_25.271 //

bahistesu padesvagre visamektra pujayet /

daksine cakramabhyarcya panktisam pascime tatha // bhs_25.272 //

udicyam santamabhyarcya sesesu ca padesu vai /

pujadravyani sambhrtya pratyekam vinyasedbudhah // bhs_25.273 //

dalesvastasu padmasya suvarnasakalopari /

lokapalantsamabhyarcya vastropari yathadisam // bhs_25.274 //

niskatrayasuvarneva kalpite karnikopari /

adityamandalam tatra rajate candramandalam // bhs_25.275 //

tasmin suvarnarupe tu vahni mandalamarcayet /

vistaram tatra samsthapya tadantargatapankaje // bhs_25.276 //

tatra devam pratisthapyavavaddivasamutsavam /

tavatkrtvassamabhyarchyasaptavimsativigrahaih // bhs_25.277 //

tatra pujaivasanetu tattatpuspañjalim dadet /

pankajam tulasi bilvam karaviramathotpalam // bhs_25.278 //

nandyavartam ca kumudamapamargam tathaiva ca /

visnukrantam ca durvam cakramadetanyanukramat // bhs_25.279 //

evam pusपालim datva rtvijassahatairguruh /

nrttairgeyaiscavadyaisca caturvedastavairapi // bhs_25.280 //

paratparataram param guhyadguhyataram gurum /

sarvavedarthasaram tam dvadasasyaksaram tatha // bhs_25.281 //

japanto visnugayatrim satamastottaram tatah /

dadyuh puspañjali bhaktya devadevasya padayoh // bhs_25.282 //

pañcagnisvatha vagnimstrin paindarikamathapi va /
devasya paritah kuryaduttamadikrame kramat // bhs_25.283 //

uttame sabhyakunde tu madhye tvahavaniyake /
hautraprasamsanam kuryattadalayatantsuran // bhs_25.284 //

avahyajyam nirupyaiva tatkramenahutiryajet /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca samyagghutva visesata // bhs_25.285
//

tatacahavaninyagnau nrsuktam vaisnavam yajet /
daksinagnau visnusuktam srisuktam ca yajetkramat //
bhs_25.286 //

juhuyadgarhapatyagnau gayatrim vaisnavim(vam)tatah /
avasaddhye tu juhuyatsuktamekaksaradikam // bhs_25.287 //

ajyena samidha tattaddhavirbhedaisha huyatam /
etaduttamamuddistam madhyamam tu pravaksyate // bhs_25.288 //

yathalabhapramanena purvoktardhena va hareh /
padmamandaladevanam karayetpratimadikam // bhs_25.289 //

tattaddinarcante tu suddhannam va nivedya ca /
sarvarcante pañcahavirdadyadityaha purvajah // bhs_25.290 //

caturvedadighosam ca caturdiksu prakalpayet /
abjahomam kramenaiva juhuyanmantra vittamah // bhs_25.291 //

puspanyasakramenaiva sarvavidyesvarantakam /
abhyarcya prathamam pascaspayagokta pujanam // bhs_25.292 //

krtva yathalabhahavirbhaksyani vividhani ca /
nivedya mukhavasante parivarabalim ksipet // bhs_25.293 //

ityevam madhyame proktam pravaksyamyadhame punah /
vina disadibhirbhedairhemaisca prthagarcanaih // bhs_25.294 //

mandale devamaropya pujayitva yadhavidhi /
havimsi pañca caktani nivedya ca tatah param // bhs_25.295 //

dadyatpuspamjalim mantraissamastadivasoditaih /
janvantam ca tathorvantam katyantam ca samarcayet // bhs_25.296 //

nabhyantam ca stanantam ca bahyastamiti cakramat /
grivantam ca lalantam maulyastamiti cakramat // bhs_25.297 //

tattatpujivasanetu havissamyanni vedayet /
utsavajñatadosanam prayascittamidam smrtam // bhs_25.298 //

atassarvaprayatnena puspayagam samacaret /
dvadasaradhanam
kuryadyathoktavidhina dvadasaradhanam tatha // bhs_25.299 //

dadyadacaryapurvebhyo daksinam vidhivattatah /

ekavimsatiniskantu dadyadacaryadaksinam // bhs_25.300 //

padarthinam ca sarvesam tadardham syatprthak prthak /
gobhumibhyam visesena datvacaryam prasadayet // bhs_25.301 //

acaryassuprasannatma sarvagnisu yathakramam /
antahomam samapyai devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_25.302 //

jivasthane pratisthapy devesam samyagarcayet /
brahmanan bhojayeccaiva pradadyadbhuridaksinam // bhs_25.303 //

puspayagotsavah prokto devadevasya sarnginah /
santikadividhane tu kuryadankurapurvakam // bhs_25.304 //

evam yahkurute bhaktyapusbayagam hareh priyam /
sarvan kamanavapyai sarvaisvaryamavapyai ca // bhs_25.305 //

sarvan satrun vijitvai prajapasusamanvitah /
ante vimanamaruhya visnusayujyamapnuyat // bhs_25.306 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare pañcavimso 'dhyayah.

atha sadvimso 'dhyayah

atha sadvimso 'dhyayah prayascittam

atahparam pravaksyami bhupariksadiniskrtim /
nyune 'tirikte vyaghate prayascittam samacaret // bhs_26.1 //

prayodosassamuddistascittam tasya nivaranam /
prayascittam samakhyatam kuryatkarmasamrddhaye // bhs_26.2 //

prayascittamakurvanassati dose vinasyati /
tasmatsarmaprayatnena kuryadyatnena niskrtim // bhs_26.3 //

alayasya ca nirmanam pujadyastatra yakhriyah /
asmacchastradatikramya nisphalahprabhavantih // bhs_26.4 //

taddosasamanayaiva mahasantipurassaram /
sarvahkriyahkramenaiva punassastroktavaccaret // bhs_26.5 //

yacchastravidhimutsrjya kriyate kamakaratah /
noktam dadyatphalam karma pratyutanarthadam bhavet // bhs_26.6 //

silpam ca jyotisam vastu tada'nye cagamah pare /
tavata hi pramanam syadyavadetena nantaram // bhs_26.7 //

vaikhanasamidam sastra manyasastranapeksitam /
pranivayabjajah purvam sarvasastrarthasamgraham // bhs_26.8 //

mohadajñanato vapi vicikitsapadesu yah /
sastranta ranurodhena sastrametadvimanayet // bhs_26.9 //

sa yati narakam ghoram yavadabhutasamplavam /
tasmanniskasya tam mudham sastroktam samyagacaret // bhs_26.10 //

//

yadagachedbahirdvaram bhumim samyak pariksitam /
apatedantarayascetprayascittam hunedbudhah // bhs_26.11 //

japecca vaisnavam vaighnam satasah punaracaret /
durdarsane japetsauram hunetpurvoktavadbudhah // bhs_26.12 //

durvake tu srute brahmam japetsarasvatam tatha /
tatkale kalahe caiva sonitaprasrave tatha // bhs_26.13 //

agnidahadike caiva vaisnavam saumyasamyutam /
vaisvaksenam tatha saudarsanam garudameva ca // bhs_26.14 //

laukikagnau huneddhyatva devam pascatsamacaret /
bhupariksaanakale tu yadi pamsuksayo bhavet // bhs_26.15 //

purnahutim ca juhuyattatha mindahuti budhah /
pariksita yada bhumih purvamevanyavartmana // bhs_26.16 //

aupasanagnimadhaya vyahrtyantam tu vaisnavam /
juhuyaddasah kuryattatah karmani mantratah // bhs_26.17 //

vsabhasyangahanautu karsane dosasantaye /
raudram brahmam ca juhuyattato 'nyam vrsamaharet // bhs_26.18 //

haladinam tu nirmane yajñavrksetaraih krte /
tatha pramanahine ca juhuyadvaisnavam tatha // bhs_26.19 //

saumyam caiva tathagneyam prajapatyam ca desikah /
rajjabhede varunam ca sitabhedesriyam tatha // bhs_26.20 //

datrabhede tu juhuyajjyesthamantram vicaksanah /
rsibhede tu vayavyam ksiniye vasavam tatha // bhs_26.21 //

yuge nagam pratode tu yamy vyahrtisamyutam /
kapalasthitusangarakesavalmikakharparah // bhs_26.22 //

drstahkarsanakale cettadvypohyavilambitam /
abhyuksya pañcagavyena saumyagneyau hunetkramat // bhs_26.23 //

tatra cedarcane hine santavisanapayinam /
vaisnapam juhuyattattaddaivatyam car'cayetpunah // bhs_26.24 //

bijavapanahine tu juhuyadvaisnavam tatha /
saumyam hutva ca vayavyam punarbijani vapayet // bhs_26.25 //

gavam nivedane hine vaisnapam camitam hunet /
garudam cakramantram ca dasasassusamahitah // bhs_26.26 //

palalabharanahrtya goganebhyo nivedayet /
padadevabalau hine hunettanmantrapurvakam // bhs_26.27 //

vaisnavam brahmamaindram ca yamyam varunameva ca /
kauberam ca kramaddhutva balim tatra samarpayet // bhs_26.28 //

brahmapadmakriyahanau vaisnavabrahmavarunan /
bhudaivatyam ca juhuyatpunah karyam samacaret // bhs_26.29 //

dikpharicchedahine tu digdaivatyam ca vaisnavam /
sauram caiva punarhutva kuryaddiksadhanam tatah // bhs_26.30 //

vimanartham yada bhumiikhanyate tatra sambhave /
sarkarasalyalostadau vaisnavam brahmameva ca // bhs_26.31 //

pañcabhutadhidai vatyam vyahrtisca hunetkramat /
hine 'dhike va mane tu silaya istakasya va // bhs_26.32 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca hutva vidhivadacaret /
viparyase tu vinyase digdaivatyam ca vaisnavam // bhs_26.33 //

hutva yathoktavatkrtvajapedvedadikanmanun /
ratnanyasavihine tu hunettadadhipanmaman // bhs_26.34 //

visnusuktantato hutva ratnanyasam samacaret /
garbhanyasavihine tu vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_26.35 //

hutva sribhumi daivatyam garbhanyasam punascaret /
pramanahine tu vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_26.36 //

sauram saumyamathagneyam yajetkuryadvidhavatah /
nirmanakale dravyanam sthapane samkarenava / bhs_26.37 //

viparyase ca samprapte vaisnavam juhu yatkramat /
tattatthsanadhidaivatyam hutva vidhivadacaret // bhs_26.38 //

anuktadese nyase ca visnusuktam ca paurusam /
hunecchribhumidaivatyam tattatthasane nivesayet // bhs_26.39 //

apramane silayam va tatha murdhestakadisu /
juhuyanniskrtim vidvanadyestakavidhanatah // bhs_26.40 //

sthupikile tadadhare pramanaparivarjite /
alabhe cektadarunam vaisnavam saumyapavake // bhs_26.41 //

bhudaivatyam ca hutva tu vidhina kalayedbudhah /
vimane nirmite pascatsudhakarmanyakalpate // bhs_26.42 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca suktam paurusameva ca /
hunecchribhumidaivatyam vidhina punararabhet // bhs_26.43 //

agnyam bhumidaivatyam hutva karyam samacaret /
hine dhamnahkavatadau dhattradin juhuyacca sat // bhs_26.44 //

vaisnavam srimahimantran hutva nirmapayetpunah /
prakare gopure hine doso bhuyanmahattarah // bhs_26.45 //

vamsahanirdvisadvrddhirarthanaso mahadbhayam /
santehine mahapatsyatkulam cotsidati dhruvam // bhs_26.46 //

bhutapithavihine tu dhanadhanyayusam ksayah /
kuparamahavissalapuspasamcayavatikah // bhs_26.47 //

snanapaniyasala ca tathavasthanamandapam /
nrthagitaprapascaivam mandapadavanirmite // bhs_26.48 //

sampadyeta mahan dosah krtam syadakrtam punah /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena karayecchaktito budhah // bhs_26.49 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca paurusam suktameva ca /
hutva sribhumidaivatyam tattaddaivatyameva ca // bhs_26.50 //

yathoktam tu prakurvita vittasathyamna karayet /
prathamestakam samarabhya sthupikilavasanake // bhs_26.51 //

anuktanam ca dosanamiyam syatsarvaniskrtih /
alayatpuratovatha daksine va manorame // bhs_26.52 //

sucau dese pratisthapy padmagnau juhuyatkramat /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca paurusam suktameva ca // bhs_26.53
//

huncchribhumidai vatyamanga homascahuyate /
sthupyadyupanaparyantavimanangani namatah // bhs_26.54 //

"dadbhyassva'hadi juhuyadbrahmam raudram vinayakam /
agneyam durgasuktam ca prajapatyam ca havayet // bhs_26.55 //

samapite vimane tu dhanalobhadina punah /
dhruvaberam vinakrtva kautuke sthapite yadi // bhs_26.56 //

abhicarikametatsyadraja rastravinasanam /
taddosapariharatham mahasantim tsaham caret // bhs_26.57 //

vaisnavamsca susampujya bhojayedbrahmanan bahun /
"ksama'sveti namaskrtya devadevam tu kautukam // bhs_26.58 //

balalaye pratisthapy dhruvaberam samacaret /
dhruvarcaberamatha va krtva sthanamacaret // bhs_26.59 //

vimanasya samaptau tu masadurdhvam tu tatra vai /
dhruvasthapanahine tu vaisnavam juhuyattatah // bhs_26.60 //

visnusuktam tatha raudramaindramagne yameva ca /
varunam barhaspatyam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca // bhs_26.61 //

santim hutva vidhanena dadyadacaryadaksinam /
brahmanan bhojayitvaiva pujayitva tu vaisnavan // bhs_26.62 //

dhruvaberam pratisthapy vidhina samyagarcayet /
evam masadvaye 'tite dvigunam niskrtirbhavet // bhs_26.63 //

masatraye tu trigunamevamavatsaram bhavet /
samvatsare vyatite tu doso bhuyanmahattarah // bhs_26.64 //

saptaham tu mahasantim hutvabjagnau vidhanatah /
brahmanan bhojayetpascadvidhina sarvamacaret // bhs_26.65 //

saptavarsesu saptaham prathamadikramena vai /

kecidicchanti munayassaptahantamidam caret // bhs_26.66 //

ata urdhvam karsanadi punassamskamacaret /
jaladhivasanatpurvamangahanau dhruvasyatu // bhs_26.67 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca suktam paurusameva ca /
hunecchribhumidaivatyam "dadbhyassvaha'dikam tatha // bhs_26.68 //

acaryadaksinam dadyadberam samyak pariksayet /
samdhanayogyam samdadhyatpunah karyam samacaret // bhs_26.69 //

saktascennutanam beramahartya tu samacaret /
silagrahasamskaramakrtva silpina krtam // bhs_26.70 //

beramadaya juhuyacchantim vaisnavamantratah /
bhumau pidhaya tadberam vastuhomam samacaret // bhs_26.71 //

paryagnipañcagavyabhyam beram samsodhya yatnatah /
paritah purvavadgatva balim devam samarcya ca // bhs_26.72 //

pascatsamantrakam krtvavidhina sthapayedbudhah /
jaladhivasanadarvakhsapanatpurvameva ca // bhs_26.73 //

devasya devyadinam va angahanirbhavedyati /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca paurusam suktameva ca // bhs_26.74
//

srisuktam ca mahisuktam brahmam raudram tathaiva ca /
munyormantramathanyesam tattanmatram suhuyatam // bhs_26.75 //

samdhanayogyam samdadhyadayogyam vidhivattyajet /
samdhaya vanyam cahartya punasthsapanamacaret // bhs_26.76 //

sthapite tu mahabere masadurdhvasamskrte /
abjagnau vaisnavam caiva visnusuktam tathaiva ca // bhs_26.77 //

suktam tu paurusam hutva sribhudaivatyameva ca /
brahmam raudram parsadam ca hutva karyam samacaret // bhs_26.78
//

masadvaye tu dvingunam trimase trigunam bhavet /
samvatsarantamevam syattadante sthapayetpunah // bhs_26.79 //

atite dvadase varse karsanadi punah kriyah /
silasamgrahanadyanyatkrtva sthapanamacaret // bhs_26.80 //

atha vaksye karsanadau punassamskara macaret /
trnagulmalatadini sodhayetpurvamalaye // bhs_26.81 //

kuryacchilestakadarupraksepavidhim kramat /
sudhavarmanulepadin samapya gurutvarah // bhs_26.82 //

alayasyottare kuryadvastuhaumam yathavithi /
punyaham vacayedvidvan paryagnim caiva karayet // bhs_26.83 //

pañcagavyaissamabhyuksya tatassamkarpya karsanam /

alayabhimukhe krtva vrihibhisthsamdilam budhah // bhs_26.84 //

santanapayinau visam cabhyarca ca nivedayet /
suvarnena halam krtva garbhagaradi sarvasah // bhs_26.85 //

grhitva daksine haste mantrairvisnornukadibhih /
karsayitva yathoktani bijanyahrtya desikah // bhs_26.86 //

abhyuksya somamabhyarcya visnugayatrimuccaran /
abhimantsa tato bijan "somam rajana'muccaran // bhs_26.87 //

sarvatra vapanam kuryaddurvadimscaharettrnan /
astiryopari ta ntrrvan suktam gaudanikam punah // bhs_26.88 //

uccarya goganebhyastannivedya ca pradapayet /
alayam tu susamsodhya brahmadinam dadedbalim // bhs_26.89 //

dronaistadardhairva paktva tandulaissaghrtam carum /
purvam toyam tatah puspam balim to yam samarpayet // bhs_26.90
//

punassamsodhayeddharma santihomapurassaram /
tattatsamskarahomam ca hutva kuryatkriyastatah // bhs_26.91 //

adyestakarthamasadya kundamaupasanam budhah /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca paurusam suktameva ca // bhs_26.92
//

degdaivatyam ca juhuyaddevam dhyayan samahitah /
japedvedadimantramstu samsprsyadyestakasthalam // bhs_26.93 //

krtvantah parisekam ca parisicyanalam punah /
garbhanyasarthamagurya vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_26.94 //

purusasuktam ca srisuktam mahisuktam tathaiva ca /
degdaivatyam ca juhuya"nnagarajaya'setyapi // bhs_26.95 //

"sarvaratnebhya'ityuktva "sarvadhathubhya'ityapi /
"sarvabijebhya'ityuktva"sarvalohebhya'ityape // bhs_26.96 //

"nadibhyahpatalebhya'sca "nagebhyo'juhuyattatah /
"diggajebhyo visnave' ca svahantam juhuyatkramat // bhs_26.97 //

tata abhyantaradvaradaksinantambhadaksine /
medinim tu samabhyarcya japetsuktam tu paurusam // bhs_26.98 //

medinyadimstato japtvatattatthsavam sprsedbudhah /
krtvantah parisekantu tatra karyam samacaret // bhs_26.99 //

naste garbhe ca hutvaivam sampadya sthapayetpunah /
anyaistakartham juhuyadvaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_26.100
//

purusasuktam ca hutvatu juhuyadvidhina budhah /
vimanapaladaivatyam japan vedadikanmanun // bhs_26.101 //

vimanasyoparistattu sthupikiladadhastatha /
japanvaivisnusuktam ca kuryaccaivabhimarsanam // bhs_26.102 //

dhruve pramanahine ca paristirya ca pavakam /
dhruvasthanavaddhutva ratnanyasoditanmanun // bhs_26.103 //

japethsapanasuktam ca navikrtya prayatnatah /
kautukadimsca krtvaiva pratistham karayedbudhah // bhs_26.104
//

naste dhruve punahkuryadutkrstadravyanirmitam /
atha va vurvavatkrtva sthapyedvidhinatvarah, // bhs_26.105 //

narairvrsairmrgadyairvaberamutpatitam yadi /
ahinangam tu samgrhya suddhyarthamadhivasayet // bhs_26.106 //

jaladhivasam krtva tu tatthsane vidhina budhah /
ratnanyasam ca krtvaiva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_26.107 //

anyalayadapahrtamanispannakriyam tatha /
silaberam yadi syattadbhumau samyak pidhaya ca // bhs_26.108 //

vidhinahrtya samskaryam krtva sthapanamacaret /
silpina vithipurvam tu krtam belam tatha caret // bhs_26.109 //

yathavidhi yasthanam sthapitam dosavarjitam /
beram na calayedasmadrajarastravinasanam // bhs_26.110 //

taddosasamanarthaya padmagnau juhuyatkramat /
saptaham tu mahasantim kuryadbhramanabhojanam // bhs_26.111 //

dadyatsuvarnam gam bhumim pratistham punaracaret /
avidhijñairathacaryair rtvigbhishthapagais tatha // bhs_26.112 //

sthapitam beramajñaya calayitva yathavidhi /
vidhijñaishtapanam vidvan karayedatvaram tatha // bhs_26.113 //

vidhijñaishtsapitam beramajñanaccalitam yadi /
santim hudva vidhanena vidhijñaishtsapayetpunah // bhs_26.114 //

naditatakapathodhipravahairvatyayadha va /
daivatpracalite tatra vimane va dhruve 'pi va // bhs_26.115 //

bhumau pidhaya tadberam nirmaya punaralayam /
acalam sthapyedberam sastroktenaiva vartmana // bhs_26.116 //

sapaye tu sthale tasmin sannikrste sthale caret /
gramadau va vivikte va pradese sumanorame // bhs_26.117 //

vimanam sudrdham krtva devamadaya tatra vai /
sarvaisca parsadairyuktam samsthapyā vidhinar'cayet // bhs_26.118 //

gramadinamabhava tu satadandatparam tatah /
vimanam vistrte dese krtva samsthapyā carcayet // bhs_26.119 //

rajarastrantaram jitva beramahartya yatnatah /

svarastresthapitum cecchedyadi gramam vidhaya ca // bhs_26.120 //

tadvastvangalaye beram vidhina sthapyā carcayet /
apaurusalayabhyase vimanam paurusam yadi // bhs_26.121 //

kartumicchettada kuryattatprakarantare punah /
bhusuddhyadinvina krtva prakaram pratimadikam // bhs_26.122 //

pratisthapyar'cayettasya mulasthanar'canam phalam /
pramadadathava daiva dalaye snapanalaye // bhs_26.123 //

asthanamandape pakasthanaprakarayorapi /
govuresnanapaniyasaladau vahnidusite // bhs_26.124 //

mahavatahate 'kasmadasanyadihate tatha /
paramatmikamabjagnavinkaradims tatha hunet // bhs_26.125 //

vicchinnam mindahuticaiva agneyam vyahrtistatha /
punaranyannavam krtva pratistham karayetkramat // bhs_26.126 //

silagrahana kale va tada darugrahe 'pi ca /
kriyāngine viparyase vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_26.127 //

mindahuti ca vicchinnam vyahrtyantam hunedbudhah /
dvarastambhe bhuvangadau hine mane 'gnidusite // bhs_26.128 //

jrne va krmidaste vanupayuktam tyajedbudhah /
anyamahrtya vidhina samyojyaiva ca purvavat // bhs_26.129 //

nityagnau vaisnavam saumyamagneyam santimacaret /
garbhanyasarthamathava pithanyasarthameva va // bhs_26.130 //

ratnanamapyalabhe tu suvarnam tatra niksipet /
visnusuktam tu juhuyatprayascittam tu tadbhavet // bhs_26.131 //

dhatunam paradam praktamalabhapranidhintu tat /
paradam tatra niksipyā brahmam raudram ca niskrtih //
bhs_26.132 //

yava bijapratinidhirmudganva tatra niksipet /
vayavyam vaismavam ceti juhuyattatra niskrtih // bhs_26.133 //

dhruvabelasya nirmane sulagrahanakarmani /
sthapane va viparyase brahmam raudram ca vaisnavam // bhs_26.134 //

vahrtyantam ca hutvaiva vidhina yojayetpunah /
apramane vimane tu beram manavivarjitam // bhs_26.135 //

ajñanat sthapitam cettadrajarastravinasakrt /
taddosasamanartham ca mahasantim hunedbudhah // bhs_26.136 //

tadvimanam ca tadberam sthapyedvidhivatpunah /
tattadberoktasulanam pramanam yadi hiyate // bhs_26.137 //

purnam krtva vaisnavam ca paurusam suktameva ca /
"dadbhyassva'hetyangahomam hutvatu sthapyetpunah // bhs_26.138 //

snehacurnakasayadau hine yogaviparyaye /
rajjubandhastabandhadau sarkaralepane tatha // bhs_26.139 //

tatha mrdalepane ca patachadanakarmani /
bhusadau kramahine va varnadinam vyatikrame // bhs_26.140 //

vaisnavam brahmaraudragnimahabhutathipamstatha /
prajapatyam vyahrtisca hutva vidhipadacaret // bhs_26.141 //

mahaberam cardhacitram mrnmayam naiva karayet /
sauvarnam rajatam tamram sailam daravamevava // bhs_26.142 //

ratnajam vardhacitrastu kuryadberam salaksanam /
krtrimenapyanuktena varnenalepitam punah // bhs_26.143 //

beram praksalya nirvasavarina parimarjyaca /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca hutvabjagnau jayadikan // bhs_26.144
//

pascadyathoktavarena yatharhamanulepayet /
dhravaberam sudhayukta mistakakalpita tatha // bhs_26.145 //

dustadravyakrtam vatha sthapitam cabhicarikam /
tacchighramapahayeva padmagnau vaismavam tatha // bhs_26.146 //

visnusuktam paurusam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca /
yaddevadims tatha brahmaraudrapavakarunan // bhs_26.147 //

sarvadaivatyamantramsca paramatmikameva ca /
mahasanti ca hutvaitam sarvadosavinasinim // bhs_26.148 //

pascatsamskrtya vidhivadberam samsthapyam carcayet /
vrttaloharakutadyairanuktadravyasambhavaih // bhs_26.149 //

nirmitam kautukam beramabhicaraya kalpate /
taddosasantyai padmagnau mahasantim samacaret // bhs_26.150 //

beram salaksanam krtva vidhina sthapayetpunah /
kautukam sthitamasinamatha va karayedbudhah // bhs_26.151 //

sayanam nacaredarsam yathavasthitamarcayet /
nirduste kautukadau tu pujiyama tu vighrahe // bhs_26.152 //

naiva pravesayedberamutkrstadravyakalpita /
nikrstadravyajam capi pujiyamanam na samtyajet // bhs_26.153 //

arcyamane kautukadau virupe varnavarjite /
yukteva jharjhuradyaisca dhruvesaktim samarpya ca // bhs_26.154 //

navikrtya punarbimbam samsodhya sthapayetpunah /
kautukam cedarcyamanam daivadrajadibhirhrte // bhs_26.155 //

taddesasuddhim krtvaiva mahasantim puroditam /
krtva nyasyatra ratnam va suvarnam kurcameva va // bhs_26.156 //

dhruvadva hrdayadarka mandaladva vidhanatah /

devamavahya tatkale pascadberam yathavidhi // bhs_26.157 //

purvadravyena votkrstadravyenapi prakalpayet /
kalapeksamakrtvaiva pratistham purvavaccaret // bhs_26.158 //

madhucchistakriyahinam beramadaya vaisnavam /
santimhutva raudrasaurapavakan punaracaret // bhs_26.159 //

anyalaye sthapitam tu dhruvam kautukameva va /
anyalaye sthapayecenmahasantim hunedbudhah // bhs_26.160 //

vaisnavamntu susampujya brahmanan bhojayedbahu /
tattatthsane tu vidhina samsthapyarcana macaret // bhs_26.161 //

gramadinamalayasya naseberam tu tadgatam /
anyasminnalaye sthapyayatharham tu samarcayet // bhs_26.162 //

krte tu pithasamghate bere tvavanate kramat /
daksinadi bhavenmrtyurarthanaso 'bhivardhanam // bhs_26.163 //

putrahani stundabhede dhyanyanam tu vinasanam /
uraschidrer'thanasasca krse karsyam bhajennarah // bhs_26.164 //

sthule ca mahativyadhirdirghe 'nayusyameva ca /
hrasve 'durbhiksamapnoti nyunadhikyasamudbhava // bhs_26.165 //

anyesvangesu hanissyacchastroktam samyagacaret /
dhruvasya sthapanadarvak prakpratisthavidhestatha // bhs_26.166 //

anuktaniskrtim vaksye kapilena ghrtena vai /
padmagnau vaisnavam visnusuktam suktam ca paurusam //
bhs_26.167 //

sribhudaivatyamantramsca juhuyadvyahrtirbunah /
tattatkarmapunah kuryadanyatha nisphalam bhavet // bhs_26.168 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare sadvimso 'dhyayah.

atha saptavimso 'dhyayah

prayascittam
acaryasyartvijam caiva pujakasya visesatah /
yathoktavarane hine santim kuryadyathavidhi // bhs_27.1 //

abjagnau tu mahasantim dasavaram hunettatah /
yathoktam varanam krtva pascatkarma samacaret // bhs_27.2 //

ankurarpanakale tu brahmadinamathar'cane /
havirnivedane vapi hine santim samacaret // bhs_27.3 //

taddaivatyam vaisnavam ca hutva-bhyarcya nivedayet /
ankurarpanahine tu vaisnavam visnusuktam // bhs_27.4 //

purusasuktam ca brahmam ca vyahrtisca hunettatha /
punarapyankuran krtva pascatkaryam samacaret // bhs_27.5 //

krtvankurarpanam pascannacaretkarma cettatah /
rajarastravinasassyanmahasantim samacaret // bhs_27.6 //

"ksama'sveti pranamyaiiva punarankummacaret /
aksyunmesattu purvam cetpithasamghatakarmani // bhs_27.7 //

alabhe caiva ratnanam vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
suktam tu paurusam brahmam saumyam caiva tu vyahrtih //
bhs_27.8 //

hutva suvarnam bahusa stattatthsane viniksipet /
aksyunmesanakale tu gavadinamasambhave // bhs_27.9 //

darsanadravyarupanam yathalabham pragrhya ca /
tattadravyadhidaivatyam vaisnavam juhuyatkramat // bhs_27.10 //

tattadravyam ca sampadya vidhivaddarsayetpunah /
aksyunmesanahine va rahusaurodaye 'tha va // bhs_27.11 //

andhakecaiva naksatre krte caivaksimocane /
sarvanaso bhavettasmadvaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.12 //

navagrahadimantrasca hutvaksyunmilanam caret /
pañcagavyadisu dravyesvadhivase vivarjite // bhs_27.13 //

hutva vaisnavamarsañca visnusuktam tathaiva ca /
jaladhivasam triyahamekaham vapi kalayet // bhs_27.14 //

yajñalaye mahavedyam krtayamapramanatah /
anyadesakrtayam va vihinayam ca sobhanaih // bhs_27.15 //

tattaddesadhidaivatyam vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
sribhudaivatyam ca hutvaiva yathoktam punaracaret // bhs_27.16 //

dhruvaberaksimoksante yadi beram na sodhayet /
viparite 'pi va hutva vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.17 //

purusasuktam raudramarsam varunam ca punascaret /
agnikundanyavidhina krtanyalakasya satvaram // bhs_27.18 //

brahmam saumyamathagneyam vidhina karayettatah /
apramanesu kurcadisvajyapatra sruvadisu // bhs_27.19 //

mindahuti ca savitram vyahrtisca hunedbadhah /
pañcagnisu yathasthanam proksanollekhane krte // bhs_27.20 //

mathitagnavalabhe tu prapya cacaryamandiram /
atha va srotriyagaradahrtyagnim samacaret // bhs_27.21 //

nidhaya garhapatyegnimagharam juhuyadbudhah /
vaisnavam bhumidaivatyamagneyam ca hunetkramat // bhs_27.22 //

tamagnim vardhayitvatu daksinagnau praniya ca /
tata ahavaniyagnavavasadhye tatah param // bhs_27.23 //

sabhye padmanale caivam kramatpranayanam caret /

viparite pranayane tattanmantravivarjite // bhs_27.24 //

vaisnavam pavakam brahmamsaamyam hutva punascaret /
tattadagnisu cagharatpurvam tesamathantara // bhs_27.25 //

nagacchedyadi gacchettu tattaddikpaladaivatam /
vaisnavam pavakam ceti prayascittam hunaitkramat // bhs_27.26 //

utpanne mathitagnau tu sante tatra pramadatah
adau pranayanadarvagathavagnisu sarvasah santim yathoditam
kuryadagni suktam sahasrasah) /
tandulair ekajatiyairdviprasthah pacayeccarum gavyam ca
navanitam ca laukikanalaskrtam // bhs_27.27 //

samskarakale samskuryattadagnim mantravattada /
ajyasthalyamatha carau maksikadih patedyadi // bhs_27.28 //

tadvyapohyanyadadaya prajapatyam ca pavakam /
vaisnavam ca hunedajye tvalabdhe nutane punah // bhs_27.29 //

vyapohya dosam tam darbhairuddipyotpuya cacaret /
agharite 'gnau naste tu "ayam te yoni" muccaran // bhs_27.30 //

aropayecca samidham tadbhasmani yatharhatah /
"udbuddhya'sveti niksipyah vidhina laukike 'nale // bhs_27.31 //

vicchinam mindahuti ca vaisnavam vyahrtipurvakam /
paristaradidrayanam dahe bhede 'tha nasane // bhs_27.32 //

punastattacca samyojya mahavyahrtipurvakam /
agneyam mindahuti ca vaisnavam ca hunedbudhah // bhs_27.33 //

patre 'nukte sruvam patram grhniyaddhomakarmani /
havirvisese 'nu ktetu ghrtam va saghrtam caru // bhs_27.34 //

dravye pramanahine tu kapilena ghrtena vai /
vaisnavam vimsatirhutva pascatkaryam samacaret // bhs_27.35 //

prayascittanale 'nukte chullyam nityanale 'pi va /
kriyahine viparyase mantranam samkare 'pi va // bhs_27.36 //

vaisnavam vyahrtiscaiva vyahrtyantam hunetkramat /
punyahahine punyahantran dvadasaso japet // bhs_27.37 //

vastuhomavihine tu tanmantran dasaso hunet /
prayascittavisese yadyanukte vaisnavam tatah // bhs_27.38 //

visnusuktam paurusam ca suktam hutva samacaret /
ratnapratinidhi rukmam dhatunam paradam tatha // bhs_27.39 //

bijanam ca yavah proktah purvalabhe parassmatah /
ratnanam pranidhim grhya vaisnavam visnusuktakam //
bhs_27.40 //

digdaivatyam vaisnavam ca dhatunamatha tatparam /

bijanam pranidhim grhya vayavyam vaisnavam tatha //
bhs_27.41 //

hune dvimsativaram tu pratyekam dosasantaye /
vastrelaksanahine va yukte chedadina tatah // bhs_27.42 //

tattyaktvanyam samahrtya sridaivatyam ca vaisnavam /
andajadidvalabdhesu vastram pratyekamaharet // bhs_27.43 //

vaisnavam sribhudaivatyam hutva karyam samacaret /
pramanahinesu punastoranadisu catvarah // bhs_27.44 //

prthagdvaradhidaivatyam juhuyadvimsatim budhah /
darbharajvam vihinayam hunaidarsam ca vaisnavam, // bhs_27.45
//

kumbhe pramanahine va dosayukte 'pi va tatha /
vastrabhyam varnacihnaisca hine natravaseddharah // bhs_27.46 //

yatnena tani niksipyaisnavam visnusuktakam /
purusasuktam brahmam ca munimantramsca pavakam // bhs_27.47 //

juhuyaddasakrtvantu vipranam bhojanam caret /
acaryadaksinandadyatsaphalam bhavati dhruvam // bhs_27.48 //

bhinne tu sadhite kumbhe vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
purusasuktam brahmamaindraganeyam carsameva ca // bhs_27.49 //

hutva vimsatikrtvantu dadyadacaryadaksinam /
brahmanan bhojayitvaiva sampujyaiva ca vaismavan // bhs_27.50 //

anyatkumbham samahrtya purvavatsadhayadbudhah /
sprste tu sadhite kumbhe patitaih kukkutadibhih // bhs_27.51 //

tadvyapohyaryadadaya purvavatsadhayettatha /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.52 //

brahmam sauramathaganeyamastadhikasatam yajet /
acaryadaksinam dadyadvaisnavan pujayedvidhih // bhs_27.53 //

sparsaduste tatha bere snapanam sastratascaret /
purvoktam niskrtim krtva pascatkaryam samacaret // bhs_27.54
//

nruvadinamalabhetu sruvenaiva huneddhavah /
svakukkutadyaissamsprste kunde tam tam vyapohya ca //
bhs_27.55 //

kundam tu purvavatkrtva krtvagharam yathavidhi /
agneyam vaisnavam pañcavarunam mulahomakam // bhs_27.56 //

sataso juhuyatkuryadbhramananam ca bhojanam /
alabhe samidham krhya palasirvatasambhavah // bhs_27.57 //

agneyam vaisnavam brahmam hutvakaryam samacaret /
darbhan kusanva samidho masatitan pragrhya ca // bhs_27.58 //

varunam vaisnavam brahmam saumyamagneyameva ca /
adityam juhuyaccaiva dosa santirbhavettatha // bhs_27.59 //

dadhi ksiram grhitam cedajam mahisameva va /
vaisnavam brahmamagneyam sauram ca vyahrtirhunet // bhs_27.60
//

anuktadesadanita mrdo va valukas tatha /
agnikundarthamahrtiya varunam vaisnave hunet // bhs_27.61 //

ardram sadhumam durgandham lepayuktam sakantakam /
jantuyuktam ksipedvahnavindhanam tatparityajet // bhs_27.62 //

anyatpraksipya cagneyam vaisnavam vyahrtirhunet /
vastradidravye darbhesu prapayam kuta eva va // bhs_27.63 //

dagdhayamagnina brahmam vaisnavam saurameva ca /
agneyam vaisnavamiti pratyekam dasaso hunet // bhs_27.64 //

kalasanyasaracanaviparyane tu vaisnavam /
panktisadaivatyam ca hunettatassastravadacaret // bhs_27.65 //

snapane tu viparyane berasya juhuyadbudhah /
pañcavarunamantramsca vaisnavam ca yathavidhi // bhs_27.66 //

sayane cedviparyaso vaisnavam srimahimanun /
kalasasnanasayane pratyekam dasaso hunet // bhs_27.67 //

hine va viparite va tatra hautraprasamsane /
brahmam munindramantramscahunetparisadamapi // bhs_27.68 //

avahanadavarcayam viparite vivarjite /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca brahmam raundram huneddasa //
bhs_27.69 //

sarvesamuktahomanam viparite vivarjite /
padmagnau vaisnavam visnusuktam suktam ca paurusam //
bhs_27.70 //

sayanamuddhareddevamakale capyamantrakam /
hutva sribhumidaivatyam catuskrtvantu sayayet // bhs_27.71 //

hine cadhyayane sarasvatamastadhikam satam /
prayascittam ca hutvaiva yathasastram samacaret // bhs_27.72 //

yathalabham ca grhniyadalabhe sodasartvijam /
tantrena karayetsarvamesa sastravidhissmrtah // bhs_27.73 //

pratisthayamutsaveva tathanyacchubhakarmani /
kurvatam tu purascaryamacaryasya rtvijam tatha // bhs_27.74 //

asnanaddiksitanam tu nasaucahparikirtitah /

mohadanusthitasaucahpatantinarake 'sucau // bhs_27.75 //

grhniya tsamskrtamstanva punaranyanathapi va /
acarya sthsapakadimstu bhartsanadikamacaran // bhs_27.76 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca suktam paurusameva ca /
brahmam sarasvatam hutva tananujñāpya cacaret // bhs_27.77 //

acaryadaksinakale 'tite hutva tu vaisnavam /
munimantrañca juhuyatprthagastottaram satam // bhs_27.78 //

yathoktadaksinam dadyadarthalobham na karayet /
brahmananamannadane vihine santimacaret // bhs_27.79 //

triyaham tu mahasanti staddosavinivarini /
hantyalpadaksino yagah phalam dadyatsadaksinah // bhs_27.80 //

yajñasya daksina jivastasmadyatnena palayet /
iyam tatkalikijñeya bhumimagre pradapayet // bhs_27.81 //

arcakasyarcanardham ca kutumbartham visesatah /
bhumibhogamakalpyaiva mahasantim samacaret // bhs_27.82 //

asamkalpitavrttistu devavaso na vardhate /
arcakah pranidhiryasmadrajño rastrasya kalpate // bhs_27.83 //

tasmatsamahitah kuryadyatha puja na lupyate /
apadyapi ca kastayam pujametam na lopayet // bhs_27.84 //

yadaiva lupyate puja yena kenapi hetuna /
agrer'cakamiyaddosa ardrameso 'paradhyati // bhs_27.85 //

tasmaddayena bhummyadi sthiradanena sadaram /
rudhadhikara evagre pravartetar'caner'cakah // bhs_27.86 //

yasmadarcanahine tu rajarastradisamksayah /
tadgramavasinastasmadraja rastragata api // bhs_27.87 //

bhagavatpujanaheto rupakuryuh prayatnatah /
ardraparadho bhavati yasmaddosesu pujakah // bhs_27.88 //

tam vrttikarsitam drsyva raja ca gramavasinah /
sukhitam tam tatha kuryuryatha devastatharcakah // bhs_27.89 //

datvrttimadhikam capina sankeyurasuyavah /
yatharhamupayuñjiran svasaktim tatsukhaya vai // bhs_27.90 //

pratisthante tu vidhivadarcake tvaprakalpate /
asuri sa bhavedarca karta naivapnu yatphalam // bhs_27.91 //

devena sarthamuddistam yatkulam pujakasya tu /
tadatikramya pujam tu karayeditarena cet // bhs_27.92 //

rauravam narakam yati karta karayita ca yah /
tasma tsarvaprayatnena sastroktam paripalayet // bhs_27.93 //

svah karyamadya kurvita purvahne caparahnikam /
na hi pratiksate mrtyuh kartavyo dharmasamgrahah // bhs_27.94 //

na tya ktavibhavo jatu bhavecca vibhave sati /
yathasakti prakurvita vibhavamsca na lobhayet // bhs_27.95 //

alabhe kautukadinam suvarnam nyasya vaismavam /
visnusuktam nrsuktam ca vayavyam digadhisvaram // bhs_27.96 //

sabhye 'ntahomahine tu vaisnavam pavakam tatha /
vyahrtisca hunedvidvan dasakrtvassamahitah // bhs_27.97 //

agnigrahanahine tu hutva purvoktaniskrtim /
srotriyavasathadagnimahrtyagharavurvakam // bhs_27.98 //

nityahomam ca juhuyattatah prabhrti cacaret /
dhruvadavahayedymatkaulukadi catursvapi // bhs_27.99 //

pramadatkumbhatirthena tesamavahane krte /
"isetve'tyadina snapyasighram suddhena varina // bhs_27.100 //

anumanya ca devesam vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
juhuyatpaurusamsuktam dhruvadavahayetpunah // bhs_27.101 //

athanityarcanayantu prayascittam pravaksyate /
suryodayacca madhyahnatpurva mastamayadapi // bhs_27.102 //

kavatodghatane hine nityagnau va mahanane /
vaisnavam dhatradidaivatyam hutva dauvarikam tatha // bhs_27.103
//

sighramudghatayeddvaram devadevam pranamyam ca /
amantrakamathanyairva kavatodghatane krte // bhs_27.104 //

purvoktam juhuyacchantim japeddvadasasuktakam /
marjanadisu hinesu nirmalyecapyasodhite // bhs_27.105 //

vaisnavam varunam hutva vayavyam santameva ca /
yathavatkarayetsarvam mantrenaiva punarguruh // bhs_27.106 //

dravyapratidhistoyamalabhe tena cacaret /
devasya snapane hine vaisnave varunam hunet // bhs_27.107 //

"apo hi'sthadibhirmantraissnavayen niskrtirbhavet /
pasnannityam prakurvita snanam nityarcanoditam // bhs_27.108 //

asaktausnapane proksyam mantrena kusavaribhih /
vastradimsca vyapohyaiva dhautavastram samarpayet // bhs_27.109 //

nityam snanamasakyam cedvisnupañcadesu vai /
snapayeddevadevesamiti kecidvadantihi // bhs_27.110 //

dhruvapithetu nirmalyam samsodhya punareva ca /
puspanyasam prakurvita dhruve nityarcanam bhavet // bhs_27.111 //

puspanyasam vinakuryatkautukasyarcanam yadi /

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.112 //

hutva ca visnugayatrim pusbanyasam kramaccaret /
sambandhakurcahinetu vaisnavam munimantrakam // bhs_27.113 //

hutvasannyasya kurcam tu pascatkaryam samacaret /
dhatradyarcanahine tu taddaivatyam savaisnavam // bhs_27.114 //

hutvarcayed dhatrmukhan tatha parisadah kramat /
upacaraviparyase "ksama'nveti pranamya ca // bhs_27.115 //

anumanyarcayed devam hine caiva tu vighrahe /
taddevatamanum japtva vaisnavam ca visesatah // bhs_27.116 //

punastadupacaradi pujaye tsarvavighrahaih /
uktadravye svalabdhesu puspam toyamathaksatam // bhs_27.117 //

grhitva caiva tatsarvam dhyatva devam samarcayet /
arcakale 'nyakalam va smaye va musikadibhih // bhs_27.118 //

maruta vapi vicchinnamajasram dipamadarat /
dvigunam tu samuddipya sauram raudram ca pavakam // bhs_27.119 //

vaisnavam ca tathahutva punararcanamacaret /
tatkale sarvadipanam nase doso mahattarah // bhs_27.120 //

devam suddhodakaissnasya kusodairabhisicya ca /
purvoktam niskrtim hutva dvigunam tu nidevayet // bhs_27.121 //

bahudipesucaikasminnaste tenana dusyati /
mantranam skhalane murtyapranavena sahacaret // bhs_27.122 //

arcakale yavanikahine caiva prajapatim /
vaisnavam caiva hutva tu patam krtvar'cayetpunah // bhs_27.123
//

vedadusaka pasanda paparoganvitairjanaih /
pratilomadibhirmecchairantyajatibhireva ca // bhs_27.124 //

tatkale darsane hutva vaisnavam brahmameva ca /
raudram ca pavakam hutva vyahrtisca tator'cayet // bhs_27.125 //

yadi cavarandabahye pañcasaddandakantare /
manusyanam mrtissyattaduddhrtyaivarcayeddharim // bhs_27.126 //

naivarcanam havirdanam tatah purvam samacaret /
dhruvakautukayoh kuryatpuspanyasavasanaikam // bhs_27.127 //

pascatkalyaye santim hutva dvigunamarcayet /
ekakalarcane hine dvitiye dvigunam caret // bhs_27.128 //

tritiye trigunam kuryadekahe'cavivarjite /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusa suktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.129 //

hunecchribhumidaivatyam dvyaha tu dvingunam bhavet /
tsahe trigunamevantu dvadasahantamacaret // bhs_27.130 //

atite dvadasahetu samdhayaupasananale /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.131 //

alaye parisaddeva mantran hutva ca saktitah /
kalasaissnasya devesamabhyarcya havirarpayet // bhs_27.132 //

masam hiner'cane kuryadalayabhimukhe guruh /
sabhyagnau vaisnavam visnusuktam suktam ca paurusam //
bhs_27.133 //

hutva sribhumidaivatyam sarvadaivatyameva ca /
kalasairastabhisca tvarimsadbhissnapayeddharim // bhs_27.134 //

visesena havirdadyaddvitiyedvingunam tatha /
trtiye trigunam caivam vatsaranantu vardhayet // bhs_27.135 //

atite vatsare caivam padmagnau saptavasaram /
mahasantim tu hutvaiva krtva vaisnavapujanam // bhs_27.136 //

brahmanan bhojayitvaiva satastakalasaih punah /
samsnasya devadevesam punasthsapana macaret // bhs_27.137 //

aksyunnesadhivasau tu punasthsapanakarmani /
hitvanyatsakalam karma purvavattu samacaret // bhs_27.138 //

havirhine janassarvetadgramasthassamipagah /
piditah ksutpipasadyairbhavyurvyadhita api // bhs_27.139 //

tasmadatiprayatnena havissamya nnivedayet /
hine havisyeka kale dvitiye dvingunam bhavet // bhs_27.140 //

trtiye trigunam kuryadekasmin divase gate /
vaisnavam srimahimantran murti homam tatha hunet // bhs_27.141 //

devam suddhodakaissnasya prabhutam tu nivedayet /
sopadamsamapakvam ca sitam paryusitam tatha // bhs_27.142 //

patrantaesvaniksiptam savasesam ca langhitam /
vivrtam sravitam caiva vikrtam drsti dusitam // bhs_27.143
//

aprositamathasprsta magrhitamamudritam /
havirnivedayeccettu vaisnavam srimahimanun // bhs_27.144 //

agneyam varunam caiva vayavyam dasaso hunet /
dvingunam tu punahkrtva prabhutam tu nivedayet // bhs_27.145 //

nivedya casumisprstam devam samsnasya mantratah /
vaisnavam visnugayatrim trayastrimsatkramaddhunet //
bhs_27.146 //

juhuyadvidhinasantim proksanairapi proksayet /
punyaham vacayitvaiva dvingunam carcanam havih // bhs_27.147 //

vrihyangaratusairyuktesarkaradivimisrite /
nivedite tu havisi mantrenastaksarena tu // bhs_27.148 //

vaisnapya caiva gayatsa mantraissamstuya vaisnavaih /
"ksama'svetyanumanyaiva pranamayaiva ca yacayet // bhs_27.149 //

maksikadyairjantubhisca kesadyairapi dusite /
nivedite tu havisi suddhodaissnavyavai harim // bhs_27.150 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca /
astottarasatam hutva dvingunam tu nivedayet // bhs_27.151 //

mahahavisi caitaintu samyukte tatra dusitam /
purusasanamatram tu vyapohya tadanantaram // bhs_27.152 //

bhasmambhasakusai "rapo hiranya pavamana'kaih /
proksya devam susamprardhya tadgrhitva nivedayet // bhs_27.153 //

purvamarkodayatpakva mupadamsamatho havih /
kosnam cedarpayet pratarcanantena dosabhak // bhs_27.154 //

purva mastamayatpakvam tatha sayam nivedayet /
asamskrtam tu tambulam lepakesanvitam tatha // bhs_27.155 //

jantusprstam nivedyaiva vaisnavamsrimahimanun /
hutva samskrtya tambulam punaranyannivedayet // bhs_27.156 //

arcanamgesu canyesu padarthesvevameva hi /
dusitesvadha hinesu tasya tasyadhidaivatam // bhs_27.157 //

mantram sa vaisnavam hutva punaranyaisamarcayet /
alabhe caiva sarvesam puspam toyam pragrhyaca // bhs_27.158 //

samkalpyaiva pratidhim tattatsmrtva samarcayet /
nityahome vihinetu vaisnavam dasaso hunet // bhs_27.159 //

yathoktahomam dvingunamacarettadanantaram /
agnisamraksane 'sakta "vayante yo'nimuccaran // bhs_27.160 //

samidhyaropayatkundatpascatsamsthapyau laukike /
nyasya "copavaro'hetipratyahan juhuyatkramat // bhs_27.161 //

surarsimanujanam tu balam yasmatprvardhate /
tasmadbalissamakhyatastadartham pratyahan harim // bhs_27.162 //

uktadravyesu cavahya trisu kalesu desikah /
abhyarcya bhramayedevamasaktah kartumuttamam // bhs_27.163 //

yathoktapatre niksipyau balidkavyantu kevalam /
tasyopari yathoktam tu baliberam ca vinyaset // bhs_27.164 //

sirasa dharayan patram trirdvirva sakrdeva va /
dene tatah pariyacca devagaram pradaksinam // bhs_27.165 //

atha hitva balidravayam sibikadau gaje 'thava /
aropya yane vidhivatkarayecca pradaksinam // bhs_27.166 //

pratarbhramanahine tu vaismavam saurasauyakam /
prajapatyam ca juhuyaddhine coktapradaksine // bhs_27.167 //

vaisnavam garudam hutva balibhramanamacaret /
hine pratarbalau kuryanmadhyahne dvigunam balim // bhs_27.168 //

tatha hine ca madhyahne ratrau trigunamacaret /
ekahe tu balau hine nityagnau va mahanane // bhs_27.169 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca /
digdaivatyam ca hutva tu pradaksinanuthacaret // bhs_27.170 //

devalankarahine tu sridaivatyam yajedbudhah /
chatrapiñchadyalabhe tu varunam juhuyattatha // bhs_27.171 //

alabhe camaradinam vayavyam caiva huyate /
dipalabhe pavakam ca vyahrtyantam yajetrayam // bhs_27.172 //

dvyahne tu dvigunam kurvattsahne trigunameva ca /
dvadasahantamevam syaddvadasahne gate tatah // bhs_27.173 //

aupasanagnimadhaya vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
purasasuktam ca sribhumidaivatyam brahma meva ca // bhs_27.174 //

raudram digdevatamantram hutvaiva bhramanam caret /
mane 'tite tu padmagnau vaisnavam visnusuktam // bhs_27.175 //

nrsuktam paramatmikaminkaradim stadalaye /
parisaddevamantramsca hutva bhramanamacaret // bhs_27.176 //

dvimase dvigunam kuryatrimase trigunam caret /
vardhaye dvatsarantam capyatite vatsare punah // bhs_27.177 //

sabhyam samsadhya devabhimukhe va daksine nalam /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca suktam paurusameva ca // bhs_27.178
//

sribhummyoscaiva daivatyam sarvadaivatyameva ca /
hutva caryam ca sampujya balyuddharanamacaret // bhs_27.179 //

patite 'nnabalau bhummyam bhinne jirne ca purvavat /
balimapadya hutva ca vaisnavam garudam tatha // bhs_27.180 //

prajapatyam tu vidhina tatah kuryatpradaksinam /
balyuddharanakale tu vighnascedapatettada // bhs_27.181 //

sauram saumyam vaisnavam ca hutva punarathacaret /
patralabhe havihpatram hunaidadaya vaisnavam // bhs_27.182 //

pramanahine 'nnabalau vaisnavam ca prajapatim /
juhuyaddosaduste tu havirniskrtimacaret // bhs_27.183 //

avahanam vina cannabalau tu bhramanekrte /

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.184 //

hutva sribhumidaivatyam vidhina bhramanam caret /
balyagrakhande vidhina santaya tvanivedite // bhs_27.185 //

vaisnavam murtimantram ca hutvaiva dasasah kramat /
nivedya visvakcenaya pradaya mukhavasana // bhs_27.186 //

punasca balyuddharanam vidhina karayettatah /
akrte balidane tu prasya padodakam hareh // bhs_27.187 //

prasadam capi samprasya punardvigunamarcayet /
pravrttayam tu pujayam havirdanantameva ca // bhs_27.188 //

tirthaprasadadanam va padukagrahanam tatha /
nasastamanyatha krtva santihomam samacaret // bhs_27.189 //

pujante pujakatpurvamanyastirthadikam pibet /
prasadam vapi grhniyattatpuja nisphala bhavet // bhs_27.190 //

mahasantim tatha hutva punahpujam samacaret /
tirtham puspam tatah ksiram gandham ca tadanantaram //
bhs_27.191 //

sarvanvapi havimsyatra nagavallidalanyapi /
yadyanniveditam deve dadyadagr'er'cakaya ca // bhs_27.192 //

arcakastu harissaksaccararupo yatasmrtah /
nitye karmani sarvatra pujakam purvamarcayet // bhs_27.193 //

acarya marcakam vatha tatha naimittiker'cayet /
yadyavaikhanaso viprah kadapi harimandire // bhs_27.194 //

samicchedagrasanmanam taddevasya vimananam /
yajamano vipannassyadrajarastram vinasyati // bhs_27.195 //

ajñanadatha va mohadacale danyathayadi /
dvigunam tu samabhyarcya canyaddviguṇa macaret // bhs_27.196 //

asucirvapyanacarah sadavaikhanasa ssucih /
pita mrsyati putranam visankam dosasamcayam // bhs_27.197
//

pita hi bhagavan visnuputrassyuh pujaka hareh /
tasmattesu na kupyeta dirghamayurjijivisuḥ // bhs_27.198 //

atahparam pravakṣyami niskrtim snapanasritam /
nityam naimittikam kamyam trividham snapanam bhavet // bhs_27.199 //

visuve cayanadvandve snapanam nityamucyate /
candra suryoparoge yannaimittikamiti smrtam // bhs_27.200 //

sesesu snapanam yattatkamyam tu parikirtitam /
nityasnapanahine tu vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.201 //

purusasuktam varunam ca dasakrtvo hunetpunah /
snapanam vidhivatkuryanni tyasnapanam niskrtih // bhs_27.202 //

grahane snapane hine purvavanniskrtim caret /
kamyē ca purvavatkr̥tva suddhodairabhisecayet // bhs_27.203 //

anyatha cenmahadoso yajamano vinasyati /
alayatpuratascaiva uttare va manorame // bhs_27.204 //

uttamam snapanagaramaisanyam madhyamam bhavet /
pascime daksine caivamadhamam samprakirtitam // bhs_27.205 //

agneyyadisū konesu snapane vaisnavam tatha /
visnusuktam nrsuktam ca digisanam manum hunet // bhs_27.206
//

snapanam karayetpascadesa vyatyaya niskrtih /
samdhyakaletu samprapte nimittasnapane tatha // bhs_27.207 //

naimittikam samapyaiṣva nityapujam samacaret /
anyatha vaisnavam mantram satavaram japetsudhih // bhs_27.208
//

purvaratrau pratisare hine ca sayane tatha /
vaisnavam srimahimantran hutva saudarsanam tatha // bhs_27.209
//

sayyadhivasanam hitva bandhayetkautukam punah /
emabere kautuke tu kartavye sayanam vina // bhs_27.210 //

baddhva pratisaram sadyassnapanam samyagacaret /
kr̥te 'mkurarpane hine snapane vaisnavam tatha // bhs_27.211 //

saumyam sribhumidaivatyam vaighnam hutvabhisecayet /
vinamkurarpanam catha snapayediti kecana // bhs_27.212 //

pramanahine 'dhike va panktau snavate 'pi ca /
vaisnavam bhumidaivatyam panktisasya manum yajet // bhs_27.213
//

hine santadyarcane ca vaisnavam santameva ca /
panktisasyarcane hine tanmantram ca jayadikaṅ // bhs_27.214 //

indradyarcanaḥine tu tanmantram vaisnavam hunet /
kalasesvapramanesu vaisnavam vayudaivatam // bhs_27.215 //

agneyam juhuyanmr̥tsu hinasvatra ca vaisnavam /
bhudaivatyam ca juhuyanmr̥tsu sarvasvayam vidhih // bhs_27.216 //

parvatesyapramanesu vaisnavam pavakam hunet /
dhanyesu vaisnavam caiva vayavyam ca hunedbudhah // bhs_27.217 //

ankuresu vihinesu vaisnavam garudam tatha /
juhuyadvyahrtiscaiva yatharham sambharetpunah // bhs_27.218 //

varnahinesvamanesu mangalesu tu vaisnavam /
aindrum ca juhuyatkuryadyatharham sambharedapi // bhs_27.219 //

pañcagavye mantrahine vihine yogakarmani /
juhuyadvaisnavam raudram mantrenaiva suyojayet // bhs_27.220 //

uktapramanahinesu pañcagavyadisū kramat /
pradhanesu jalaihpurva dravyadhipamanum tatha // bhs_27.221 //

vaisnavenaiva mantrena saha hutva samacaret /
prasanam proksam vapi sastre 'smin yatra codyate // bhs_27.222 //

ayameva vidhirjñeyah pañcagavyasya sarvatah /
sadhite kalasebhinne tvanyamadaya purvavat // bhs_27.223 //

apuryabhyarcya dasaso vaisnavam juhuyattatah /
kalasanam viparyame taddhrtenaiva caplute // bhs_27.224 //

vaisnavam dravyadaivatyam hutva samsodhya tatpunah /
suddhodaissnapayec caiva yathavacca punarnyaset // bhs_27.225 //

krte tu kalasanyase svakakadibhireva va /
asprsyairvapi samsparse samsadhyanyattu purvavat // bhs_27.226 //

santim vaisnavamantramsca hutva karyam samacaret /
krmikitadipatane tattaddravyam parityajet // bhs_27.227 //

anyadadaya juhuyadvaisnavam dravyadaivatam /
ratnalabhe vaisnavam tu hutva svarnam tu niksipet // bhs_27.228
//

vastralabhe vaisnavam ca sridaivatyam ca havayet /
yathoktasnapane hine katham citsnapanam caret // bhs_27.229 //

atha va karayec chuddhasnapanam va vidhanatah /
ata urdhvam pravaksyami prayascittamathotsave // bhs_27.230 //

kaladibhedantesam ca laksanam ca puroditam /
puraskrtya tithim kecit kecinnaksatrapurvakam // bhs_27.231 //

samkalpayantyavabhrtham varamrksapavargakam /
akrte niyate kalam krte vaniyate tatha // bhs_27.232 //

kalotsave mahan dosastatra kuryattuniskrtim /
utsavatpurvamuddisya mahasantim tsaham caret // bhs_27.233 //

vijñāpya devadevesam tatah kalotsavam caret /
anyatha tu krtam karyamakrtam syadasamsayam // bhs_27.234 //

anyasmin vapi mase tu na kuryadyadi cotsavam /
esa eva vidhiih proktah parasminvatsare krte // bhs_27.235 //

evam trivatsarebhyassyadata urdhvam visesatah /
saptahantu mahasantim krtva tutsava macaret // bhs_27.236 //

eve dvadasavarsantam tatascasthapanam punah /

tatra devo na ramate yo 'savutsava daivatam // bhs_27.237 //

yatra devalaye visnusthsapyate prathamam tatah /
tenaiva karayetsarvamacyenar'cakena ca // bhs_27.238 //

tadabhava tu tatputraihpautrais tadvamsajaistatha /
tanniyuktais tadiyairvapurvabhava paraiscaret // bhs_27.239 //

anyatha kriyate cettu yajamano vinasyati /
utsavahassu hinesu prayascittam samacaret // bhs_27.240 //

vardhayedvaisnavam karyam hrasayenna kada cana /
pramadadvapyasaktau va krtva samprarthayeddharim // bhs_27.241 //

mahasantim tu hutvaiva sesam kuryatprayatnatah /
esa eva vidhirvrdhdhau sa tu sreya 'bhivrddhidah // bhs_27.242 //

yada tvavabhrthedaivatkrte vinimayena tu /
asamkalpitavatkuryattatra purvokta niskrtih // bhs_27.243 //

pramadabuddhipurvam va tattadvelotsavadisu /
akrtesu yathasastram krtva tantrena vaipunah // bhs_27.244 //

mantrena va punassuksmam kale 'vabhrthamacaret /
yajñasyapabhrtho 'ntassyanotsavastadanantaram // bhs_27.245 //

akrtotsavakaryani yathoktam purvamacaret /
nityotsavam hareh kuryannityasri rnityamangalah // bhs_27.246 //

harirnarayano devo nalam deva stamarcitum /
acarye yajamane va pujake 'nyapadarthini // bhs_27.247 //

naste sadyastadanyantu varayitva samacaret /
na daivam pratibadhnati karyam yatkarma manusam // bhs_27.248 //

devesamanumanyatha mahasantim tu padmake /
samrto brahmamedhar'hah putam tadgatramucyate // bhs_27.249 //

sarve padarthinah prokta gurupurvahpadarthinah /
gramantaram prayate tu diksamadhye padarthini // bhs_27.250 //

asprsyasparsadosena surapanadina tatha /
anuktadosairva duste rogacchaucadyasambhave // bhs_27.251 //

savadyasausayogye va savanugamane tatha /
vahane dahane caiva pretannasraddhabhoktari // bhs_27.252 //

sraddhasya yajake sraddhasistabhoktaribhoktari /
dosassyadvidhina tatra mahasantimathacaret // bhs_27.253 //

sraddhakartiri no dosa statra data bhavetsahi /
parannena mukham dagdham hastau dagdhau pratigrahat // bhs_27.254 //

parastribhirmanodagdham brahmasapah kutah kalau /
diksamadhye nanyadiksam garbhadiksam vina caret // bhs_27.255 //

//

vidhure yajamane tu diksitah puruso bhavet /
sadaro va pyadarova diksitassyatkalatravan // bhs_27.256 //

dampati yajamano cedayamabhyudayo bhavet /
anagnimatyadare va gurau tam tu na diksayet // bhs_27.257 //

anyasmin padabhaji syadyathasambhavamadarah /
vaidhuryasambhave tvesam madhye dusyanti naiva te // bhs_27.258 //

vatsarasaucamitaraccasauca na pravartate /
matapitromrtau yattu proktamabhyudaye punah // bhs_27.259 //

dhvajarohanahine tu krte nisphala utsavah /
krtvaivarohanam tasmaddhvajasyotsavamacaret // bhs_27.260 //

dhvajasyarohanam krtva nacaredyadi cotsavam /
ajñanadarthalobhadvamase ' nyasmintsamacaret // bhs_27.261 //

nakuryaceddvitiye tu mase karta vinasyati /
tasmanniskrtimabjagnau hutva tutsavamacaret // bhs_27.262 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca nrsuktam caiva garudam /
dhvajam santam ca cakram ca tathavotsavadaiivatam // bhs_27.263 //

vyahrtyantam ca hutva tu vaisnavan puja cacaret /
dhvajasya laksanam vaksye yena manena karayet // bhs_27.264 //

vimanena samam vatha padenar'dhena vadhikam /
padenardhena hisam va pañcadhapi prakalpayet // bhs_27.265 //

jayasrikirtivijayamangalakhyah prakirtitah /
ardhahinam na kurvita tadevagatikam bhavet // bhs_27.266 //

tasmaccahinam naiva syadadhikam syattu saktitah /
avakramrjumanyenasambaddham kilitadibhih // bhs_27.267 //

slaksnam manoharam daru grhitvakhandamuttamam /
tam caturdasadha kuryammalagre tena karayet // bhs_27.268 //

bhagamekam vihayagre tatra kuryattrimekhalah /
mekhalanamathayamastadbhagena samo bhavet, // bhs_27.269 //

tritalavistrtam kuryaddandavistrtameva va /
antaram ca samam tesam tisrah kuryattu yastikah //
bhs_27.270 //

yasti dve puratah kuryatpascadeka vidhiyate /
sarvatra kinkininam tu kuryacchatama sesatah // bhs_27.271 //

pascacchesam tridha kuryaccaturdha va dhvajam budhah /
astarasram ca sadarasram ca caturarasram ca vrttakam //
bhs_27.272 //

muladarabhya kurvita caturdha vihitam dhvajam /
tridha krte na kuryattu sadarasram sesamacaret // bhs_27.273 //

adyam bhagam tridha krtva kecidevam prakurvate /
sikharam sira ityahurardhena sikharam bhavet // bhs_27.274 //

pramadatpatitam grhya sikharam sthapyedvidhih /
sputitevatha bhinne va bimbasyoktavadacaret // bhs_27.275 //

adhistite tu sikhare dvijairgrdhradibhissakrt /
visthadikarane vapi usite va nirantaram // bhs_27.276 //

vastuhomam ca hutvaiva paryagnikaranam caret /
esa eva vidhih prokto vimanasikharadisu // bhs_27.277 //

adhistanena padena prastarena ca samyutam /
dhvajamule tvistakabhirvedim kuryanmanoharam // bhs_27.278 //

na tamapyadhitistheta naro dirgham jijivisuh /
kim punastatra vaktavyamaladyavarohane // bhs_27.279 //

vimanam visnurupam syanna tatpadadiva kramet /
dhamapradaksine purvam kuryattatra namastriyah // bhs_27.280 //

na langhayeddhvajachayam pradaksinavidhim vina /
gopurasya vimanasya prakarasyalayasya ca // bhs_27.281 //

pramadatpanjangyaiva pranayamasatam caret /
sivadrstim visnuvrstham durgayah parsvato drsam
// bhs_27.282 //

vighnesasyordhvadrstim ca tiksnamahurmanisinah /
yavacchavatarec chaya tavati dosabhumika // bhs_27.283 //

dosabhumim parityajya nivasam parikalpayet /
tyage sampatsamrddhissyadanyatha viparitakrt // bhs_27.284 //

radhyadibhiryatha bhuyadantaram tanna dosakrt /
atha va satadandantam tyaktvanve vasatim jaguh // bhs_27.285 //

yavaddhamayatam davatprstham va mughameva va /
tatodhikam tacca tacca kecidahurmanisinah // bhs_27.286 //

dhvajam nityamusantyeke yatraiko hyanavayisu /
tatarohanakarmadi necchanti paramarsayah // bhs_27.287 //

autsavam dhvajamasthapyat tatra karyam prakurvate /
dhvajamekam tu sarvatra kecidahurmanisinah // bhs_27.288 //

atah param pravaksyami dhvajadande tu niskrtim /
pramadatpatite bhummyam dhvaje vatadina drdhe // bhs_27.289 //

abhagne vatha bhagne va dhvajam tatra punah ksipet /
abhagne tam dhvajam grhya krtva mantrena taksanam // bhs_27.290
//

adhivasadikam krtva tatthsane sthapyedbudhah /
bhagne dhvaje na sagrahyastamapsu vidhina tyajet // bhs_27.291 //

tato 'nyam dhvajamadaya sthapayedavilambitam /
coradyairbuddhipurvam va patite purvavadvidhih // bhs_27.292 //

tatradhikam prakurvita silpibhistaksanam punah /
abhagnadhvajavatkuryadanyatpurvavadatvarah // bhs_27.293 //

bhagenanupayuktasya dhvajasya tyajyataiva hi /
dustabhagasya danena na kadacitparigrahah // bhs_27.294 //

atha va sudrdam grhya pratistham mahatim caret /
dustam bhagam vyapohyaiva pramanam laksayetpunah //
bhs_27.295 //

pramanamapramanam va dhvajam nanyena daruna /
samyutam vardhitam kuryadesa sarvatriko vidhih // bhs_27.296 //

yantu tamradina kuryallohena kavacadikam /
balalayam prakalpyaiva tatrakaryam samacaret // bhs_27.297 //

sthitameva dhvajam kuryanna tu tam calayetkvacit /
dagdham dhvajam parityajya punaranyam samaharet // bhs_27.298 //

dhvaje 'ntyajatibhissprste mahasantimathacaret /
taissamipamupetaintu sahasrahutimacaret // bhs_27.299 //

patite vatyaya caivam dhvajasya sikhare tatha /
mekhalasu ca tatsarvam navikrtya yathavidhi // bhs_27.300 //

dhvajadande tu samyojya pratistham punaracaret /
dhvajasya calane capi pramadadvrasane tatha // bhs_27.301 //

bhagnabhagna dhvajasyoktaniskrtim tu samacaret /
esa eva vidhih prokto dandesvanvesu sarvatah // bhs_27.302 //

asanyadinipatena dhamanyantarite yadi /
deve naste dhvaje susthe dhvajasyaradhanam bhavet // bhs_27.303 //

alayam ca punahkrva tamevaradhayeddhvajam /
niriksyatrini varsani devagare tvanirmite // bhs_27.304 //

tatra devo na ramate taddhvajam tu tyajetsudhih /
atha va yatra kutrapi pratisthapyam samarcayet // bhs_27.305 //

atha vaksye dhvajasthanam yathasastraviniscitam /
pithagopurayormadhye pañcabhagam prakalpya ca // bhs_27.306 //

pithattyaktya caturbhagam pañcame dhvajasamsthitih /
tatsamdhou tu prasastam syadyatha samphavamacaret // bhs_27.307 //

yadi prakarabahye syaddhvajassastravadacaret /
anuktasthananihitam tam ca sastravadacaret // bhs_27.308 //

asaktau punaranyam ca prakaram karayetkramat /
devadrgvisayam kuryaddhvajam laivaparoksayet // bhs_27.309 //

yada canyalayairvapi gopuradibhireva va /

abhyantaram bhavecttu chidram kuryattu drkpathe // bhs_27.310 //

vrksadyaihpaitairnaste calite 'vanate 'pi ca /
taddhyajam purvavatkuryattrimasabhyantare 'tvarah // bhs_27.311 //

krmyadibhirvihangairvakotaradau krte dhvaje /
krtva balalayam pascatsamikrtyarcayetpunah // bhs_27.312 //

rajjubandhadikarane dhvajasyarohane krte /
balalayam na tatra syadvastusuddhim samacaret // bhs_27.313 //

praksayetpañcagavyaistu dhvajamantrena huyate /
ata urdhvam pravaksyami niskrtavarcanakramam // bhs_27.314 //

uktena vidhina yatra naste duste 'pi va dhvaje /
punasthsapanaparyantam kuryadvenudhvajam subham // bhs_27.315 //

atha va karayedvidvan suvarnarajatadibhiih /
dhvajam talonnatam sthapyā garbhagehe tu pujayet // bhs_27.316 //

adhivasadi tatsarvam pratisthoktavadacaret /
acalo venudandah syadgarbhagehe bhavectalah // bhs_27.317 //

utsavadau tu sarvatra venudandam samacaret /
caladando venudanda iti syadutsavedvayam // bhs_27.318 //

utsavadau pravrtte tu uktadose tvayam vidhih /
dhvajastham garudam tasmadavamucya samahitah // bhs_27.319 //

nitvatu yagasalayam samsthapyā tu samarcayet /
venudandam pratisthapyā sadyastasmin prayojayet // bhs_27.320 //

mahasantim tatha kuryatsahasrahutimeva ca /
vaisnavam visnudaivatyam garudam dhvajameva ca // bhs_27.321
//

saudarsanam ca kusmandan satamastadhikam yajet /
tathaiva dipadandasya bhavetsarvatra cakramah // bhs_27.322 //

dhvaje naropayeddipam dipadandah prthagbhavet /
tatra dipam samaropya na labhetphalamavyayam // bhs_27.323 //

dhvaje dipam samaropya vaisnavam sataso yajet /
apatkalpam pravaksyanti dhvaje dipavarohanam // bhs_27.324 //

dipayukte dhvaje naste purvavanniskrtim caret /
visapratisthahine tu dhvajasyarohane krte // bhs_27.325 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca nrsuktam dhvajameva ca /
garudam dasaso hutva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_27.326 //

dhvajadevasya cakrasya santanandisayos tatha /
hiner'cane vaisnavam ca taddaivatyasamanvitam // bhs_27.327 //

hutvaiva punarabhyarcya pascatkaryam samacaret /
bheritadanahine ca raudram ca vyahrtistatha // bhs_27.328 //

hutva mahavyahrtisca bheritadanamacaret /
arcanadisu sarvatra yatra ghantaninadanam // bhs_27.329 //

esa eva vidhiih proktah prayascittam samacaret /
aropite tu garude hine caiva nivedane // bhs_27.330 //

vaisnavam dhvammetrau ca hutva garudameva ca /
nivedayettudvigunam "ksama'svetyanumanayet // bhs_27.331 //

mudganne tu tatha hine vaisnavam vayudaiivatam /
agneyaminkaradimsca garudam dhvajameva ca // bhs_27.332 //

hutva yatnena bahuso maudgikam ca nivedayet /
varsavatatapaissamyagupaghatadisambhave // bhs_27.333 //

visthadyupahate caiva paksinamasakrtsakrt /
rajvadtutane caiva pramadatpatane 'pi ca // bhs_27.334 //

patite buddhipurvam va akale 'pyavaropite /
sudradyairanulomairva sprste dhvajagate pate // bhs_27.335 //

asucim sodhayitvanyatsamikrtyasamikrtam /
utsavadhivadaivatyam sadvaram juhuyadguruh // bhs_27.336 //

garudam dhvajamantram ca sahasam caiva huyatam /
tatassesam samapyeta viparitam na karayet // bhs_27.337 //

pramadabuddhipurvam va pate dagdhe 'nyamaharet /
santim purvoditam krtva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_27.338
//

avarohanamudvasantam ca mantrena karayet /
avarohanahine tu mantrenodvasanam bhavet // bhs_27.339 //

tatassesam prakurvita asaktavavarohane /
apramanam patam grhya mahasantim samacaret // bhs_27.340 //

punaranyam samadaya karmasesam samacaret /
hine tu cotsavarambhasnapane vaisnavam tatha // bhs_27.341 //

visnusuktam nrsuktam ca varunam caiva huyate /
suddhodadair abhisakassyatprayascittavidhissmrtah // bhs_27.342 //

hine kautukabandhe tu vaisnavam santameva ca /
saudarsanam ca hutva tu kautukam bandhayetpunah // bhs_27.343 //

yajñagare kumbhavedyahine vapyadhike 'pi va /
vaisnavam pavakam bhumidaiivatam ca hunedbudhah // bhs_27.344 //

torananamalabhe tu huneddauvarikanmanun /
hinayam darbhamalayamarsam hutvetarankriyat // bhs_27.345 //

alankaravihine tu sridaivatyam tadha hunet /
pratarbalim tu nirvapyahine nityotsave tatha // bhs_27.346 //

vaisnavam santavisau ca hutva cotsavadaivatam /

sayam kuryadutsavam tu dvigunam karayetkramat // bhs_27.347 //

sayam hinam tu dvigunam pratarutsavamacaret /
ekakalotsavascettu krtva kaladvayam balim // bhs_27.348 //

sayahne cotsavam kuryatkalatite 'pyayam vidhih /
digdevatassamavahya prathame 'hani pujayet // bhs_27.349 //

pracyadi balidanam syadisanantam pradaksinam /
devahvane vyatyayassyadvyatiharo 'tha va bhavet // bhs_27.350 //

purvoktam niskrtim krtva dvigunam tu balim dadet /
brahmanasca digisanam balidanam tu naityikam // bhs_27.351 //

adane niskrtim krtva purvoktam sadgunam balih /
catuspathadhidevanam vrksadinamathecchaya // bhs_27.352 //

prathamavahanadarvagvyatyaye purvaniskrtih /
prathamam vastusuddhissyadya vai diyate balih // bhs_27.353 //

antam suddhyanti rathyastassurdhyanti samaye punah /
akrtayam vastusuddhau dadyadrathyasu cedbalim // bhs_27.354 //

santim krtvatu purvoktam vastusuddhim panarbalih /
antassace vastuni tu na balibhramanam caret // bhs_27.355 //

savamuddhrtya pascattu paryagni karanam bhavet /
akale balidanam syadasurapritivardhanam // bhs_27.356 //

akale tu balim datva kale tu trigunam balih /
balibhramanadesassyaddevasya bhramanaya hi // bhs_27.357 //

nanyatra carya devasya laghuproksana manyatha /
na hi sraddhotsave dosamusantyenam sa hitarah // bhs_27.358 //

vastuvrddhau tatha hrase gramasimanavikrtau /
anumanya ca devesam satastakalasalavah // bhs_27.359 //

krtva simam viniscitya tatah karyam samacaret /
astara cotsavam kuryatsahasrakalasalavah // bhs_27.360 //

devatavahanam krtva tathavotsava macaret /
devadinam balam yasmadvardhate sa balissmrtah // bhs_27.361 //

svasukaradibhirdustairnabhaksyo balirucyate /
balibhugvayasah prokto gomukhya medhyajantavah // bhs_27.362 //

viparite mahan dosastanmantrairhavayecchatam /
balisesam na sudro 'dyadarcako balisesabhak // bhs_27.363 //

balavamantrakam ksipte samksipte vidhivarjite /
bhaksite canulomadyaih purvoktam niskrtim caret // bhs_27.364 //

balau paryusite 'tyusne tatha caivanivedite /
nivedanatpragarvagvadrste sudradibhirbalau // bhs_27.365 //

purvoktam niskrtim krtva sarvatra dvgunam balih /
devataavanam yatra deseprak kriyate tatah // bhs_27.366 //

tatraiva balidanam syadyavadudvasanam bhavet /
mandalam ca jalam kurcamahvanadhara ucyate // bhs_27.367 //

rathyasu balidanaya pitham sailadibhirbhavet /
balidanam tu guptam syanna tatbasyantyavaidikah // bhs_27.368 //

tatthasavam tu tiraskuryatkale yavanikadibhih /
balipradanahine tu vaisnavam baliraksakam // bhs_27.369 //

hutva tu niskrtim kuryadbaldanam punastada /
balidravye 'tha va patre patite bhutale tatha // bhs_27.370 //

bhinne naste ca purvoktam hutvanyam balimaharet /
balidanam tu krtvaiva bhutapithe ksipettatah // bhs_27.371 //

balisesamanukte tu sthane buddhya tu nirvapet /
vaisnavam caksahamanum vaisvakcenam ca garudam // bhs_27.372
//

saudarsanam ca hutvaiva bhutapithe bali ksipet /
havirivedane hinehine ca dvgunarcane // bhs_27.373 //

santim ca vaisnavam hutva tathabhyarcya nivedayet /
yathoktahoma hine tu vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.374 //

nrsuktam ca trayastrimsatkrto hutva hunetpunah /
cakravisamitanam ca kumbhasthanamathapiva // bhs_27.375 //

devanamarcane hine vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
nrsuktam santamantrau ca garudam cakrameva ca // bhs_27.376 //

hutva punassamabhyarcya visesena nivedayet /
devalankarane hine sridaivatyam ca vaisnavam // bhs_27.377 //

hudvalankaramasadya vidhina bhusayedguruh /
alankaresu dravyesu niryasam candanam sumam // bhs_27.378 //

taddhitvanyatsamadaya dravyam praksalyamantratah /
pañcagavyaissamabhyuksya tenalankara ucyate // bhs_27.379 //

nrtte geye 'tha va hine vaisnavam rudradaivatam /
stotrahine tatha brahmam hutva sarasvatam tatah // bhs_27.380 //

bhaktabrndaih parivrttau hinayam varunam tatha /
vaisnavam santadaivatyam hine picchadike tatha // bhs_27.381 //

vaisnavam juhuyattadvaddhaviraksamanum tatah /
yanatkale yagasalam deve na pratigacchati // bhs_27.382 //

bhavennityarcanam tatra yatradevo 'dhivasitah /
dhruvarcanam yatha purvam na tatrasti vyatikramah // bhs_27.383 //

devam pratyagatam drstya punaranyotsavam caret /

dinavyapaye kuryacca tatkalaniyatotsavam // bhs_27.384 //

atitamutsavam capi tantrenatra samacaret /
taddinepyapramadacedbhuyatkalasya yapanam // bhs_27.385 //

na jahya devakuryacca tatkalocitamutsavam /
atra pramadetu bhavetpurvoktaiva hi niskrtih // bhs_27.386 //

diksito vastramalyadyaih pañcagarpitabhusanaih /
carennityam visuddhatma viparite tu dosakrt // bhs_27.387 //

diksangasya tu vastrasya tatha pratisarasya va /
nase tatra mahan dosastadanyatpunaraharet // bhs_27.388 //

sahasram visnugayatrim hutva santimathacaret /
yavaddiksabhavettavaddiksangasya parigraha // bhs_27.389 //

antetu tadgatasaktissvayamevavahiyate /
atha va mocanam kuryadite ke cidvadantihi // bhs_27.390 //

tatra purnahutim kalam pravadanti vipascitah /
pratisthante tu sa diksa bhavedutsavasamgata // bhs_27.391 //

na tatra diksasamkaryam dvayamekatra cedyadi /
anyonyam kalahayante yadyacaryadayahkratau // bhs_27.392 //

mahananarthastatra syatpratibhurgururatra hi /
guruvakyam ca rajajñam samamahurmaharsayah // bhs_27.393 //

diksitate vartamane tu nanyam tatra pravesayet /
nahyekasmin bhavetkarya acaryadvaya samgatih // bhs_27.394 //

pramadabuddhipurvam va kalahe ksatajasrutih /
ksatani va bhaveyustam visrjyanyena karayet // bhs_27.395 //

na tasya tu bhaveddiksa mahasantim tu karayet /
sa diksito bhavedeva purvasya pkanidhissa hi // bhs_27.396 //

yavadasaucasamkranti rasaucetvasucirbhavet /
punaranyam samadaya sesam purvavadayaret // bhs_27.397 //

adau madhye tadhante ca hine brahmanabhojane /
trivakam tu mahasantim hutva brahmanabhojanam, // bhs_27.398 //

dvigunam karayeccaiva vaisnavanam tu pujanam /
punati pujitassadyah papmabhyo vaisnapassakrt // bhs_27.399 //

avaisnavaisca pasandairudhe deve dvanarthakrt /
taddosasantaye kuryatsahasrakalaplavam // bhs_27.400 //

avaisnavakrtapuja hanti punyam puratanam /
yanattu patite deve sikhramuddhrtya sadaram // bhs_27.401 //

"ksama'svetyanumanyaiva suddhodairabhisicyaca /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca nrsuktam sahitam kramat //
bhs_27.402 //

dinadhipasya daivatyam hutva cotsavamacaret /
cakravisakhamitadinam bimbabhava prthak prthak // bhs_27.403 //

tanduloparipatresu kurcesvavahya mantratah /
tattadрупam tu samsmrtya samabhyarcya vidhanatah // bhs_27.404 //

hutva ca tattaddaivatyam pascadutsavamacaret /
patane tu tathaitesamuddhrtyaiva ca purvavat // bhs_27.405 //

snapayitva hunettattaddaivatyam vaisnavam tatha /
yanattu patite bimbe hinange dosagaurave // bhs_27.406 //

padmanale mahasantim hutva taddosasantaye /
dhruvabere samaropya taccaktim vidhina tatah // bhs_27.407 //

kautukam snapanam vatha baliberamathapi va /
yatharham samalankrtya samavahya yathavidhi // bhs_27.408 //

samabhyarcyotsavam kuryanna tatrasyadvyatikramah /
berantarasyalabhe tu ratnam va kañcanam tatha // bhs_27.409 //

nyasya patre samavahya samabhyarcya dine dine /
mahasantim ca hutvaiva punarutsavamacaret // bhs_27.410 //

hinangam ca punarberam samdhanavidhina punah /
samdhaya catvarenaiva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_27.411 //

patane gayagadinam sridaivatyam ca vaisnavam /
vadakanam tu patanai brahmam raudram tathaiva ca // bhs_27.412 //

acaryadinam tu patane samksobhe ca tathakrte /
arsabham vaisnavam tadvaddhvajadinam ca patane // bhs_27.413
//

dhvajam ca varunam caiva vayavyam ca hunedvidhih /
varsadharasu vatyayam vidyudvrajasamahatau // bhs_27.414 //

kale na cotsavam kuryatkuryaccedvaisnavam tatha /
visnusuktam nrsuktam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca // bhs_27.415 //

hutvotsavam prakurvita viparite tu dosakrt /
vithyantare varsadharapravese 'sanigarjite // bhs_27.416 //

trnapamsu samayuktavatasparse visesatah /
kalahadhvanisamyukte devam samsnapya mantravit // bhs_27.417 //

vaisnavam digdaivatyam ca varunam vayudaivatam /
yaddevadimsca hutvaiva punarutsavamacaret // bhs_27.418 //

kalahe rudhirasrave dahe capyutsave tatah /
vaisnapam cagnidaivatyam brahmam raudram tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.419 //

taddinadhipadaivatyam juhuyatprarthayeddharim /
alabayhyantare caiva sastradyairmarane sati // bhs_27.420 //

tacchighramapahayaiva padmagnau juhuyattatha /
mahasantim taddinadhidaivatyam ca visesatah // bhs_27.421 //

vithyam cenmarahanadautu tacchighram tu vyapohya ca /
santihomam ca hutvaiva punarutsavamacaret // bhs_27.422 //

nadikaya atharyakcetpunarutsavamacaret /
alayasyasitidandabhyantare tu save sati // bhs_27.423 //

tatrotsavam na kuryattu kuryaccetsa vinasyati /
tacchighramapahayeva prayascittam yathoditam // bhs_27.424 //

mahasantim parsadam ca cahutva cotsavamacaret /
lagare vidhiresassyadgramenaisa vikalpyate // bhs_27.425 //

antassavenaiva kuryadutsavam gramavrddhaye /
dhvajasvarohanadurdhvam yavattirthadinam bhavet // bhs_27.426 //

anyatsavam subham karma kuryacedabhicarikam /
taddosamanayaiva vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.427 //

nrsuktam parsadam caiva hutva vipramstu bhojayet /
tirthahatpurvaratrau tu hine kautuka bandhane // bhs_27.428 //

sayane va vaisnavam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca /
saudarsanam ca hutvante yathoktam tu samacaret // bhs_27.429 //

tirthasnane tu kalasyatite hine ca vaismavam /
varunam skandadaivatyam hutva cauktam samacaret // bhs_27.430 //

dhvajavarohane hine tadratrau dhvajameva ca /
garudam vaisnavam hutva devesam prarthayedguruh // bhs_27.431
//

avarohanakare tu balau hine visesatah /
dhvajadevam susampujya vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_27.432 //

tadalayasthadevanam mantramscaiva visesatah /
hutva devesamabhyarchya dhvajam samavarohayet // bhs_27.433 //

utsavantaplavehine vaisnavam visnusuktakam /
purusasuktam jayadinasca murtimantrasca havayet // bhs_27.434 //

atranuktesu dosesu prayascittam bhavedidam /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca nrsuktam ca tathaiva ca //
bhs_27.435 //

huyate visnugayatri sarvapapapranasini /
evamastavimsatirva saktavastottaram satam // bhs_27.436 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare saptavimso 'dhyayah.

athastavimso 'dhyayah.

athastavimso 'dhyayah. prayascittam

athasprsyasparsanetuprayascittam pravaksyate /
sarpamusakamandukamarjaranakuladisu // bhs_28.1 //

garbhagaram pravistesu vinmutradivisarjane /
vyapohya tatpañcagavyaistathabblingabhireva ca // bhs_28.2 //

vaisnavam visnugayatrim satamastottaram japet /
dhruvam cai vadhitisthatsu vinmutradivisarjane // bhs_28.3 //

ksipram vastrena samsodya marjayitva kusena ca /
"apo hiranyavarna'bhiih "papamani'bhireva ca // bhs_28.4 //

samsroksya carcayeddevamanyata viparitakrt /
sparsetaireva bimbanam suddhodaissnapayedvidhih // bhs_28.5 //

udakyaya sutikaya rajakenantyajatibhih /
prathamavarane viste carcasthan ca parsadam // bhs_28.6 //

praviste catha samsprste darbhenoddipya vahnina /
hutva ca vastu yajñeva pañcagavyaissamuksya ca // bhs_28.7 //

krtva punyahanante tu nityagnau juhuyattatah /
dauvarikamanum caiva dvarapalam ca vaisnavam // bhs_28.8 //

banyavarapanakse tu marjanenopalepanaih /
proksanairvastuyajñeva suddhirbhavati sarvatah // bhs_28.9 //

arcakane tu drstesu caitesu vidhina harim /
samsnapya pañcagavyaintu suddhodaissnapya catvarah // bhs_28.10 //

proksanaih proksya hutva tu purvavaccharcayettatah /
etesu sampravistesu calayabhiantare tatha // bhs_28.11 //

tatsprstahavisam caiva pramadattu nivedane /
sodhayitvatha taddravyam yathavidhi visesatah // bhs_28.12 //

vastuhomam ca hutvatha paryagnikaranam caret /
pañcagavyaissamabhyuksya punyahanapi vacayet // bhs_28.13 //

samsnapya kalasairdevam hutva nityanale tatah /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca nrsuktam raudrameva ca // bhs_28.14
//

brahmam ca srimahisukte brahmanan bhojayettatah /
sprstetu caitairbimbisu dhruvadisu visesatah // bhs_28.15 //

krtvatu purvavacchuddhim vastuhomam ca karayet /
paryagnipañcagavyabhyam sodhayitva tatahparam // bhs_28.16 //

samsnapya kalasairdevamabjagnau vidhivattada /
mahasantim ca hutvaiva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_28.17 //

sudradyairanulomaisca sprstam datva havistatah /
pañca gavyaisca suddhodaairdevam samsnapya cadarat // bhs_28.18 //

punyahanam karayetpaschaddvigunam tu nivedayet /

mahapatakibhiscaiva candalai pulkasadibhih // bhs_28.19 //

alaye sampraviste tu tatsprsthe vinivedite /
saptaham mahatim santim hutvabjagnau vidhanatah // bhs_28.20 //

samsnasya kalasairdevam pratistham punaracaret /
punascadhruvabere va bimbesyanyesu mandire // bhs_28.21 //

sprstesu purvavacchuddhim krtva dvigunameva ca /
hutva tu mahatim santim samsnasya kalasairvibhum // bhs_28.22 //

pratisthoktakramenaiva pratistham punaracaret /
patite caiva pasande canyatantrena diksite // bhs_28.23 //

praviste garbhagehe tu vastusuddhim vidhaya ca /
hutva tu mahatim santim pratistham punaracaret // bhs_28.24 //

uktesvetesu satatam prathamavarane tatha /
dvitiye va samcaratsu mase 'tite visesatah // bhs_28.25 //

masamekam mahasantim hutva krtva vidhanatah /
karsanadi punahkrtva pratistham punaracaret // bhs_28.26 //

tatha samvatsare 'tite tyaktva cavahanadikam /
kautukadintsusamraksya garbhagaradi sarvatah // bhs_28.27 //

vasayedga visesena mase 'tite visesatah /
sarvatra suddhim krtvatu hutva masatrayam tatah // bhs_28.28 //

mahasantim tatha krtva karsanadi punahkriyah /
balalayam ca samkalpya bimbassuddhimathacaret // bhs_28.29 //

jaladhivasanadyaisca tatha vittanusaratah /
asityadhikasahasraissamsnasya kalasairharivim // bhs_28.30 //

brahmanan bhojayitvaiva sampujyapi ca vaisnavan /
balalaye pratisthapy devesam vidhivattatah // bhs_28.31 //

alayam caiva sarvatra navikrtya visesatah /
mahapratistham krtvaiva devadevam samarcayet // bhs_28.32 //

etaissamsarginam sparse sutikaktaiva niskrtih /
sparse tatsamsarginam ca suddhissyatsnapanadina // bhs_28.33 //

tatassamsarginam caiva na dosah parikathyate /
asaumavaddvijasprstahavisam ca nivedane // bhs_28.34 //

ekaham tu mahasantim hutva samsnasya caudakaih /
punyaham vacayitvaiva purvavacca samarcayet // bhs_28.35 //

sprstesu catha bimbessu kautukadisu va dhruve /
purvanmahatim santim hutva samsthapayetpunah // bhs_28.36 //

praviste calayadbanye sarvatra ca yatharhakam /
gauravam laghavam jñatva sarvamuhyaiva karayet // bhs_28.37 //

khadyaitapak sijatadipravesē calayantare /
sparsane caiva bimbanam krtva paryagni purvavat // bhs_28.38 //

samsodya pañcagavyaistu suddhodairabhisicya ca /
proksanaih proksyanityagnau chullyam va vaisnavam hunet //
bhs_28.39 //

bimbadin tatsamipasthan samsodhyaiva ca purvavat /
suddhodaissnāpya punyaham krtvoktam homamacaret // bhs_28.40 //

purvamuktesu desesu svadinam va nrnamapi /
chedane tadane caiva raktasrave mrtau tatha // bhs_28.41 //

tadvyapauhya ca taddesasuddhim krtva vidhanatah /
vastuhomam ca hutvaiva kalasaissnāpya saptabhih // bhs_28.42 //

taddosamanartham ca mahasantim hunettatah /
abhyarcya purvavaddevam havissamyanni vedayet // bhs_28.43 //

sambhute tvalayadbahye krtva paryagni purvavat /
devam suddhodakaissnāpya santim hutva vidhanatah // bhs_28.44 //

sampujya vaisnavamscaiva purvavatsamyagarcayet /
devesasya save drste samsnāpya kalasairharim // bhs_28.45 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca paurusam juhuyattatah /
gajavapasmukhesu prathamavarane punah, // bhs_28.46 //

mrtesu tadvyapohyaiva khanitva tadsam sthalam /
vastuhomam ca hutva tu suddhodairabhisicya ca // bhs_28.47 //

vaisnāpam visnusuktam ca paurusam juhuyadvidhih /
prasvede rudhirasrave rodane jalpane tatha // bhs_28.48 //

hase drste mahabere satsu dhumadisu svatah /
alayabhimukhe 'bjagnim sadhayitvatha vaisnavam // bhs_28.49 //

visnusuktam nrsuktam car inkaran paramatmikam /
hutva samsnāpya devesam kalasaissaptabhih kramat // bhs_28.50 //

samabhyarcya havirdatva brahmanan bhojya sadaram /
vaisnavamsca susampujya dadyadayaryadaksinam // bhs_28.51 //

trnavalmikakitadavutpanne tatra purvavat /
santim purvoditam hutvabhojayitvapi brahmanan // bhs_28.52 //

devam balalaye sthāpya navikaranamacaret /
vimane tu hathadbhinne patite va vidhanatah // bhs_28.53 //

santim masatrayam hutva karsanadi vidhaya ca /
balalayam ca samkalpya krtva capsvadhivasanam // bhs_28.54 //

bimbasuddhim tu krtvaiva samsnāpya kalasairharim /
asityadhikasrahasrairyathavibhavavistaram // bhs_28.55 //

brahmanan bhojayitvaiva sampujyaiva tu vaisnavan /

devam balalaye sthapy navikrtyalayadikam // bhs_28.56 //

sarvatra cavisesena pratistham punaracaret /
tatrasthahate caiva maksikadiphiravrite // bhs_28.57 //

samsnasya kalasairdevam pujam krtva visesatah /
prabhutam tu nivedyaiva hutva santim vidhanatah // bhs_28.58 //

brahmanan bhaujaitvaiva punassamdhanamacaret /
sthupikile vinaste tu vimanopari samsthite // bhs_28.59 //

vimanakalpavatkrtva punassamdhanamacaret /
akase pratisuryasya darsane vaisnavam tatha // bhs_28.60 //

sauram ca dasakrtvantu hutvabhyarcya visesatah /
digdahe vaisnavam digdaivatyamagneyameva ca // bhs_28.61 //

silavarse varunam ca vaisnavam triscatrimasata /
akale sasinah purtauksaye va pratidarsane // bhs_28.62 //

mahotpate ca mahatim hutva santim vidhanatah /
devam visesato 'bhyarca brahmanan bhojayettatah // bhs_28.63 //

alayabhyantare bahyaprakare va visesatah /
raktastridarsane caiva tam desam parisodhya ca // bhs_28.64 //

devam visesato 'bhyarcya havissamyannivedayet /
dhruvabere kautukadau sprste caiva dhruvoditam // bhs_28.65 //

suddhim jaladhivasam ca krtva samsthapayetpunah /
garbhalaye tu sarpadidarsane tadvyapohya ca // bhs_28.66 //

gomayenopalipyaiva gavyairabhyuksya pañcabhih /
aupasanagnimadhaya vaisnavam santimacaret // bhs_28.67 //

punyaham vacayitvaiva brahmanan bhojayettatah /
sarpadau tu mrte tatra tadvyapauhyopalipya ca // bhs_28.68 //

pañcagavyaintu samproksya vastusuddhim vidhaya ca /
samsnasya kalasair devam caturvimsatibhistada // bhs_28.69 //

ekaham paindarikagnau mahasantim vidhaya ca /
dhruvadisau tu bimbesu muhussprstesu taistatha // bhs_28.70 //

devam suddhodakaissnasya mahasantim vidhaya ca /
punyaham vacayitvaiva visesarcanamacaret // bhs_28.71 //

mrte prasadbahye tu tadvyapohya ca purvavat /
proksanaih proksya ca huneddigdaivatyam ca vaisnavam // bhs_28.72
//

pakasthane gopuradau mrte sarpe vyapohya ca /
upalipya ca nityagnau vaisnavam ca visesatah // bhs_28.73 //

tatthsanadhipadavatyam dasaso juhuyadvidhih /
alayabhyantare caiva sarpatravarene 'pi va // bhs_28.74 //

mahavate 'vivrstau va satrucoradyupaplave /
samsmapya kalasairdevam vastuhomam vidhaya ca // bhs_28.75 //

paryagni pañcagavyabhyam sodhayitva vidhanatah /
punyaham vacayitvaiva vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_28.76 //

nrsuktam srimahimantran brahmam raudram visesatah /
prajapatyam ca hutvaiva brahmanan bhojayedvidhih // bhs_28.77 //

atha vaksye visesena bhayaraksarthaniskrtim /
corairamitrairatha va paracakrena samkule // bhs_28.78 //

lohajapatimanam ca tirodhanam prakalpayet /
sucau dese sugupte tu khanitva cavatam ghanam // bhs_28.79 //

sikatabhih prapuryaiva kusanastirya copari /
avate 'bhyarcya bhudevi "mapo hi'stheti proksya ca // bhs_28.80 //

devagaram pravisyaiiva yajamanayuto guruh /
devadevam pranamyaiiva samabhyarcyanumanya ca // bhs_28.81 //

"yavatkalam bhayam bhuyattavadisa janardana /
harisya sahita statra sayidha' iti sanmanum // bhs_28.82 //

vijñāpya saktim bimbastham dhruvabere 'varopayet /
berabhava tu hrdaye samaropya vidhanatah // bhs_28.83 //

"param ramha' iti procya pithadadaya catvarah /
"pratadvisnu stavata' ityavate nyasya raksitam // bhs_28.84 //

"yadvaisnava'miti procya prakchirassayayettatah /
avatam sikatabhirva mrda va purva yatnatah // bhs_28.85 //

acchidram sudrdham kuryadavatam pariraksitam /
pascadabhyantaram gatva devadevam pranamya ca // bhs_28.86 //

grathitam pañcadasabhirdarbhaih kurcam pragahya ca /
dvadasamguladirghantu jivasthane nidhaya ca // bhs_28.87 //

dhruvaberatsamadaya tatkurcer'canamacaret /
balalayam bhavecchettu arcapithe visesatah // bhs_28.88 //

kurcam sannasya hrdayatpranidhyam vinivesyaca /
kurcam tu bimbavatsmrtva manasaiivaksarani tu // bhs_28.89 //

tattatthasane tu samskrtya sannasyavahya carcayet /
snaṇadāu tu samprapte kuryadabhyuksanam budhah // bhs_28.90 //

masadurdhvam tu tatkurcam vyapohyanyam nidhapayet /
kale tu bimbamuddhrtya samsodhyamladibhistada // bhs_28.91 //

punyahantekrte 'sprsya sparsane tvavilambitam /
krtva jaladhivasadinankurarpanapurvakam // bhs_28.92 //

alayabhimukhe vapi daksine va manorame /
prapayam mandapekute yatvabjagnim vidhayaca // bhs_28.93 //

taduttare vastahomam hutvabimbasamipatah /
paryagnikaranam krtva gavyaissamsodhya pañcabhih // bhs_28.94 //

abjagnau pascime bhage bimbardhadhikavistrtam /
bhagonnatam yathalobhonna tam dhanyairvidhaya ca // bhs_28.95 //

vedim manoharam caiva vasamsyastirya pañca ca /
samsnapya kalasairdivyaiscaturdasabhireva ca // bhs_28.96 //

punyahante pratisaram baddhva kautukapurvakam /
berani devisahitam sayayecchayane subhe // bhs_28.97 //

avataranam tu sayanam prthageva vidhiyate /
parisicya ca padmagnau hautrasamsanamacaret // bhs_28.98 //

devesasya ca devyasca avataraganasya ca /
daksinapranidhau caiva parsadanamathottare // bhs_28.99 //

avahya krtva nirvapam hunedajyahutihkramat /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktam tathaiva ca //
bhs_28.100 //

gayatri vaisnavi caiva dvadasaksarameva ca /
prajapatyam mindahuti vicchinnam juhuyadayam // bhs_28.101 //

santihoma iti prokta mahasantim jaguhpare /
sanmane samatite tu hutva santim visesatah // bhs_28.102 //

saktulajatilapupairajyamisraistu vaisnavam /
visnusuktam ca pratyekam sataso juhuyadvidhih // bhs_28.103 //

svetam raktam sarajatamalabhe bilvakacchadam /
ghrtaplutam tu vaisnavya gayatsajuhuyattatha // bhs_28.104 //

sarvadaivatyamante ca juhuyatparamatmikam /
enameke mahasantihomamacaksate budhah // bhs_28.105 //

pascadapyavataranam tattanmantram visesatah /
prthagastottarasatam hutva ratrim nayettatah // bhs_28.106 //

snatva prabhate devesam pranamya pranavena tu /
bodhayitvabhivandyaiva "karunabdhe ksamasya me // bhs_28.107 //

satam sahasramayutamasamkhyeyam muhurmujuh /
krtanamaparadhana'miti samprarthya bhaktitah // bhs_28.108 //

pracina vastramalyadin dyapohyanyairvibhusya ca /
sarvavadya samayuktam sakunam suktamuccaran // bhs_28.109 //

toyadharam puraskrtya gacchettu purato guruh /
sthapaka devamuddhrta krtva dhamapradaksinam // bhs_28.110 //

abhyantaram pravisyaiiva sthapayeyusca purvavat /
devapadau gurusspastva vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_28.111
//

paurusam catmasuktam ca japtva dhyatva vidhanatah /
dhruvadva hridayacchaktim pranidhyam tu nivesya ca // bhs_28.112 //

krtvaksaranam vinyasamavahanamathacaret /
tadalayagatams caiva devananyam tsamahvayet // bhs_28.113 //

punyaham vacayetpascadyathoktam purvamacaret /
yajamanopi suddhatma dadyadacaryadaksinam // bhs_28.114 //

pascadagnim paristirya santihomam samacaret /
yathavibhavavistaramutsavam snavanam caret // bhs_28.115 //

asaktassnapanam kuryadanyatsarvam ca purvavat /
kurcadavarcane hine tanniskrtimathacaret // bhs_28.116 //

evam caidvatsa re 'tite punasthsapanamacaret /
avataravisesasya prthakkuryadititare // bhs_28.117 //

tesam punahpratistha cettattaddhomam tu ke cana /
idtham syadbhayaraksarthaniskrtissarvasiddhita // bhs_28.118 //

atha vaksye visesena punarbalalayam budhah /
mahabere vimane ca patite jarite tatha // bhs_28.119 //

bhinnemgahine nihate vatyayasaninatha va /
varnaksaye sthalabhramse garbhagehasya canyatha // bhs_28.120 //

pithagarbhadinase va asprsyairva pravesane /
unnatasthapanecchayam kuryadbalalayam hareh // bhs_28.121 //

balalaye 'bhyarcyamane sambhute sthanasamkate /
candaladhithite caiva sthananase hradadibhih // bhs_28.122 //

anyatra tucite dese krtva purvoktamargatah /
karsanadikriyassarva bimbamaniya cadarat // bhs_28.123 //

pratisthapy tu tatraiva kuryanmulalayam tatah /
bahye caiva vimanasya cangopangaksatau tatha // bhs_28.124 //

maksikatrnavaalmikapadapadyairvibhedane /
vina balalayasthanam saktim grhya vimanagam // bhs_28.125 //

tadangadevatanam ca samaropya dhruve punah /
navikrtya vimanoktapratistham punaracaret // bhs_28.126 //

akrtva devataropam mahabere visesatah /
vimanam nadhitistheta sarvatrayam vidhissmrtah // bhs_28.127 //

vimanadhruvayornase yugapattatraniskrtih /
kautukadin pratisthapy vihaya prarthanamanum // bhs_28.128 //

balalayam prakalpyaiva vidhina tatra carcayet /
tasya kale 'pyatite tu tada tatra na dosakrt // bhs_28.129 //

yasyangasya bhaveddhanistatra balalayam bhavet /
krtva tasya tu samskaram yathoktam tatpunascaret // bhs_28.130 //

kautukadivinase ca dosayukte dhruve tatha /
vimane ca tatha duste krtva balalayam punah // bhs_28.131 //

yathalabhena manena bimbamahrtiya daravam /
pratisthapyadyatarunalayoktavidhina tatah // bhs_28.132 //

kautukadimsca samkalpya pratisthapyarcayetkramat /
alabhe kautukadinam dosayukte tu darave // bhs_28.133 //

bimbamasyam samahrtya pratisthapyaiiva daravam /
tadberam vidhivattyaktva krtva mulalaye punah // bhs_28.134 //

vidhina mulaberam tu pratisthapyasamarcayet /
balalayasya samsthanam vaksye mulalayasya tu // bhs_28.135 //

madhyasutraddaksine ca prathamavarane tatha /
dvitiyavarane vatha mantapadau manorame // bhs_28.136 //

yatravakasastatraivam balagaram prakalpayet /
dvitiyavaranaadurdhvam na balagarakalpanam // bhs_28.137 //

ekadi tu trihastantam vistaram tu vidhiyate /
adhyardham caiva padonamutsedham dvigunam tu va // bhs_28.138 //

utsedham pañcadha krtvadhistanam caikamamsakam /
bhittiyuccam dvyamsamatha ca dvyamsam tu sikharam matam //
bhs_28.139 //

lupopare trnacchannam mrmmayam karayetsudhih /
bhittiviskambhamanam syanmulalayasamam tatha // bhs_28.140 //

dvigunam caturgunam krtva yacchistam vidhina krtam /
naligrham bhavedvindyattameva tarunalayam // bhs_28.141 //

mandapadisu cedbhittya saha tasya yatharhakam /
naligrham mandapena pramukhe rahitam tu va // bhs_28.142 //

sahite tu samam kuryattripadam cardhameva va /
purvaparayutam vatha daksinottaramayatam // bhs_28.143 //

samam va tarunagaram silpasastroktavaccaret /
pañcavimsatibhagam tu krtva garbhalayam tatah // bhs_28.144 //

madhye brahmam padam caikam parito 'stau tu daivikam /
manusam tasya paritah padanyanyani sodasa // bhs_28.145 //

kautukam brahmanasthsane sthapyeduttamam bhavet /
daivike manuse sthapyam madhyamam cadhamam bhavet // bhs_28.146 //

trini tu snapanadini berani sthapyetsada /
antyayoreva nanyatra sthanabhedah prasasyate // bhs_28.147 //

pranasthanetu pitham syadramyamekatrimekhalam /
yathalabhayam tadvadvistaro tsedhasamyutam // bhs_28.148 //

ratnanyasavihinam va krtva vibhavavistarat /

alayagre 'tha va balagaragre purvavadbudhah // bhs_28.149 //

yagasalam tu krtvaiva toranadinvidhaya ca /
subhrtiyaiva ca sambharanrtvijovarayetkramat // bhs_28.150 //

salamadhye prakalpyaiva sayyavedim manoharam /
caturasram padahinamardhahinam visesatah // bhs_28.151 //

tadbhittiyatu samam tatturiyamsotsedhasammittam / pañcatrinathavai
kagnim samkalpyaiva ca purvavat.// bhs_28.152 //

paryagni pañcagavyabhyam samsodhya vidhina tatah /
balagaram yajñasalam punyahamapi vacayet // bhs_28.153 //

hutvagnikundesvagharam pradhanagnim samindhya ca /
gayatrim vaisnavim caiva vaisnavam visnusuktakam //
bhs_28.154 //

paurusam caikaksaradi sribhusuktam ca varunam /
pañcamantran jayanabhyatanan rastrabhrtastatha // bhs_28.155 //

midahuti ca vicchinnamrddhim vaisnavasamyutam /
pratyekam pratimantram ca hutvam ca samanantaram // bhs_28.156 //

svetabjam visnugayatsaghraktam bilvapatrakam /
hunedastottarasatam sarvadosavinasanam // bhs_28.157 //

ratripujivasane tu devamabhyarcya yatnatah /
havirnivedya tam saktim kautukadisu samgatam // bhs_28.158 //

mahabere samaropya kumbhamahrtya purvavat /
tantuna parivestyaiiva "suci vo havya'mantratah // bhs_28.159 //

praksalyotpavanam krtva "dharasvi'ti ca mantratah /
adbhirapuryabhimrsya "idamapassiva' iti // bhs_28.160 //

vastrayugmena cavestyava navaratnadi vinyaset /
uccaryavisnugayatrim tatra karyam samacaret // bhs_28.161 //

tato 'bhyantaramavisya devagre dhanyamandale /
sannyasya kumbhamasitva devagre tuttaramukhah // bhs_28.162 //

samahito harim dhyayan prarthayenmantramuccaran /
"anarhametattvadgeham jirnam turnam vyapohya ca // bhs_28.163 //

kiñcītkalam ca devesa tvayatra sthiyatam vibho /
yavadvayam navam krtva pratistham karayamahe // bhs_28.164 //

prasadam kuru tavattvamasmin gehe jagatpate' /
ityuktavdamatha dvautrin samkalpyavadhimadarat // bhs_28.165 //

devyadisahitam devamavahyambhasi kumbhake /
acaryassirasa kumbham dharayannagratastviyat // bhs_28.166 //

tadanu sthapakabimbanyadaya snapanavate /
yajñalaye pratisthapyā caturdasabhireva ca // bhs_28.167 //

kalasaissnasya vastradyairalankrtya samarcyaca /
sayyavedyam dhanyapithe sayanani tu pañcavai // bhs_28.168 //

astirya catha vasamsi baddhva pratisaram tatah /
tathaiva sayayetkuryaduttaracchadanam punah // bhs_28.169 //

parisicya pradhanagnim hautrasamsanamacaret /
krtva cavahanadini hunedagnisu purvavat // bhs_28.170 //

pradhanagnau sruvenajyamadayaiva tu vaisnavam /
gayatrim vaisnapam visnusuktam paurusameva ca // bhs_28.171
//

ekaksaradisuktam ca sribhudaivatyameva ca /
trirhutva sarvadaivatyaparsadam mantrameva ca // bhs_28.172 //

hutva vyapohya vidhina ratriquesam samahitah /
snavta prabhate devesam pranamyam pramavena tu // bhs_28.173 //

vibodhya daksinam dadyadyajamano mudanvitah /
tato 'gnim sadhayitva tu gurussvistakrtam tatha // bhs_28.174 //

purnahutim ca hutvaiva visrjyagnim vidhanatah /
dharayan sirasa kumbham sakunam su"ktamuccaran // bhs_28.175 //

acaryah purategacchetthasapakastadanastaram /
hastabhyam devamadaya sarvavadyasamayutam // bhs_28.176 //

sarvalankarasamyuktam to yadharapurassaram /
alayam parito gatva pravisyabhyantaram punah // bhs_28.177 //

vihaya sthirarasim tu sumuhurtevisesatah /
"pratadvisnu'riti procya pranapithe harismaran // bhs_28.178 //

pratisthapyam tu devesam tasya daksinavamayoh /
sriyam bhavam ca mantrabhyam tayossamsthapayetkramat // bhs_28.179
//

devapadau sprsan pascadvisnusuktam japan guruh /
krtvakasaranam nyasadi "nidam visnum'ti bruvan //
bhs_28.180 //

kurcenadaya kumbhastham sakti"mayatu' mantratah /
"visnumavahaya'miti kautukasya tu murdhavi // bhs_28.181 //

"sriyamca "harinim'ceti devyau daksinavamayoh /
samsravayahayeddevamstatah parisadanapi // bhs_28.182 //

kautukaddaksine vame snapanadini kautukat /
samsthapyam tu samavahya tavatkalam samarcayet // bhs_28.183 //

sthapakaissaha punyaham krtvabhyarcyasanadibhih /
havirivedya devesam hutva homam ca naityikam // bhs_28.184 //

balim nirvapyam kurvita balibhramanameva ca /

snapanam cotsavadini purvavatkarayetkramat // bhs_28.185 //

balalayarcane kuryadarcanam tu dhruvarcayoh /
avahanam visargam ca hitva sarvam samacaret // bhs_28.186 //

mahanasadinirmanam balalayavidhau punah /
sulalayoktavatkuryadviparitam na karayet // bhs_28.187 //

ajñanadarthalobhadva kalasyatikrame sati /
devam visesato 'bhyarcyasantim vaisnavasamyutam // bhs_28.188 //

hutva sampujya pujoyamsca yajamano gurustatha /
samprarthya devam kalasya cavadhim jñāpayetpunah // bhs_28.189 //

bhaktinamra statahkutyacchighrankarmedamadarat /
evam dvadasavarsantam karayeccha tatah param // bhs_28.190 //

na ra meta haristatra tasma duktam samacaret /
asaktascettatha kartum balagalantaram punah // bhs_28.191 //

samkalpyasthapayettatra viparitakrdanyatha /
dehaddehantarapraptau yatha samskriyate narah // bhs_28.192 //

tatha sthanantanapraptau pratistham karayeddhareh /
prathame 'tha dvitiye na naste balalaye 'rcite // bhs_28.193 //

duste va yena kenapi mandapadau manoramam /
desam tu samalankrtya samsodhya vidhivatpunah // bhs_28.194 //

samsthapya kautukadimsca samabhyarcyedvidhanatah /
balalayam navikrtya tadeva tvaritam yatha // bhs_28.195 //

vastusuddhim ca punyahanam krtva samsthapya carcayet /
ayuktetu tatastasminnidhayanyatra mandiram // bhs_28.196 //
punah pratisthamargena pratisthapyā samarcayet // bhs_28.197 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare 'stavimso 'dhyayah

athaikonatrimso 'dhyayah.

prayascittam

athavaksye visesena dhruvaberasya niskrtim /
tamrajam sailajam caiva murtikam daravam tviti // bhs_29.1 //

caturvidhyam dhruvasyatra purvameva mayoditam /
sanmanasahitam krtvasanalam padapadmakam // bhs_29.2 //

krtva tu tamrajam bimbam kautukasyoktavartmana /
krtvaksyunmocanam cadhivasan samsthapya cacalam // bhs_29.3 //

sthapayetsaha devyauca suddhyartham pratiparvatu /
suddhodairabhisicyaiva bhusanaisca vibhusyaca // bhs_29.4 //

puspanyasam ca krtvaiva sarvan parisadah kramat /
sailaneva prakurvita yatha satatapo 'bravit // bhs_29.5 //

sailam dhruvam tatha citram citrardham va vidhaya ca /
purvoktena vidhanena param samskrtya tatkramat // bhs_29.6 //

devyavanyamsca devamsca tadalayaganapi /
taddravyena prakurvita dhruvam sanmanasamyutam // bhs_29.7 //

krtvaksnosca bhruvostadvadosthayorubhayorapi /
karapadatale caiva nakhesu mukute 'pi ca // bhs_29.8 //

bhusanesu vidhanena tattadvarena lepayet /
mrnmayam daravam va cettaddravyenaiva devatah // bhs_29.9 //

tadalayagatah kuryadanyatha viparitakrt /
atha va varnahinam tu sailam sarvatra karayet // bhs_29.10 //

ardhacitrasya sailasya hinesvam gesu caiva hi /
pratyangesu tathopangesvanistam tadbhavediha // bhs_29.11 //

balagare 'tha tacchaktim nitva bimbam samaharet /
bhumau pidhaya tasyordhve padmagnim parikalpya ca // bhs_29.12 //

hutva ca mahatim santim silagrahanavattatha /
tattadangasamutpattim yuktya taksna tu karayet // bhs_29.13 //

hine mahange tadberamayuktam cetsamikrtau /
tyaktva tadvidhina beram punaranyatsamaharet // bhs_29.14 //

beram samdhanayogyam yastyajetpapi bhavetsa hi /
vinastam ca bhavetsarvamsamdhanam saktitascaret // bhs_29.15 //

dhruvaberamathar'cam ca kartum purvamivadvayam /
asaktasceddhruvarcantu krtva caikam svasaktitah // bhs_29.16 //

pratisthapyarcayetsamyagiti ke cinmanisinah /
ekaberapratisthayaimesa eva vidhissmrtah // bhs_29.17 //

asaktasceddhruvam beramarcaberamathapi va /
sahitam rahitam vatha devibhyamsthapya carcayet // bhs_29.18 //

mrndalaye brahmasthane dhruvarcaberamaharet /
tam devisahitam krtva vimanam ca visesatah // bhs_29.19 //

sailam tu kartumicchecced devo daivikamasrayet /
yatha tatha prakalpyaiva vimanam kautukam punah // bhs_29.20 //

lohajam jangamam krtva branmasthanam samacaret /
kautukam sailajam cettu sthavaram tveva sthapayet // bhs_29.21 //

laghuberam pratisthapy vimane mrnmaye 'rcite /
kartumiccheddhruvam beram vimanam caiva sailajam // bhs_29.22 //

vimanam parikalpyaiva vidhina hastamanatah /
devibhyam sahitam devam daivikamse vidhaya ca // bhs_29.23 //

purvarcitam grhitvaiva beram kautukakarmani /
tasyottare cautsavadin pratisthapy samarcayet // bhs_29.24 //

purvam dhruvarcaberetu arcyamane mrdalaye /
silabhiristakabhirva vimanam kartumicchaya // bhs_29.25 //

raksartham tasya berasya silpisparsanivrttaye /
kasthena pañjaram krtva balagaram drdham tatah //
bhs_29.26 //

samsodhya salyam cadhastadyuktya paramaya punah /
vimanam yugmahastena tadberasya vasadapi // bhs_29.27 //

yathavibhavavistaram saudham krtva suraksayet /
tadberasamamadhyardham dvgunam caturasrakam // bhs_29.28 //

adhamam madhyamam tadvaduttamam trividhoditam /
krtva tasya caturbhagam tribhagam cardhamevava // bhs_29.29 //

garbhagaram bhavecchesam bhittiviskambhameva ca /
samantapam vimanam tu purvavatkarayedvidhih // bhs_29.30 //

silestakavimane tu vargasyante parasya va /
karayenmisramatha cedasaktah kartumidrsam // bhs_29.31 //

adhistanasya cordhvam hi yathestasthanake punah /
misradravyena kuryattu saktilobham na karayet // bhs_29.32 //

varnaksayedhruve dosasamphade sphutitadibhih /
alpadose 'pi vasaktim dhruvaberasthitam tada // bhs_29.33 //

kumbhe 'mbhasi samavahya tatkumbham kautukadi ca /
samadaya vidhanena malikayam tu mandape // bhs_29.34 //

sannyasya kautukadau tu samavahya samarcayet /
kale kumbhe samaropya kriyassarvassamacaret // bhs_29.35 //

atite dvidine kumbhamanyadadayacatvarah /
kumbhacchaktim samadaya kumbhe 'nyasmin vidhalatah // bhs_29.36 //

arcayettridine caivam kumbhasamsodhanam caret /
pascacca varnalepadin krtva samsodya caivahi // bhs_29.37 //

vastuhomam ca punyaham dhruvasuddhim ca karayet /
kumbham bimbam samadaya pravisyabhyantaram tatah // bhs_29.38
//

kautukadin susamsthapyā nyasadimsca vidhaya ca /
kumbhastham saktimadaya dhruvabere 'varopayet // bhs_29.39 //

dhruvatpunah kautukadisvavanya tu samarcayet /
dosanam goravanmasadurdhvam kaletvapeksite // bhs_29.40 //

devam balalaye sthapyā sodhayenmrnmayam punah /
yavacchulam punassailam silantam sodhayetkramat // bhs_29.41 //

navasatpañcamurtinam vimane dosasamyutam /
yattalam tattalam grhya balasthanam prakalpya ca // bhs_29.42 //

kautukadin susamsthapyā vidhina samyagarcayet /
pascattale tu nirduste kautukadin pragrhya ca // bhs_29.43 //

sthapayitva punascaiva vidhināpi samarcayet /
atha vaksye jirnaberaparityagavidhim kramat // bhs_29.44 //

dhruvasyangavīhine tu tyajettatsadya eva hi /
kartraradhakayorgrahyamanyatha syanmahadbhayam // bhs_29.45 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena jirnam samsodhya sarvatah /
navavastraissamacchadya baddhva ca kusarajjubhih // bhs_29.46 //

brahmanairvahayitvaiva nadim spharam samudragam /
asosyam va jaladharamanyannitvatha tattate // bhs_29.47 //

prapam krtvagnimadhaya caupasanamatandritah /
agharante tu juhuyadvaisnavam satasastatah // bhs_29.48 //

"dadbhyassva" hetyangahomam vyahrtyantam hunedbhudhah /
vastrabandham vimocyaiva pranmukhodanmukho guruh // bhs_29.49 //

varunam vaisnavam caiva praksipyāiva ca tajjale /
snayatsamsmrtya deveṣam darave tu viṣesatah // bhs_29.50 //

dagdhvagninatha tadbhasma niksipettadrse jale /
devyadinam parsadam ca tattanmantram savaisnavam // bhs_29.51
//

hunejjaleksipetpascaddadyadacarya daksinam /
atha cetkautukadina mangahanistaducyate // bhs_29.52 //

mahangani sirah kuksi vaksah kanthan pracaksate /
padauhastau bahavascetyangani pravantihi // bhs_29.53 //

angulyah karnanasadyah pratyangani vidurbudhah /
siracakram ca pitham ca prabhamandalameva ca // bhs_29.54 //

upanganyucire bhusanayudhambarapurvakan /
tatropangasya hīne tu kumbham samsadhya purvavat // bhs_29.55 //

avahya kumbhe tacchaktim bimbam samdhaya purvavat /
krtva jaladhivasadin vastuhomam vidhaya ca // bhs_29.56 //

samsodya pañcagavyaisca kusodaisca viṣesatah /
saptabhih kalasaisthsapyā kumbhastham saktimadarat // bhs_29.57 //

samavahya punarbimbe vidhina samyagarcayet /
pratyangahine tacchaktim mahabere 'varopya ca // bhs_29.58 //

udhrutya bimbam samproksya pañcagavyaih kusodakaih /
tulyalohena samdhaya cadhivasya kusadisū // bhs_29.59 //

punah pratisthamargena pratistham punaracaret /
angahinetu samdhanayogyam samdhaya purvavat // bhs_29.60 //

arcayedanyatha yuktehine vapi mahangake /

bhumau pidhaya tadberam tadurdhve juhuyatkramat // bhs_29.61 //

angahomam mahasantimapohyaiva ca taddinam /
uddhrtya bimbam praksalya pañcagavyaih kusodakaih // bhs_29.62
//

triragnau sampariksipyā sodhayedamlavarina /
rajatam dvissakrdraukmam dahedagnaviti kramah // bhs_29.63 //

krtvatenaiva dravyena bimbam purvavaduttamam /
punahpratistham krtvaiva karayedarcanam kramat // bhs_29.64 //

pate kudye 'tha va likhya bere vidhivadarcite /
jirnamalokya tacchaktimaropyaivarkamandale // bhs_29.65 //

navikrtya punastasmin pratisthapyā samarcayet /
acaryena ca yenadau karsanadyah krtah kriyah // bhs_29.66
//

pratistha va krta visnostenaivanyamsca karayet /
nityarcanotsavadimsca prayascittadikanapi // bhs_29.67 //

tadabhave ca tatputram pautram naptarameva ca /
tadvamsajam va tacchisyam tanniyuktamathantatah // bhs_29.68 //

acaryasannidhau nanyamacaryam varayetkvacit /
varayedyadi rastrasya rajñascapi mahadbhayam // bhs_29.69 //

bhavecca nisphala puja sarvam karyam vinasyati /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena na kuryadgurusamkaram // bhs_29.70 //

ajñanadarthalobhadva krte tvacaryasamkare /
abjanale mahasantim hutva samprarthayavai gurum // bhs_29.71 //

yacayitva "ksama"sveti pujayitva visesatah /
panastenaiva tatkarma karayediti sasanam // bhs_29.72 //

acaryadinamalabhe tu tadrupam lekhayetpate /
tatsannidhau yuktamanyamacaryam varayettatha // bhs_29.73 //

ekasminnalaye syaccetsannipatastu karmanam /
acaryam sampranamyāiva tatputradyaividhanatah // bhs_29.74 //

karayettadalabhetu karayettantrato guruh /
purvam tu yogamargena pratisthapyarcite punah // bhs_29.75 //

devibhyam saha pascattu karayet sthapanam yadi /
abhicarikameva syadrajarastravinasakrt // bhs_29.76 //

dhruvakautuka samyukte pujiyāmane pura tatah /
vimanadhruvayornase brahmasthane dhruvarcanam, // bhs_29.77 //

kautukam cotsavasthane sthapyediti ke cana /
sthanake casanam kuryacchayanam vapi cecchaya // bhs_29.78 //

asanesayanam kuryatthsanakam na tu karayet /

sayane nasanam caiva sthanakam karayedvidhih // bhs_29.79 //

kautukam sthitamasina mautesavam karayettatha /
asinam kautukam kuryatthsitamautesavameva va // bhs_29.80 //

snapanam baliberam ca sthitam sarvatra karayet /
avataraganasyaiva murtinam pañcakasya ca // bhs_29.81 //

anyonyasamkarenaiva sthapanē kautukasya ca /
mahattaro bhaveddo, staddosamavaya vai // bhs_29.82 //

hutva tu mahatim santim yathasthane tu sthapyet /
atha vaksye visesena santipañcakakalpanam // bhs_29.83 //

naranam papabahulyadaparadhavisesatah /
devassrjantyadbhutani tesu drstesu satvaram // bhs_29.84 //

kuryacchantim yathoktantu viparite tvanarthakrt /
kartraradhakayoscaiva rajño rastrasya vastuvah // bhs_29.85 //

samksobho jayate sadyo vinaso bhavati dhruvam /
dvadasahantare tasmacchantim kuryadvidhanatah // bhs_29.86 //

atite dvadasahetu mahasantipurassaram /
sampuñya vaisnavan sakyadatva vai bhuridaksinam // bhs_29.87
//

arabheduttaram karma mase 'tite visesatah /
saptaham tu mahasantim hutva viprasatam tatha // bhs_29.88 //

bhojayitva ca devesamanumanya tu karayet /
sanmase samatite tu ramate tatra noharih // bhs_29.89 //

tasmatsarvprayatnena kuryacchantim yathoditam /
bhaumantariksadivvyakhyabhedattrividhamadbhutam // bhs_29.90 //

grahayuddhasca bhedasca vikaro grahamandale /
sarvagrasoparagasca durbhiksascaksabhedanam // bhs_29.91 //

evamadini divyani tvadbhutani pracaksate /
antariksani carkendvoh pariveso nirantarāh // bhs_29.92 //

varnantarena bahulyatparivesastathavidhah /
ratravindrādhamardevasadma cakasamandale // bhs_29.93 //

asanyulkadipatasca rahupucchadidarsanam /
naksatrapatanam ketordhumasyendrasya darsanam // bhs_29.94 //

gandharvanagarasyapi darsanam patanam tu va /
pratisuryabjanaksatradarsanam sampracaksate // bhs_29.95 //

bhaumanyanekathoktani carasthiravibhedatah /
desakalāsvabhavadiviruddham prasavadikam // bhs_29.96 //

prsadamsakarsarpasvayonijanam visesatah /
gonagamahisadyesu tiryaksu jananam tatha // bhs_29.97 //

krmikitapatangesu viskiresvandajadisu /
vivarnakaravasadirasrayadistathalaye // bhs_29.98 //

raktastridarsanadini cadbhutani caresu tu /
divyani cantariksani tesamatrottamottamam // bhs_29.99 //

narani cottamani syurmahisadyani madhyamam /
sarisrpadisubhavanyathamani vadantihi // bhs_29.100 //

rodanam hasanam jalpo jvalanam parivartanam /
svedasca rudhirasravah krmikinadisambhavah // bhs_29.101 //

akalashphotanam dhumascangakampanameva ca /
svapanasvadanecaiva trnavalmika sambhavah // bhs_29.102 //

pratimayam bhavaccettu raktastridarsanam tatha /
pasandapratilomantyajatibhih patitaisthatha // bhs_29.103 //

srgaladibhirasprsyaisparsane ca pravesane /
sthunavirohane caiva calane parivartane // bhs_29.104 //

tathapasarpene caiva kavatasayanane /
bhittiyayudhambare tadvadagnihotradyupaskare // bhs_29.105 //

vimane ca vikarasca maksikavrksapatane /
pravartane copasarpene parnapuspaphalesu ca // bhs_29.106 //

sakhadau viparitasya darsanam ca visesatah /
raktasravo jalasravascadbhutani sthiresu tu // bhs_29.107 //

tesu garbhakrhe caiva pithe caiva bhavani tu /
rajñorastrasya vipranam nasakani visesatah // bhs_29.108
//

kartraradhakayornasa iti satatapo 'bravit /
prasadjani rajñam syuh prasade 'pi visesatah // bhs_29.109 //

adhisthane ca pade ca prastare ca gale 'pi ca /
sikhare ca bhavani syuhksatriyanam kramena tu // bhs_29.110 //

abhisekasya yogyasya yuvarajasya caiva hi /
abhisiktasya samrajascatyahitakarani tu // bhs_29.111 //

prathamavarane vaisyajatinam mantrinam tatha /
purohitasya tanmandaladhipanam mahadbhayaṃ // bhs_29.112 //

sudrajativipaddhetdvityavaranaḍisu /
sasyanaso gajasvadipasunasasca jayate // bhs_29.113 //

purodhasascagnikunde brahmasthane dvijanmanam /
rudralaye tu sarvesam nrpasya tu guhalaye // bhs_29.114 //

senesanam vipattih syadvakratundalaye tatha /
ssalaye rajapatninam durgasthane 'nyayositam // bhs_29.115 //

matrsthane 'ntyajatinamosadhinam kuberake /

nrpavahanasastropajivinam bhaskaralaye // bhs_29.116 //

anyadevalaye tattadbhoktanamapi laksayet /
asthanamandapasangamandabapranganesu ca // bhs_29.117 //

mahanase nrpavase kridasthane visesatah /
acaryayajamanadipadarthinilayesu ca // bhs_29.118 //

caityavrksadisudbhuta raktastridarsanadayah /
valmikadyasca phaladastattaddisyuktamargatah // bhs_29.119 //

bhaumesu devaberarcapithagarbhagrharte /
jatadosantu samprokta uttamottamasamjñitah // bhs_29.120 //

uttamastupunarjatah prakaremukhamandape /
madhyamah prathamavarane sesesuktastathadamah // bhs_29.121
//

tatha rajangane cottamottamah paritastatah /
ankanesuttama antarvastuke madhyamassmrtah // bhs_29.122 //

adhama vastuno bahye taratamyamiti smrtam /
divyantariksayornasti cikitsa santirisiate // bhs_29.123 //

bhaumesu tu caresvatra nimittam ca nimittinam /
desantare vasayitva santintatra samacaret // bhs_29.124 //

sthiresu pratimanam tu rodane hasane tatha /
jvalane ca tatha devam samsthapya tarunalaye // bhs_29.125 //

tadberastham samaropya saktim tatra vidhanatah /
santim krtva punah kuryatthasapanam carcanam kramat //
bhs_29.126 //

parivrttau punasthsapya kuryacchantyadi purvavat /
svede ca rudhirasrave sarvam rodanavaccaret // bhs_29.127 //

krmikitapatanganam krnadinamathodbhave /
aropya purvavacchaktim punassamdahaya yuktitah // bhs_29.128 //

santyaninacaredevamakalasphotanadike /
berarcapithake tadvadalayabhyantarepe ca // bhs_29.129 //

valmikadyudbhave devam samsthapya tarunalaye /
yavaddosam khanitvaiva gavyairabhyuksya pañcabhih // bhs_29.130 //

samsodhya sarvam samdhaya punasthsapana macaret /
prasadabahye cotpanne vivare visadikrte // bhs_29.131 //

pesayitva maricyadijalenapurya casmana /
alipya sarkaram kuryac chantim divyapracoditam // bhs_29.132 //

punarapyudite kuryadevameva tuyuktitah /
maksikadarsane tattyadvyapohyatvavilambitam // bhs_29.133 //

sodhayitva tatassantimarabheta vicaksanah /

asprsyaspaksane tadvatkrva santim samacaret // bhs_29.134 //

sthunavirohanadau ca punassamdhyaya cacaret /
hathadvrksadhipatine santi stattyagapurvika // bhs_29.135 //

rajangane samutpanne rajanam sabalam punah /
vesmantaram vasayitva santim krtva yathocitam // bhs_29.136 //

abhisicya punaryuktedine rastram pravesayet /
athottamottamasyottamasya syanmadhyamasya ca // bhs_29.137 //

adhamasyapi casprsyasparsanasya yathakramam /
kramenadbhutasantistu prabhuta mahati tatha // bhs_29.138 //

santissuddhiriti prajñaih pañcadha santirucyate /
alayabhimukhe tadvadaisanyam cottare 'tha va // bhs_29.139 //

parvatagre tatakasya tire va mandapam prapam /
kutam va sodasastambhasamyuktam sumanoharam // bhs_29.140 //

caturhastapramanantastsambhantarasamayutam /
tanonnatacalayuktam? krtva madhye vidhanatah // bhs_29.141 //

kundam sramanakoktam tu krtvadho dvadasangulam /
khanitvaiva cat pracyam dvihastayata vistrtam // bhs_29.142 //

hastamatrasamutsedham krtva sthandilamuttamam /
pragadisū caturdhiksu kramenahavaniyakam // bhs_29.143 //

anvaharyam cavasathyam garhapatyam ca karayet /
agneyadisū konesu kundanyaupasanani ca // bhs_29.144 //

krtvadvareshu vidhina toranadi prakalpayet /
purnmakambhairankuraisca kadalibhirdhvajairapi // bhs_29.145 //

stambha vestanakadyaisca darbhamalabhireva ca /
alankrtya vitanadyairyathavibhavastaram // bhs_29.146 //

sthandile dhanyarasim tu krtva tasya ca madhyame /
padmamastadalam krtva tandulaistasya madhyame // bhs_29.147 //

sauvarnam rajatam tamram krmayam va svasaktitah /
dvatrimasatprasthasampurnam kambhamadaya sastravat //
bhs_29.148 //

tantuna paristyaiva yavantaramanantam /
vastrayugmena samvestya bhusanaisca vibhusya ca // bhs_29.149 //

sauvarna mangalanyastau tatha pañcayudhani ca /
varnacihnani tadrmsi cahinanyanguladapi // bhs_29.150 //

ratnani hema rajatam tamram kamsyam tatha trapu /
sisayastiksrukantani graharupani caiva hi // bhs_29.151 //

niksipyapurya toyeva suddhena tu vidhanatah /
karpuracandanosiralavangailadikanapi // bhs_29.152 //

gandhadravayani canyani nyasya cutadipallavan /
tanmukham tu pidhaneva pidadhyatsarsenavai // bhs_29.153 //

acaryamrtvijascapi vrtva sastravidhanatah /
navavastrottariyadyaih pañcangarpitabhusanaih // bhs_29.154 //

alankrtyagnikundesu hutvagharam yathoditam /
madhye suryam tathendradi bhargavangarakau tatha // bhs_29.155 //

mandam gurum pavakadi candrarahudhvajan budham /
pradaksinavasenaiva dhyatvavanyar'cayet tatah // bhs_29.156 //

astaksarenayutam va sahasram castasamyutam /
abhimrsya vidhanena grahayajñoditena vai // bhs_29.157 //

hunecca tattaddaivatyam samiccarughrtaih kramat /
hutvastottarasahasram tato vaikhanasanale // bhs_29.158 //

ghrtaplutairbilvalairastottara sahasrakam /
hunedastaksaram nityam tatha bilvasamidghetaih // bhs_29.159 //

durvapupavrihitilacarulajabjasaktubhiih /
vaisnavyacaiva gayatsa purvavajjuhuyadguruh // bhs_29.160 //

ghrtenastaksarenaiva sahasram castasamyutam /
hutvante tu ghrtenaiva vaisnavam visnusuktakam // bhs_29.161 //

juhuyatpaurusam suktam nrttairgeyaisca ghosayet /
yathadisam caturvedannityamadhyapayetkramat // bhs_29.162 //

kalpasutramathaukheyam pranitam guruna pura /
svadhyayo yatra yatroktastatradhyeyam vidhanatah // bhs_29.163 //

rtvigbhyo daksinam dadyadevam saptahamacaret /
yadi devalaye dosah kumbhaparsvetha sthandile // bhs_29.164 //

devam tam sthapyā cabhyarchya nivedya ca mahahaviih /
devasyabhimukhe hutva homamante yathavidhi // bhs_29.165 //

navaham vatha staham utsavam karayedvidhih /
divyantariksayoh kumbhajalena plavayennrpam // bhs_29.166 //

bhaumesu tatthasalam praksya sistatoyena vai nrpam /
tatpatnim cabhisiñcecca gurum sampujya parthivah // bhs_29.167
//

suvarnapasubhumyadin dadyadrtvigbhya eva ca /
daksinam bahulam dadyajjivo yajñasya daksina // bhs_29.168 //

yadi rajagrhe dosah krtva mandapamantike /
purvavadgrahayajñam ca homam sramanake 'nale // bhs_29.169 //

kumbhasya sadhanam krtva saptahante prabhum tatha /
snapayetkumbhatoyena pratisthantakramena vai // bhs_29.170 //

daksinam gurupurvebhyo datva krtvamkurar'panam /

subhe 'nukule naksatre krtva caivabhisecanam // bhs_29.171 //

pravisetpurvageham tu dharmasiddhyaiguruditah /
esa eva vidhiih prokto grhinamapi sammatah // bhs_29.172 //

rajñam pararthavrttitvatso 'tra tu prakrtikrtah /
sarvagrasoparagadidivyaadbhutasamayavai // bhs_29.173 //

yathasakti brahmanebhyassvarnam bhumim pasunapi /
dadyattatha visesena daksinam bhurisammitam // bhs_29.174 //

anavrstinivrttyartham kumbham samgrhya purvavat /
sarvatirtham samavahya samabhyarcyagrato hareh // bhs_29.175 //

dhyanyapithe tu sauvarnam padmamastadalairyutam /
hemapatre tu sannasya devamavahya tatra ca // bhs_29.176 //

abhyarcya tasya cordhvetu pithe kumbham nidhaya ca /
kumbhamule tu susiram sucimatram vidhaya ca // bhs_29.177 //

taddharaya tvavicchinnarupaya secayeddharim /
samidbhirvaitasibhistu palasibhirathapi va // bhs_29.178 //

asthottarasahastram tu juhuyatpañjavarunam /
agnau sramanake pascaddisahomesu purvavat // bhs_29.179 //

astattarasahasram tu pratyekam pañcavarunam /
samidbhirjuhuyadvidvan vaitasibhiryadhavithi // bhs_29.180 //

samidbhiih punarajyena vaitasibhih prthagghunet /
astadhikasahasram tu "indram pranayanta" mityapi // bhs_29.181 //

sramanagnim vidhayaikam daksine tasya vajrinam /
avahya tu samabhyarcya "sacisaha"yeti homayet // bhs_29.182 //

devam visesato 'bhyarcya karayetsnapanadikam /
evam jñatva vidhanena tattatkarmasu gauravam // bhs_29.183 //

tsahadi trimsadghasrantam sramanagnau yathavithi /
dine dine purayitva kumbham tenaiva secayet // bhs_29.184 //

sarvante devamasnasya samabhyarcya havirdadet /
karmante syanmahavrstistasmadyatnena karayet // bhs_29.185 //

atha va varsa kami va moksarthe pasukamanah /
sarvopadravasanyarthe vijayarthe visesatah // bhs_29.186 //

snapanalayamasadya alankrtya ca purvavat /
karmagauravamajñaya sambhrtya bahudha payah // bhs_29.187 //

pujayetprathamam yatnadacaryam sahi dharakah /
acaryassuprasannatma svabhratpracyam tu tandulaih // bhs_29.188 //

krtva panktim daksinottarayatah vipulantaram /
svabhraddaksinatah krtva kundam sramanakasya tu //

bhs_29.189 //

agnimadhaya kumbham stu nava samvestya tantuna /
adbhiih praksalya cotpuya kusakurcena catvarah // bhs_29.190 //

ksirena purayitvaiva cotbutena kramena vai /
panktim nidhayapidhanairapidhayopari kramat // bhs_29.191 //

vastrenacchadayecchvabhrampujantebhyarcya vai harim /
svastisuktana canamya samsthapya svabhramadhyame // bhs_29.192 //

arcanoktavidhanena sarvam purvanadayaret /
tantuna vestite ksiram krhitvakarake punah // bhs_29.193 //

visnusuktana "cese"tvetyadyairmantraih kramadguruh /
taya samsnapayeddenamuktayo ksiradharaya // bhs_29.194 //

tathaiva parisicyagnim mantrai"rvisnornu"kadibhiih /
"atodevadi"bhistadvadastarna manuna tatha // bhs_29.195 //

juhuyadvisnugayatsa astadhikasahasrakam /
atha va snapanam yavattavadudvartya mantratah // bhs_29.196 //

haridrena tu curnena samsodhyamladibhistatah /
gandhodaena susamsnapya plotena vimrjettatah // bhs_29.197 //

vastradibhiralankrtya samabhyarcya vidhanatah /
payasadi havirdadyaddapyadacaryadaksinam // bhs_29.198 //

anena sarvan kamamsca labhetavisayam narah /
dhruvaberarcane cettu samsnapya pramukhe ghatam // bhs_29.199 //

tasmadaniya tatraiva snapayeduktagauravat /
saptapañcatsahanyatra ksirasnanam prakalpayet // bhs_29.200 //

evam ghrtabhisekam ca karayetsadrsam phalam /
imamadbhutasantintu kasyapadyah pracaksate // bhs_29.201 //

atha prabhutasantim tu pravaksyami tapodhanah /
purvavanmantapadini karayitva yathavidhi // bhs_29.202 //

visahomam cakrtvaiva sramanagnau yathoditam /
kumbham samsadhya ca pragvatsaptahante visesatah // bhs_29.203
//

astottarasatam vastacatvarimsadathatha va /
samgrhya kalasanantu samabhyarcya'bhiseccya ca // bhs_29.204 //

devam visesato 'bhyarcya havirdadyadayam vidhih /
mahasantikramam vaksye vina kumbhasya sadhanam // bhs_29.205 //

agnau sramanake bilvapatrairajyaplutaihkrmat /
astadhikasahasram vai hunedastaksarena tu // bhs_29.206 //

ajyena vaisnavam visnusuktam paurusameva ca /
hutva tsahante samsnapya suddhasnapanavartmana // bhs_29.207 //

samabhyarcya havirdadyanmahasantiriyam bhavet /
aupasanagnavekaham hutva santim vidhanatah // bhs_29.208 //

brahmanan bhojayitvaiva dadyadacaryadaksinam /
atha suddhividhim vaksye vastuhomam hunettatah // bhs_29.209 //

bilvapatradibhirhutva prthagastottaram satam /
punyahante gurum puja bhojayedbrahmananapi // bhs_29.210 //

sarvatratu vikalpena ghatasamskaramacaret /
athatassarvasantissyadapamrtyubhaye tatha // bhs_29.211 //

grahakope mahavyadhau paracakrabhaye tatha /
arthabandhuvinase ca durbhikse ca parajaye // bhs_29.212 //

abhicarabhaye caiva tapatrayanipidane /
viruddhe 'catmanah prapte sarvasantim samacaret // bhs_29.213 //

saptaham va navaham va dvadasarnena vai prthak /
astottara sahasram tu juhuyadvidhina kramat // bhs_29.214 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhruguproktayam sihitayam
prakirnadhikare ekonatrimso 'dhyah.

athatrimso 'dhyayah.

prayascittam

athavaksye visesena tantrasamkaraniskrtim /
vaisnavasyanyatantrena samkare dosamadiset // bhs_30.1 //

gramasya yajamanasya rajño rastrasya samksayah /
taddosasamanayaiva samkaryamapahaya ca // bhs_30.2 //

padmavale vaisnavam ca visnusuktam ca paurusam /
paramatmikaminkara dyastasitim visesatah // bhs_30.3 //

astottarasahasram va satamastottaram tu va /
dosagauravamuddisya hutva purvavadacaret // bhs_30.4 //

vaisnavam dvididham sastram munibhih parikirtitam /
vaikhanasam pañcaratram vaidikam tantrikam kramat // bhs_30.5 //

vaikhanasam vaidikam syadvaidikairarcitam dvijaih /
aihikamusmikaphalapradam saumyam prakirtitam // bhs_30.6 //

pañcaratramathagneyamavaidikamatattvikam /
tapadipañcasamskaradiksavadbhissamarcitam // bhs_30.7 //

asrikaramatha proktankevalamusmikapradam /
saumyam sarvatra sampujyam gramadisu visesatah // bhs_30.8 //

brahmananam ca gehesu saumye nai varcayeddharim /
agneyamarcayettadvadavastvangalaye tatha // bhs_30.9 //

parvatadisvaranyesu viviktesu sthalesuca /
vipravase janavase naiva kuryadanena tu // bhs_30.10 //

saumye vaikhanase marge yadyagne yena samkarah /
pañcaratrena samprapto raja rastram vinasyati // bhs_30.11 //

taddosasamanayaiva padmagnau juhuyatkramat /
mahasantim vidhanena saptaham va tsahantu va // bhs_30.12 //

astadhikasadaiscaiva samsnapya kalasaistatah /
abhyarcya devadevesam sampujyaiva tu vaisnavan // bhs_30.13 //

bhojayitva brahmanamstu karayetpurvavartmana /
pañcaratraavidhanena pratisthapyarcanekrte // bhs_30.14 //

kalenantarite tasmin kuryatsaumya pravesanam /
saumyatvadrajarastranam tatsa mrddhikaram bhavet // bhs_30.15
//

padmanale mahasantim hutvadau ca tatahkramat /
vaikhanasena vidhinavimanam bimbameva ca // bhs_30.16 //

samskrtya cocitaissarvaiskamskaraih karsanadibhih /
pratisthapyatadarabhya sarvam tenaiva cacaret // bhs_30.17 //

alayasritadevanam parivarasya parsadam /
pujyamapyamukhyayam samkaro naiva sammatah // bhs_30.18 //

māhatmyam kimuvakṣyami sastrasya mahato 'sya vai /
nalām devastrayassendra ananto 'pyupavarnitum // bhs_30.19 //

srnantu munayassarve sastramahatmyamuttamam /
yavacchakti pravakṣyami jñātam gurukrpabalat // bhs_30.20 //

pura caturmukho brahmasirksurakhilam jagat /
suptodthitasciram kalam prakramitsargakarmani // bhs_30.21 //

visasmara yada dhata nidrayakrantamanasah /
vedantsargapradhanamstu srstirnaivapravartate // bhs_30.22 //

cintatura stada brahma mudhah kartavyakarmani /
bahudha dhyayamanastuna lebhe karanam svatah // bhs_30.23 //

svasaktya yadvidheyam syatsarvam cakre vimudhadhih /
na hi tatkaranam lebhe vedavismaranam tu yat // bhs_30.24 //

ciracchintam tu tam tyaktva svasthacittah prajapatih /
hrtpadmamadhye purusam paramena samadhina // bhs_30.25 //

cintayamasa vai visnumrgyajussamarupinam /
tustava ca tada brahma haripravanamanasah // bhs_30.26 //

nanama ca tada visnum sankhacakraḡaddharam /
arcayamasa devesam padyadyairvighrahaissamaih // bhs_30.27 //

muhurmuhuh pranamyathamurthna devam jagatpatim /
nirvyajakarunalesaddevasya vimalantarah // bhs_30.28 //

tustavajagadisanam narayanamajam vidhih /

"jitante pundarikaksa namaste visvabhavana // bhs_30.29 //

namaste 'stu hrsikesa mahapurusa purvaja /
desakalaparicchedarahitananta cinmaya // bhs_30.30 //

satyajñanasukhanandasvarupa paramesvara /
pañcavyuha caturvyuhana ntavyuhatmavighraha // bhs_30.31 //

visno purusa satyacyutaniruddha jagatpate /
nityamuktajanavasaparamavyomanayaka // bhs_30.32 //

sribhuniladisamsevya divyamangalavighraha /
sankhacakraavadane bhaktabhayavaraprada // bhs_30.33 //

kirita hara keyura katakangadabhusita /
graiveyakapariskara katisutravirajita // bhs_30.34 //

tulasimalikarajadvisalorasthsalamcita /
pralambayajñasutradhya kaustubhabharanojjvala // bhs_30.35 //

sarvalokesvaracintya srivatsakrtalaksana /
divyayudhasamasevya pitambarasusobhita // bhs_30.36 //

nityaniryatnanirandhravisarikarunara /
mandasnitamukhambhoja madhuradharapallava // bhs_30.37 //

rukma bha raktanetrasyapanipada sukhodvaha /
subhrulalatasubhaga sunasa svayateksana // bhs_30.38 //

vrttapinayatabhuja tanumadhya mahahano /
vilasavikramakranta trailokyacaranambuja // bhs_30.39 //

jñanasakti balaisvaryavirya tejovidhe 'nagha /
namaste visnave tubhyam purusaya namo namah // bhs_30.40 //

samassatyasvarupaya acyutaya namo namah /
namo 'niruddharupaya vasudevaya sarngine // bhs_30.41 //

namascidatmane 'nanta santarupaya dhanvine /
sasate nirapeksaya svatantrayadhikarine // bhs_30.42 //

acyutayavikaraya tejasam nidhaye namah /
pradhana purusesaya vedavedyaya vedine // bhs_30.43 //

namah para vyuharupa namo vibhavavighraha /
antaryaminnamaste 'stu namor'carupa sasvata // bhs_30.44 //

sahasrasirsam purusam sahasraksam nirañjanam /
sahasrapadam trataram saranam tvangato 'smyaham // bhs_30.45 //

mata tvam me pita tvam me bhrata tvam me sakhamama /
sarvam tvamasi visvatmamstvayi sarvam pratisthitam // bhs_30.46 //

samsarasagaram ghoramanantam klesabhajanam /
tvameva saranam papyā nistaranti manisinah // bhs_30.47 //

na hi te gopya te kiñcinna hyantyaviditam tava /
tvam saksi dehinamekassarvam vyapya tvamedhase // bhs_30.48 //

na te rupam na karanam karanam nasti te 'nagha /
tvam sasta sarvalokanam srastapata haran hare // bhs_30.49 //

aham bhavasca te brahman prasadakrodhajavubhau /
tvatto me manasam janma prathamam dvijapujitam // bhs_30.50 //

vijñanam tadidam praptam brahmatvam ca yadarjitam /
sarvam tava kataksasya leso 'yam madhusudana // bhs_30.51 //

tamasakrantacittasya vismrta nigama mama /
avedavihitassargo maya kartum na sakyate // bhs_30.52 //

prasida paramesana vedabhiksam prayaccha me /
iti cintayatastasya babhuvavavilam manah // bhs_30.53 //

tatastubhagavan brahma vedarasimavaptavan /
sasmara nikhilanvedan samganupanisadganam // bhs_30.54 //

purananyayamimamsadharmasastrani sarvasah /
catussastikalascaiva vidyasthanani yani ca // bhs_30.55 //

antarhitanam khamanadvedanantu visesatah /
sa vibhuh procyate brahma vikhana brahmavadibhih // bhs_30.56 //

vaikhanasasca bhagavan procyate sa pitamahah /
jagatsarvamasesena vedadrstena vartmana // bhs_30.57 //

pranacca caksusastadvadabhimanacca marmanah /
hrdayacchirasasrotradudanadvyanatastatah // bhs_30.58 //

samanacca tathapanadrsisresthaniman dasa /
daksam maricinam nilalohitam bhrgumena ca // bhs_30.59 //

tathamgirasamatriñca pulastyam pulaham tatha /
vasistham cakratum caiva kramadasrjadabjabhuh // bhs_30.60 //

nava brahmana evai te vinasurnilalohitam /
vedanam vyasanadarpak pragrupam militam tu yat // bhs_30.61 //

tantu vaikhanasim sakhayetnadhyapayanmunih /
namna vikhanasam prahuryam ca satatapam tatha // bhs_30.62 //

bhrgvangiromaricyatripulastyapulahahkratuh /
tatha vasisthodaksasca nava brahmanar irita // bhs_30.63 //

(nava brahmana evaite vinyanye nilalohitam) /
ete vikhanasassisyassrutismrtividhanatah /
tacchisyastu mahatmano munayastattvadarsinah // bhs_30.64 //

vedanugani sastrani cakrurlokahitaisinah /
ke cidgrhyani vai cakrurgrhyasrautatmakani tu // bhs_30.65 //

dharmasastrani kecittu puranani ca ke cana /

itihasams tathakalpan procuranye maharsaya? // bhs_30.66 //

ke cidvyakaranam kecinnyayamanye tathetarat /
vanmayam sakalam sarvam sastrabaddham pracakrire // bhs_30.67 //

tantuvakhanasim sakham svasutre viniyuktavan /
padmabhuhparamo dhata tasminnaradhanatrayam // bhs_30.68 //

tantu vaikhanasim sakham svasutre viniyuktavan /
cakre rgadibhedaistu vyasitva tu prthak prthak // bhs_30.69 //

adikale tu bhagavan brahmatu vikhana munih /
yajussakhanusarena cakresutram mahattaram // bhs_30.70 //

varnasramacarayutam srautasmartasamanvitam /
yatsutradyantamadhyesu bhagavan visnuravyayah // bhs_30.71 //

yastavyo giyate yasmatsarvasutrottamam tu tat /
vede vaikhanase sutre yo dharmah parikirtitah // bhs_30.72 //

sarvaissadharmonustheyo natra karyavicarana /
svasutrasya parityagadanyasutrasamasrayat // bhs_30.73 //

sadyahpatati vai viprona vedasya samasraye /
sutram vaikhanasam yattu vedassampratipadyate // bhs_30.74 //

etadvaikhanasam sutramanyasutranapeksitam /
etadvaikhanasam sutram sarvavedarthasamgrahah // bhs_30.75 //

vaisnavam sarvavipranam samnyamabhidhiyate /
vaikhanasasya sutrasya cagnessramanakasya ca // bhs_30.76 //

narayanasya devasya mahatmyam navabudhyate /
yatha vedesu sarvesu samavedah prasasyate // bhs_30.77 //

tatha sarvesu sutresu sutrametatprasasyate /
agnirvaikhanasam sastram visnurvedascasasvatah // bhs_30.78
//

gayatri vaisnava viprassaptaite bahupavanah /
adhitesu ca vedesu samgesu labhate phalam // bhs_30.79 //

tatphalam labhate sadyassutrametatpathan dvijah /
agnisomadayo deva ye yajñamsahavirbhujah // bhs_30.80 //

te sarve sutramasritya cainam gacchanti madhavam /
sariranyanyasutrani tatha svargaphalani ca // bhs_30.81 //

vaisnavam sutrametaddhi sarvasiddhikaram param /
adyatvatsarvasutranam vaisnavatvadvisesatah // bhs_30.82 //

mayanuvartitam tadvatkasyapatrimaricibhih /
yasminneva tu samprokte sutre vikhanasa pura // bhs_30.83 //

vanasthanam tu sarvesam vidhissramanakabhidhah /
vanaprasthastatassvarve yedvijascanyasutrinah // bhs_30.84 //

tatsutradividhyamasthanatsmrta vaikhanasa ami /
kim bahuktena vidhina sarvam vaikhanasam jagat // bhs_30.85 //

parasmin vyomni yaccar'ke yattejastutrayimayam /
tadvaikhanah param brahma iti vedadadhimahi // bhs_30.86 //

sastrametacca sutram ca sarvesamapi jivanam /
ye vaikhanasasutrena samskrtastu dvijatayah // bhs_30.87 //

te visnusadrsa jñeyassarvesamuttamottamah /
vaikhanasanam sarvesam garbhavaisnavajanmanam // bhs_30.88 //

narayanassvayam garbhemudram dharayite nijam /
vipra vaikhanasakhyaye tebhaktastattvamucyate // bhs_30.89 //

ekantinassusattvastha dehantam nanyayajinah /
visnohpriyatama loke catvarah parikirtitah // bhs_30.90 //

asvadthahkapila gavastulasi vaisnava dvijah /
dvijesu brahmanassrestha brahmanesu ca caisnavah //
bhs_30.91 //

vaisnavesu param srestha ye vaikhanasasutrinah /
vaisnavim pratimam loke vipram vaikhanasam tatha // bhs_30.92
//

gangam visnupadim drstva sarvapapaih pramucyate
mulamasyapi sastrasya /
sardhakotipramanatah upadisatsa bhagavan asmabhyam naimise vane
// bhs_30.93 //

iti samksepatah proktam mahattvam sutrasastrayoh /
tasmadvaikhanasa viprassampujya bhagavatprijyah // bhs_30.94 //

pujante snapanante ca tathante cotsavasya ca /
acaryamarcakam capi sarvan vaikhanasamstatha // bhs_30.95 //

prathamam pujayitvaiva pascatkaryam samacaret /
yahpujakamanadrtya vipram vaikhanasam hathat // bhs_30.96 //

tirtham grhitum prathamcchetsa patati dhruvam yah /
pujakamanadrtya vipram vaikhanasam punah // bhs_30.97 //

prasadam devadevasya prathamam tu jighrksati /
brahmahatyamavapnoti tatbuja nispala bhavet // bhs_30.98 //

yah pujakamanadrtya vipram vaikhanasam punah /
yadrsimapi devagre vañchatyapacitim janah // bhs_30.99 //

caturvedyapi so viprassadyascandalatam vrajet /
tatpuja nispala ca syadrajarastram vinasyati // bhs_30.100 //

satkalam va trikalam va dvikalam kalameva va /
alaye bhagavatpuja saumyena vidhina krta // bhs_30.101 //

sarvasampatkari sa syajjagatamiti sasanam /
tatrarcane tu suddhatma pujakah paritositah // bhs_30.102 //

tena raja ca rajyam ca yajamanasca nanvayah /
sarvalokasca samtusto vardhate brahmatejasa // bhs_30.103 //

agram vrksasya rajanomulam vrksasya pujakah /
tasmanmulam na himsiyanmuladagram prarohati // bhs_30.104 //

phalam vrksasya rajanah puspam vrksasya pujakah /
tasmatpuspam na himsiyatpuspatsamjayate phalam // bhs_30.105 //

devasyam brahmanasvam ca sanmanam pujakasya ca /
yastu na trayate raja tamahurbrahmaghatukam // bhs_30.106 //

durbalanamanathanam balavrddhatapasvinam /
anyayaih paribhutanam sarvesam parthivo gatih // bhs_30.107 //

raja pita ca mata ca raja ca paramo guruh /
raja ca sarvabhutanam paritrata gururmatah // bhs_30.108 //

davagnidavadagdhanam raja purnamivambhasa /
samudramiva trpyanti brahmana vedavadinah // bhs_30.109 //

dahatyagnistejasa ca suryo dahati rasmibhih /
raja dahati didena vipro dahati manyuva // bhs_30.110 //

manyupraharana viprascakra praharano harih /
cakrattiksnataro manyustasmadvipranna kopayet // bhs_30.111 //

agnidagdhm praroheta suryadagdhm tathaiva ca /
dandyastu sampraroheta brahmasapahato hatah // bhs_30.112 //

apadyapi ca kastayam navamanyo hi pujakah /
arcakena tu tustena yaduktam devasannidhau // bhs_30.113 //

tadvakyam tu ha rervakyam navamanyo hi pujakah /
arcakam kopayedystu sa hi devasya kopakrt // bhs_30.114 //

devesam tosayedystu sa hi pujakatosakrt /
gandham puspam tatha malyam tambulam caksatadikam //
bhs_30.115 //

prasadam capi devasya prathamam pujakor'hati /
sadangavidusam caiva kratupravarayajinam // bhs_30.116 //

vaikhanasah punatyagre gosthim viprasatasya tu /
phalabhisamdhirahitam sarvam karmakhilam krtam // bhs_30.117 //

brahmarpanadhiya kuryatsa bhavedvaisnavottamah /
nanyam devam namaskuryannanyam devam prapujayet // bhs_30.118 //

arcayetsatatam dhyayennarayanamanayam /
kayena manasa vaca sa tu vaisnava ucyate // bhs_30.119 //

tiryakpundradharam caiva pasandinamavaisnavam /

devagre pujaye 'nnaiva tadvaisnavavimanana // bhs_30.120 //

abhyarcya visnubhakta hi vaisnava bhagavatpriyah /
avaisnavasya puja tu tesamagre sudaruna // bhs_30.121 //

tasmatsarvprayatnena tyajedduradavaisnavam /
yetu samanyabhavena manyante purusottamam // bhs_30.122 //

rudradibhissahajña natte 'pi jñeya avaisnavah /
naresu brahmanassrestha brahmanesu vipascitah //
bhs_30.123 //

vipascitsu krtadhiyastesu kartara eva ca /
kartrsu brahmaviduso ye hi bhaktajanakdane // bhs_30.124 //

visnubharktesu sarvatra srestha vaikhanasassmrtah /
tasmatsampujya sarvadau bhaktya vaikhanasam dvijam // bhs_30.125 //

visnubhaktam tatah puja yathavarnanupurvyasah /
gosthim samarcayetkale bhojyascanye dvijatayah // bhs_30.126 //

striyah puja vidhanena vaisnapyo vaisnavasrayah /
na hi sadharani srsyirvaisnaviti vicintayet // bhs_30.127 //

janmantarasahasresu tapodhyanasamadhibhah /
naranam ksinapapanam krsne bhaktih prajayate //
bhs_30.128 //

na hyabhagavatairvisnurjñratum stotum ca tattvatah /
drastum va sakyate mudhah pravestum kuta eva hi //
bhs_30.129 //

tadbhaktibhavitah puta narastadgatacetasah /
bhavantivai bhagavataste visnum pravisanti ca // bhs_30.130 //

aneka janmasamsaracite papasamuccaye /
varsine jayate pumsam govindabhimukhi matih // bhs_30.131 //

pradvesam yati govinde dvijan vedamsca nindati /
yo narastam vijaniyadasuramsasamudbhavam // bhs_30.132 //

pasandesu ratih pumsam hetuvadanukulata /
jayate visnumayatah patitanam duratmanam // bhs_30.133 //

yada papaksayah pumsam tada devadvijatisu /
vistau ca yajñapuruse sraddha bhavati niscala // bhs_30.134 //

yatha svalpana sesastu naranam papasamcayah /
bhavanti te bhagavata nissreyasapara narah // bhs_30.135 //

bhramyatamatra samsare naranam karmadurgame /
hastavalambano hyeko bhaktikrito janardana // bhs_30.136 //

karmana manasa vaca praninam yo 'nasuyakah /
bhavasaktasca govinde visnau bhagavato hi sah // bhs_30.137 //

yo brahmanamsca vedamsca nityameva namasyati /
na drogdha paravittadeh sahi bhagavatah smrtah // bhs_30.138 //

sarvan devan harim veti sarvan lokamsca kesavam /
tebhyasca nasyamatmavam sa hi bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.139 //

devam manusyamanyam va pasupaksipilikah /
tarupasanakasthadin bhummyambhogaganam disah // bhs_30.140
//

atmanam capi devesadvyatiriktam janardanat /
yo na janati punyatma sa hi bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.141 //

sarvam bhagavato bhago yadbhutam bhavyasamsthitam /
iti yo vai vijanati sa hi bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.142 //

bhavabhitim haratyesa bhaktibhavana bhavitah /
bhagavaniti yadbhavassa tu bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.143 //

bhavam na kurute yastu sarvabhutesu papakam /
karmana manasa vaca sa tu bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.144 //

bahyarthanirapekso yo bhaktya bhagavatah kriyam /
bhavena nispadayati jñeyo bhagavato hi sah // bhs_30.145 //

narayo yasya susnigdha na codasinavrttayah /
pasyatassarvamevedam visnum bhagavatassa hi // bhs_30.146 //

sutapteneha tapasa yajñairva bahudaksinaih /
tam gatim na narayanti yam tu bhagavata narah // bhs_30.147 //

yogacyutairbhagavataid devarajassatakratuh /
avanniriksyate najrikimu ye yogaparagah // bhs_30.148 //

yajñanispattaye veda deva yajñapateh krte /
tattosanaya yatate sa hi bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.149 //

yena sarvatmana bhaktya visnau bhavo nivesitah /
yuktatvatkrtyatvatsa hi bhagavatassmrtah // bhs_30.150 //

vratinam yajñapurusah pujyo visnurasamsayah /
striyasca svam ca bhartaramrte pujyanna daivatam // bhs_30.151 //

bharturgrhasthasya satah pujyo yajñapatirharih /
vaikhanasanamaradhyastapobhirmadhusudanah // bhs_30.152 //

dhyeyah parivrajakanam vasudevo mahatmanam /
evamasraminam visnussarvesam ca parayanam // bhs_30.153 //

na danairnatapobhisca priyate bhagavan harih /
varnasramacaravata yatha sa paritusyati // bhs_30.154 //

varnasramacaravata purusena parahpuman /
visnuraradhyate pantha nanyastattosakarakah // bhs_30.155 //

atranuktesu dosesu prayascittam pravaksyate /

paindarikagnimasadya parisicya ca pavakam // bhs_30.156 //

satkrto vaisnavam tadvaccatuskrvasca vyahrtih /
astaksaram castakrtvastatha ca dvadasaksaram //
bhs_30.157 //

hutva dvadasakrtvastu visnusuktam ca paurusam /
ekaksaradisuktam ca sribhusuktadvayam hunet // bhs_30.158 //

devam samsnapyā cabhyarcya havissamyanni vedayet, /
anena vidhina tatra santirbhavati sobhana // bhs_30.159 //

hadosesu ca punaruktahomaisahaiva tu /
paramtmikaminkaradyastitim visesatah // bhs_30.160 //

hutva ca sarvadaivatyamastabhisca satairghataih /
devam samsnapyā cabhyarcya havissamyanni vedayet // bhs_30.161 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhr̥guproktayam samhitayam
prakir̥nadhikare trimso 'dhyayah.

athaika trimso 'dhyayah.

samproksanatrāyam.

atha vaksyami tatroktaprayascittasya samgraham /
jalasamproksanam caiva laghusamproksanam tatha // bhs_31.1 //

mahasamproksanam ceti prayascittam tridha smrtam /
nimitte samanuprāpte jñatva gauravalaghavam // bhs_31.2 //

vaksyamanakrarena sadyassamproksanam caret /
samproksanavidhanasya na kalaniyamasmrtah // bhs_31.3 //

na kuryanmasanaksatra tithivaradyaveksanam /
tasmannimite samprāpte sadyassamproksanam caret // bhs_31.4 //

desakaladyaveksaya nimitte sati gauravam /
bahuberesu caikasmin sthavare jangame 'tha va // bhs_31.5 //

arcānyam vihinayam kalatite viparyaye /
nirmalyapujane caiva niveditanivedane // bhs_31.6 //

ekahe 'pyarcānahine nityasnapanavarjane /
balihomadihineca nityotsavavivarjane // bhs_31.7 //

prakarabhyantare prāpte pramadadasubhe sati /
asprsyagamane tatra candaladyaih pravesane // bhs_31.8 //

svakukkuta varahostragardabhanam pravesane /
udakyaya sutikaya pasandadyairathapi va // bhs_31.9 //

kundagolavratabhṛastaturuskadipravesane /
anyasutridvijaisprste mohadajñānato 'piva // bhs_31.10 //

mahavatahate bimbe samsikte varsabindubhih /
vinmutrarudhiraśrave bahujalpe ca maithune // bhs_31.11 //

evamadinimitte tu jalasamproksanam caret /
naivasamproksite bimbe harirvasati niscayah // bhs_31.12 //

tasmadbimbavisuddhyartham samproksyaiva samarcayet /
dosadhikye samutpanne laghusamproksanam caret // bhs_31.13 //

rastraksobhe ca durbhikse tantrasamkaradusane /
sudrairvathanulomairvapasandairbhramitairapi // bhs_31.14 //

udakyaya sutikaya patitairvatha patakaih /
candaladyaih praviste ca garbhagare visesatah // bhs_31.15
//

sutairva kundagoladyaistatha devalakadibhih /
svakukkuta varahadyaih praviste gardabhadibhih // bhs_31.16 //

ulukagrdrhakakadyaih praviste 'ntargrhe tatha /
turskadyaihpraviste va sukranonitayorapi // bhs_31.17 //

vinmutradervisarge va garbhagarerdhamandape /
tsahadurdhvam vihine tu pujane dipavarjane // bhs_31.18 //

eka ratramatikramya devegramantarasthite /
agnidahe 'sanipate garbhagarer'dhamandape // bhs_31.19 //

anyasutsarcite bimbepreste va buddhipurvakam /
anyairanuktairdesaisca laghusamproksanam caret // bhs_31.20 //

mahanimitte samprapte mahasamproksanam caret /
dvadasahatsamarabhya vatsarantam vidhanatah // bhs_31.21 //

hinayamarcanayam ca nitye naimittike tatha /
kriyahine viparyase hine masotsavadike // bhs_31.22 //

nityasnapanahine 'pi matradanavihinake /
balihomadihine ca samprapte sastrasamkare // bhs_31.23 //

evamadisuhinesu vatsarantam pramadatah /
parsadam parivaranamasritalayasevinam // bhs_31.24 //

dhvajarohanapurvam tu krte kalotsavadike /
vipradimarane prapte devagare visesatah // bhs_31.25 //

gardabhasvalulayostrasvasukaramukhe mrte /
gajadimrganase ca devagare pramadatah // bhs_31.26 //

candaladyantyajatinam marane va visesatah /
sudrairvathanulomairva pasandaih patitadibhih // bhs_31.27 //

samsprste vaisnave bimbe turskadyairmalimlucaih /
sprste candalakadyairva mahapatakadusitaih // bhs_31.28 //

vimane 'sanipate va maholka patane 'pi va /
lohito palavarse ca vamsuvarse visesatah // bhs_31.29 //

bhukampaccalite bimbe valmikasya samudbhave /

sithilibhavane vapi castabandhe visesatah // bhs_31.30 //

jrne stambhadipatane devagarena vikrte /
agnispase ca berasya manusyaprasave tatha // bhs_31.31 //

suthakarmani sarvatra garbhagehadike punah /
bimbese garbhagehe va krmikitadidarsane // bhs_31.32 //

hasane rodane caiva bhasane ca visesatah /
svedasonitayorvapi darsane varnasamksaye // bhs_31.33 //

vimane mandape vatha yatra kutrapi va hareh /
devagare samutpanne dosesvetesu va prthak // bhs_31.34 //

durbhikse rastrasamksobhe durnimittesu caiva hi /
dussvapne bhumikampe va pararajadyupadrave // bhs_31.35 //

bhugupte coddhrte bimbe ciramanyalaye sthite /
atikramya triratram tu deve gramantare sthite // bhs_31.36 //

kundagolakasutadyairdiksitararcane krte /
anuktani ca karvani duritanyadbhutani ca // bhs_31.37 //

drstvatu yajamanasca ye tatparisare janah /
gramasthita canascaiva raja rastram ca yatnatah // bhs_31.38 //

jñatva sastroktavidhina dosajam bhaktitah phalam /
mahasamproksanam kuryanmahadosapanuttaye // bhs_31.39 //

mahadosesu sarvatra mahasantirvithiyate /
purvam sthapitabimbasya na sadharanahetuna // bhs_31.40 //

syatpunasthsapanam tasmanmahasamproksanam caret /
mahasamproksanavidhernutanasthapanasya ca // bhs_31.41 //

svalpo bheda iti proktamrsibhih kasyapadibhih /
jalasamproksanavidhim pravaksyami tapodhanah // bhs_31.42 //

yajamanabhyanujñato gurussnatva vidhanatah /
alayabhimukhe vapi daksine va manorame // bhs_31.43 //

sthandile saikate suddhe punyahagnimukhatvaram /
vastuhomavasane ca dosadustam tu yat sthalam // bhs_31.44 //

paryagnipañcagavyabhyam samskratya vidhina budhah /
bimbam purusasuktena kalasairabhisicya ca // bhs_31.45 //

satdronadhanya rasau tu pañcakumbhannidhaya ca /
vastrayugnaena samvestya pratimastesu niksipet // bhs_31.46 //

nalikeramrapatradyalankrtya prthak ghatan /
pañcasuktam japatvaiva pañcasantibhireva ca // bhs_31.47 //

pañcamurtibhiravahya samabhyarcyastavigrahaih /
pascadagnim paristirya pañcasuktam hunetsudhih r // bhs_31.48 //

inkaradimsca juhuyadastitimatah param /
pañcavarunamantraisca mahavyahrtibhissaha // bhs_31.49 //

pascadagnim visrjyaiva gurave daksinam dadet /
niskahinasuvarnam ca vastrabharanakundalan // bhs_31.50 //

pascatkumbhajalenaiva proksayitva samantrakam /
prabhutam ca nivedyaiva nityarcanamathacaret // bhs_31.51 //

anena vidhina dosa nasyatyeva na samsayah /
tadbimbe devasannidhyam bhavedityaha cangirah // bhs_31.52 //

etavaneva samprokto jalasamproksanakramah /
laghusamproksanam kuryadyajamanena vai guruh // bhs_31.53 //

yatharham pujitah purvamarambhadivasadadhah /
tsahe va divyahe vapi krtva caivankurarpanam // bhs_31.54 //

aupasanagnau svobhute vastuhomam vidhaya ca /
paryagni pañcagavyabhyam sodhayitva samantatah // bhs_31.55 //

abhisicya ca devesamastottarasatairghutaih /
sothayitva vidhanena vastuvastuparicchadan // bhs_31.56 //

pascatpadmagnimasadya krtagharam vidhanatah /
kumbhapujam tatah kuryatsamyak dhyanayuto guruh // bhs_31.57 //

dvatrimsatprasthasampurnan kumbhanahrtya sobhanan /
tantuna vestayitva tu toyairapurya mantrata // bhs_31.58 //

sadbharadhanyarosau tu vedyam saptadasa kramat /
vastrayugmena samvestya pratimastesu niksipet // bhs_31.59 //

niskatrayakrtamstatra nava ratnani yatnatah /
ratnalabhe suvarnam va pratyekam niksipedghate // bhs_31.60 //

gandhapuspaissamabhyarcya nalikeramrapallavaih /
ayudhaihpañcabhistadvattoranairastamangalaih // bhs_31.61 //

alankrtya gururdhimant prstva kurcena tan ghatan /
pañcasuktam pañcasantim tato dvadasasuktakam // bhs_31.62 //

sarasvatadisuktam ca diksuktam pañcavarunam /
svastisuktam japitvaiva tathaivausadhisuktakam // bhs_31.63 //

navamurtibhiravahya devibhyam saha parsadaih /
dvatrimsadvigrahaissamyagabhyarcya tu nivedayet // bhs_31.64 //

paindarikagnimasadya parisicya ca pavakam /
pañcasuktena juhuyadvyapakatrayamantratah // bhs_31.65 //

astottarasatam tadvadastavimsatireva va /
r inkaradimsca juhuyadastitimatah param // bhs_31.66 //

dhatadim mulahomam ca pañcavarunameva ca /
hutva kusmandahomam ca pañcavarunameva ca // bhs_31.67 //

pankajairbilvapatrairva visnugayatriya tatah /
astottarasatam hutva pascadagnim visarcayet // bhs_31.68 //

pascadguruh pujitassan vastrabharanakundalaih /
kumbhamadaya siraso gramamalayameva va // bhs_31.69 //

pradaksinam parityatha devadevasya sannidhau /
kurcenadaya tattoyam proksayetpañcamurtibhiih // bhs_31.70 //

"suci vo havya" mantrena proksayetsarvamandiram /
upacaraissamabhyarcya "ksama"sveti pranamya ca // bhs_31.71 //

mahahaviih prabhutam va devesaya nivedayet /
brahmananam sahasram ca bhojayedguruna saha // bhs_31.72 //

gurave daksinam dadyatsuvarnam pañcaniskakam /
pradadyadbhumimistam ca pronmisatsasyamalinim // bhs_31.73 //

dasadanam tatah krtva nityarcanamathacaret /
evam yah kurute bhaktya laghusamproksanam hareh // bhs_31.74 //

visnusannidhyamapnoti dosasantisca jayate /
rajarastrabhivrdhdhisca jagatpustikaram bhavet // bhs_31.75 //

laghusamproksanavidhirmaya prakhyapitah kila /
kasyapadyaisca munibhirevameva pracoditah // bhs_31.76 //

mahasamproksana vidhau viseso vaksyate maya /
jaladhivasaarahitam netronmilanavarjanam // bhs_31.77 //

pratisthoktavidhanena sarvam purvavadacaret /
netrayostejjane tadvaddrstidose visesatah // bhs_31.78 //

jaladhivasanam kuryadaksnorunmilanam punah /
mahasantividhanasya viseso 'tra prakirtitah // bhs_31.79 //

jangamapratimassarva adhivasapurassaram /
proksayitva vidhanena devam purvavadarcayet // bhs_31.80 //

mahanimitte samprapte yajamanarthito guruh /
pratisthoktadine vidvan rtvigbhirlaksananvitaih // bhs_31.81 //

vastrairabharanaiscapi purvoktamiva bhusitah /
proksanadivasatsurvamankurarpanamacaret // bhs_31.82 //

dravyanyapi susambhrtya yagasalam pravisya ca /
kadalipugamaladyaih patakadyairalankrtam // bhs_31.83 //

tanmadhyekalpayedvedim sayanartham vidhanatah /
tasyastu purvadighbhave kumbhavedim salaksanam // bhs_31.84 //

paritascagnikundamsca paindarikam ca karayet /
devalayam ca samsodhya mrstasiktopalepanaih // bhs_31.85 //

acaryassuprasannatma yajamanarthito muhuh /
snatvasnanavidhanena gayatrim ca sahasrasah // bhs_31.86 //

japtva dvadasasuktani punyhamapi vacayet /
vastuhomam tatah krtva kunde tvaupasane guruh // bhs_31.87 //

paryagni pañcagavyabhyam samsodhyaiva ca sarvatah /
garhapatyadikundesu kramadagharamacaret // bhs_31.88 //

pakvabimbasamakaraghatanam pañcavimsatim /
tantuna trivṛta vestya sodhayitva sudhupitan // bhs_31.89 //

adaya mantravaddivyaṃ jalamahrtya yatnatah /
putabhiradbhirapurya nalikeramrapallavaih // bhs_31.90 //

alankṛtya tatha kurcairgandhapuspaksatadibhih /
yavairvahrihibhivatha vedyam dvadasabharakaih // bhs_31.91 //

astirya tesu samsthapya pṛthagvastrena vestayet /
sauvarnapratimastatra pañcaniskakṛtah pṛthak // bhs_31.92 //

gajakurmadirupani navaratnadi ca ksipet /
dhyanamargena kumbhesu madhyamadisu cakramat // bhs_31.93 //

navamurtikramenaiva mantrenavahayedguruh /
vedyadhasthesu kumbhesu cem dadinastadikpatin // bhs_31.94 //

avahya gandhapuspadyaissamabhyarcya nivedayet /
sahasrakalasaissnasya snapanoktaprakaratah // bhs_31.95 //

sauvarnam kautukam baddhva pratishoktavidhanatah /
sayyavedim samabhyuksya pañcatalpan prakalpyaca // bhs_31.96 //

salivrihiyavaiscapi sadbharaisca pṛthak pṛthak /
tadardhaistandulaiscatha tadardhaisca tilaistatha // bhs_31.97 //

uparyupari castirya carmajadin samastaret /
sayane sayayedvedyamautsavam bimbamuktavat // bhs_31.98 //

kurcadhivasam kurvita dhruvamatram yadikramat /
vedanadhyapayeddiksu "rcam praci"riti srutih // bhs_31.99 //

garhapatyadikundesu pratishoktavidhanatah /
rtvigbhih karayeddhomam tattaddaivatyapurvakam // bhs_31.100 //

gurussabhyagnimasadya parisicya ca pavakam /
pañcasuktam kramenaiva mahavyahrtipurvakam // bhs_31.101 //

vyapakatrayamantram ca visnugayatriya punah /
asottarasatam hutva vyahrtya ca tathaiva ca // bhs_31.102 //

tato 'bjagnim samasadya pañcasuktaissahaiva tu /
dhatadimulahomam ca pañcavarunasamyutam // bhs_31.103 //

mahasantuyuktamantramsca triravartya hunettatah /
kumbhavedim samasadya samabhyarcyastavigrahaih // bhs_31.104 //

sprstva kurcena tatkumbhan rtvigbhissaha vai guruh /
atmasuktam japitvaiva pañcasuktamatah param // bhs_31.105 //

svastisuktam ca daurgam ca ratrimekaksaram tatha /
astadikpalasuktani pañcasantimatah param // bhs_31.106 //

"apo hiranyavarna"bhyam pavamanibhireva ca /
japtva dvadasasuktam ca tatassabhyanale kramat // bhs_31.107 //

hautraprasasanam kuryatsarvam hot tu purvavat /
caturmurtikramenaiva sahasrahutina saha // bhs_31.108 //

"yaddeva"dyaisca kusmandaissarvadaivatyantrakaih /
hutvatu dosasanyartham lojaistadvattilairapi // bhs_31.109 //

sapupairvisnugayatsa hutvakundesu purvavat /
astottarasatam tadvadastavimsatireva va // bhs_31.110 //

parisegam tatah krtva paindarike visesatah /
padmairva bilvapatrairva visnugayatriya tatah // bhs_31.111 //

asottarasahasram tu ghrtenaplutya vai hunet /
paramatmikamantraisca r inkaradyaisca yatnatah // bhs_31.112 //

astasitim tato hutva mahavyahrtipurvakam /
hutva taddosanasaya rajarastrabhivrdhaye // bhs_31.113 //

sabhyagnim paundarikagnim hitvanyesvantahomakam // bhs_31.114 //

nrttagitadivadyaisca ratrisesam nayedguruh /
pratassnatva vidhanena kalasaissnapanam caret // bhs_31.115 //

pañcasuktaisca samsnapyā pañcasantisamanvitam /
pascaddevamalankrtya suvastrabharanadikaih // bhs_31.116 //

gandhapuspaissugandhaisca yapannetramanahpriyam /
muhurte samanuprāpte kumbhamadaya desikah // bhs_31.117 //

svastisuktam japan gramamalayam va pradaksinam /
krtva devagratah kumbham dhyanyapithe nivesayet // bhs_31.118 //

yajamanena saktyavai gurussampujitastada /
kuryadanantaroktamsca samskaran bhagavatpriyan // bhs_31.119 //

vastrerabharanaissubhrahī kundalaisca visesatah /
yajamanassusampujya pasubhumyadibhīrgurum // bhs_31.120 //

gurave daksinam dadyanniskanamekavimsatim /
rtvigbhyasca tatha dadyatsuprito bhagavan harih // bhs_31.121 //

guruh pascatsamavahya samabhyarcyastavigrahaih /
mahahavirni vedyaina payasapupasamyutam // bhs_31.122 //

sajyam savyañjanam datva mukhavasam nivedayet /
puspañjalim tato datva "ksaya" sveti pranamya ca // bhs_31.123 //

sahasram brahmananam ca bhojayecchantihetave /
dasadanam visesena devapritikam bhavet // bhs_31.124 //

evamadvadasabdattu pratisthamacarettatah /

punasthsapanasamskaratprayascittam na hitarat // bhs_31.125 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena sastroktam sarvamacaret /
evam yahkurute bhaktya visnossamproksanatravam // bhs_31.126 //
pratisthaphalamasadya vaisnavam lokamapnuyat // bhs_31.127 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam samhityam
prakirnadhikare ekatrimso 'dhyayah.

athadvatrimso 'dhyayah.

prakirnakam.

atahparam pravaksyami jyesthayamutsavakramam /
jyesthe masi tu samprapte jyesthanaksatra samyute // bhs_32.1
//

visnoreva visesassyatsugandham tailamaharet /
tailakramam pravaksyami srunudhvam munipungavah // bhs_32.2 //

yagasalam prakalpyaiva sarvalankalasyutam /
sabhyam ca paindarikam ca karayitva salaksanam // bhs_32.3 //

taddinasya tu purvedyustrtiye pañcame 'pi va /
saptame 'hani va capi ankurarpanamacaret // bhs_32.4 //

agharam vidhivatkrva sarvakaryamadah param /
vedyastathottare parsve bhummyamapatamacaret // bhs_32.5 //

catustalapraneva vistaram nimnameva ca /
nimnetu vinyasedbhandam dvidronaparimanakam // bhs_32.6 //

"bhuh prati" stheti mantrena nimne bhandam suniksipet /
malayagurudaruni devadaru tathaiva ca // bhs_32.7 //

yani catra sugandhini devayogyani tani vai /
guggulam ca samahrtya mardayitvasakrt sakrt // bhs_32.8 //

visnu'gayatriya bhande tani dravyani niksivet /
saravena pidhayatha mrda ca parilepayet // bhs_32.9 //

gokarisani kasthani tasyopari viniksipet /
mandagnina pacettattu yavattailagamam bhavet // bhs_32.10 //

tavatkalam pacedvidvan tailamahartya sambhrtam /
vasitani tu vastuni parihartya tu tatra vai // bhs_32.11 //

sugandhidailabhandam ca dhyanyapithopari nyaset /
purvoktenaiva mantrena tantuna parivestayet // bhs_32.12 //

pitrn somam tathabhyarcya vanatpatimatah param /
taile tasmin vidhanena arghyantamabhipujayet // bhs_32.13 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca narasuktam tathaiva ca /
japtvatu visnugayatrimastottarasahasrakam // bhs_32.14 //

acaryastvarito gatva sabhyagnestu samipatah /

dvitalavistrtam vrttam caturangulamunnatam // bhs_32.15 //
kurmakrtivadakaram bilvadyaih parikalpitam // bhs_32.16 //
pratisthayamutsave ca japahomarcandisu /
devakaryesu sarvesu tathanyesu ca karmasu // bhs_32.17 //

kurmapitham tu grhniyadanyatha nisphalam bhavet /
asinah kurmapithe tu sabhyagnau juhuyattatha // bhs_32.18 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca narasuktam tatheva ca /
juhuyatsarvadaivatyam paramatmikameva ca // bhs_32.19 //

mahavyahrtibhirhutva antahomam samacaret /
pranidhyam sankhapatre va agnimaropayetsudhih? // bhs_32.20 //

tailasyalepanatpurvam dhruvadagnim samaharet /
sragvastrakundaladyaisca acaryam pujayettatah // bhs_32.21 //

paricarakamahuya yatharham puja tam tatah /
usnisam dharayitvatam paricarakamurdhani // bhs_32.22 //

sugandhitailabhandam tu yatnenapi viniksipet /
sanaissanaisca gatva tu sarvavadyasamanvitam // bhs_32.23 //

sarvalankarasamyuktam brahmaghosasamanvitam /
vithim pradaksinikrtya devasyagretu niksipet // bhs_32.24 //

arghyantamabhipujyaiva devesam sampranamy ca /
vaisnavam visnusuktam ca narasuktam japetkramat // bhs_32.25
//

tailenalepayeddevamacarya stvaritastatha /
devibhyam ca tatah pascattattanmantrena lepayet // bhs_32.26 //

sarvesam parivaranam tattanmantraisca karayet /
acaryastvaritogatva cautsavasya samipatah // bhs_32.27 //

"parilikhita'miti mantrena kavacam parisodhayet /
jirne bhinne ca kavace silpinaina susannayet // bhs_32.28 //

praksalya pañcagavyena jalena parisodhayet /
krtvapi vastusuddhim ca yathoktam niskrtim caret // bhs_32.29
//

visnornukadimantraisca samdadhyatkavacam tatha /
drdhikrtya tu purvoktam yatnena parikalpayet // bhs_32.30 //

sahasrakalasairdevam snapayitva yathavidhe /
nityapujavidhanena devamaradhya purvavat // bhs_32.31 //

mahahavihprabhutam va payasam ca nivedayet /
"ksamasve"ti vadan bhuyah pranametpurusottamam // bhs_32.32 //

brahmaghosam tatah kuryaddadyadacaryadaksinam /
dine pakse ca mase ca tatha samnatsare caret // bhs_32.33 //

yadyadrupam tathadhyayettattadbimbesu yojayet /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena bimbaraksam samacaret // bhs_32.34 //

pavitraropanam atha vaksye visesana pavitraropanam hareh //
bhs_32.35 //

sarvadosopasamanam sarvayajñaphalapradam /
sarvakamapradam caiva sarvatustikaram param // bhs_32.36 //

sarvalokasya vrddhyartham sarvalokasya santidam /
yadyanmantrakriyahinam dravyahinam ca yatkrtam // bhs_32.37 //

taddosasamanayaiva pavitraropanam caret /
pavitraropane hine ya puja nisphala bhavet // bhs_32.38 //

samksobho jayate tatra tasmadyatnena karayet /
asadhe sravane masi prosthapadyam visesatah // bhs_32.39
//

dvadasyam suklapakse tu visnupañcadine 'tha va /
samsarpamadhimasam ca tithivaram ca sunyakam // bhs_32.40 //

dasamyekadasimisram taddinam ca vivarjayet /
haritithyam ca nirduste pavitraropanam subham // bhs_32.41 //

navaham vatha saptaham pañcahamatha va tsaham /
uktalaksanasampannamacaryam varayetkramat // bhs_32.42 //

rtvijo varayettadvacchisyams ca varayettatah /
taddinatpurvaratrau tu devesam prarthayedguruh // bhs_32.43 //

"bhagavato bale"neti procya namrangassusamahitah /
padyadyaisca visesena devamabhyarcya satvarah // bhs_32.44 //

prarthanasuktamuccarya vedadhyayanamarabhet /
parito yagasalayassisyaiah parivrtoguruh // bhs_32.45 //

catursu dvaradesesu kramatpragadisu svayam /
caturvedandimantramsca saktyadhyayanamacaret // bhs_32.46 //

punyaham ca tatah krtva mrtsamgrahanamacaret /
ankurandalpayitvaiva mudgannam ca nivedayet // bhs_32.47 //

aupasanagnikunde tu agharam vidhivadyajet /
vastuhomam ca hutva tu gavyam krtva vidhanatah // bhs_32.48 //

paryagni pañcagavyabhyam yogasalam visodhayet /
"tamekanemi" mityukta "amavajasya" ityapi // bhs_32.49 //

"tantuntavva"nniti procya "yanmegarbha" itirayan /
sadbhisca vaisnavairmantrairvisnugayatriya tatha // bhs_32.50
//

pavitrani susamproksya vidhina pañcagavyakaih /
"pratadvisnustavata" iti "idam visnu" ritirayan // bhs_32.51 //

visnugayatriya pascat pavitram sampranamyā ca // bhs_32.52 //
uttamam svarnasutram ca madhyamam raupyasutrakam /
karpasamadhamam grhya sarvadosavivarjitam // bhs_32.53 //

sumangalibhiryugmabhirbrahmanibhirvisesatah /
alabhe kanyakabhirva nirmitam sutramuttamam // bhs_32.54 //

grhniyadbimbamanena castottarasahasrakam /
granthayomgusthamatrassyustabhirmalam ca karayet // bhs_32.55 //

vanamala samakhyata visnohpriyatama bhavet /
visnusuktam ca japtvatu "anoraniya"niti burna // bhs_32.56 //

proksya haridratoyena "ime dhu" peti dhupayet /
caturvedadimantraisca toranadyairalankrtam // bhs_32.57 //
nabhyagnikundam krtvaiva agharam vidhivadyajet // bhs_32.58 //
bimbadhyardhapramanena sayyavedim prakalpayet /
tilatanduladhanyaisca dhanyapitham prakalpya ca // bhs_32.59 //

darbhamstatra samastirya candajadini castaret /
"pratadvisnu"riti procya pavitram sannidhaya ca // bhs_32.60 //

pañcamurtabhiravahya samabhyarcya pranamyā ca /
japtva pratisaram mantram dhupadipadi darsayet? // bhs_32.61 //

"ato deva" dina pascaddevesam prarthayedguruh /
padyadibhissamabhyarcya dhupadipadidarsayet // bhs_32.62 //

baddhva pratisaram devam sribhumyau ca tathaiva ca /
acaryasyartvijam caiva baddhvapratisaram tatha // bhs_32.63 //

"yadvaisnavam samuccarya pavitram sayanam caret /
suksmavastrena cacchadya carpayetpusbamaksatam // bhs_32.64 //

visnusuktam ca godanasuktam caivatmasuktakam /
ekaksaradisuktam ca vaisnavam suktameva ca // bhs_32.65 //

nrsuktam rudra suktam ca durgasuktam tathaiva ca /
sarasvatam tatha suktam ratriisuktamatah param // bhs_32.66 //

"rtam ca satyam" japtvaiva "sahasrasirsa"meva ca /
sribhusuktañca japtvaiva karayeddesikottamah // bhs_32.67 //

dasanam caiva pañcanam suktanam japa uttamam /
madhyamam dasasuktanam pañcanamadhamam bhavet // bhs_32.68 //

pragadidiksi ca tatha vidiksi ca catursvapi /
kramacchantam khagadhisam cakram sankham tathaiva ca //
bhs_32.69 //

vimanapalamscavahya samabhyarcya visesatah /
mudgannam vinivedyaiva pranamam muhuracaret // bhs_32.70 //

sarvaraksakaram cakram pavitropari carcayet /
nivedayettadannena santadinam balim dadet // bhs_32.71 //

padau praksalya cacamya yathoktena vidhanatah /
hautram prasamsya vidhivadavahana mathacaret // bhs_32.72 //

justakaram ca krtva tu juhuyacca yathakramam /
havayetpañcabhissuktaistattaddaivatyameva ca // bhs_32.73 //

vascadagnim visrjyaiva ratrisesam nayedguruh /
tatah prabhate dharmatma snatva snanavidhanatah // bhs_32.74 //

nityapuja vidherante devesam prarthayedguruh /
astottarasatairdevam snapayetkalasaistatah // bhs_32.75 //
alankrtyaca devesam dhupadipadikam dadet // bhs_32.76 //
audyantam" itimantrena pavitram murdhni dharayan /
sarvavadyasamayuktam to yadharapurassaram // bhs_32.77 //

pradaksinam sanairgatvadevagesannidhayaca /
"surya" ca mantrena satañjaptva tu pallavam // bhs_32.78 //

acaryassuprasannatma svatmaraksam vidhayaca /
visnusuktam samuccarya kanisthadi ca ropayet // bhs_32.79 //

padyadyairdevamabhyarcya mukhavasantamadarat /
kumbhamstu saptadasa ca alankrtya yathavidhi // bhs_32.80 //

vedyamaropayetkumbhan svastike sannidhaya ca /
sayyavedi ca tatpracyam sabhyakundam prakalpyaca // bhs_32.81 //

abjagnikundamagneyyamisa caupasasam tatha /
aupasanagnikunde tu agharam vidhivadyajet // bhs_32.2 //

sayyavedyastuttare ca trihastayatavistrtam /
caturasram samam krtvayantravedim salaksanam // bhs_32.3 //

pañcavarnairvisesena yantram vikhya manoharam /
atha yantram pravaksyami srunudhvam munisattamah // bhs_32.4 //

sarvaraksakarasudarsana yantrah:- adau satkonam vilikhya
tanmadhye sadhyanama vilikhya om ksram, hrim, srim, vilikhya,
tatparsvayoh, irm, im, iti drstibijam, um, um, iti
srotrabijam ca vilikhya, satkonesu, sahasrasahum phat iti
sudarsanasadaksarim vilikhya, konasamdhau om ham lam ram yam?
likhitva, tadbahirvrttamastadalam vilikhya, dalesu om na ma ssu dar
sa na ya iti vilikhya, dalasamdhau om ja ya ja ya nr sim ha iti
vilikhya, tadbahirvrttam sodasadalam vilikhya, dalamadhye om na mo bha
ga va te maha su dar sa naya svaha iti vilikhya, dalasamdhau om hum na
mo bha ga va te va jra va ra ha ya sva ha iti vilikhya, tadupari
vrttadvayam vrttadvayamadhye akaradiksakarantam
matrkavarnan vilikhya, tadupari bhupuradvayam catuskonam
vilikhya, caturdvare om am hrim krom iti vilikhya, tattaddigdevatabijani
likhitva, lam ram ham sam vam yam sam sam iti bijam likhitva, agneya
disanantam pranapatisthamaantram, mantrarajagayatrim,
yantrarajagayatrim, cavilikhya, tanmantrenavahyabhyarcya

sudarsanamula mantram dasahasram japitva, tadgrayatsa
taddasamsam japitva mantrarajam ca dasamsam japitva
taddasamsam tarpanam taddasamsam homam taddasamsam
brahmanabhojanam karayet. yantradasangam:- bijam pranam ca
saktisca drstirvyadikam tatha mantrayantrasya gayatri
bijasthapanameva ca bhutadikpalabijam ca yantrasyangani vai dasa.
yantragayatri:- yantrarajaya vidmahe mahayantraya dhimahi tanno
yantrah pracodayat. sudarsanagayatri:- ugram viram mahavisnum
jvalantam sarvatomukham nrsimham bhisanam bhadram
matyumrtyum namamyaham tatra sarvatranukramanikasau yantrasyasya
pathodrsyate. mulagranthetvasya matrkakosena drsyate.
tathapi bahunam matrkakosanamanupalam
bhadasyasthitiratra 'sankitapi nivesyate.
parastirya vidhanena pavakam vidhivadyajet // bhs_32.82 //

lajapupai rajya misrairmulamantram samuccaran /
astattarasatenaiva homayeddesikottamah // bhs_32.83 //

purusasuktam ca juhuyattato dvatrimasamkhyaya /
pascadagnim parastirya "ksaya"sveti pranamya ca // bhs_32.84 //

evam pratidinam kuryadante devam tu ropayet /
sayam samdhyamupastitva yagasalam pravisyat ca // bhs_32.85 //

sabhyagnim pindarikagnim casadyagharamacaret /
abjagnau santihomam ca hutvaiva gururatvarah // bhs_32.86 //

kumbham vina mahasantihomam ke cidvadantihi /
vedyam tu puratastisthan pranayamadikam caret // bhs_32.87 //

navamurtibhiravahya dikpalanavahetkramat /
astopacarairabhyarchya mudgannam vinivedayet // bhs_32.88 //

paniyacamanam datva mukhavasam dadettatah /
"apo va" iti mantrena pavitram dharayedghatam // bhs_32.89 //

"agnavagni"riti procya pavitram cagnikundake /
kundasyaiva tu manena samalankrtya pavakam // bhs_32.90 //

"pavitrantu" iti procya pavitram dharayedguruh /
saminthyaiva tu sabhyagnim parisicya vidhanatah // bhs_32.91 //

hautram prasamsya vidhivatsamidbhirhavayedguruh /
tadalayagatan scaiva devanavahayetkramat // bhs_32.92 //

justakaram tatah pascatsvahakalam tatah param /
visnusuktam suhutva tu purusasuktamatah param // bhs_32.93 //

carum lajams tathapupanajyamisramsca havayet /
pascattu vaisnavairmantraiscatamastottaram yajert // bhs_32.94 //

inkaradimstatah pascatparamatmikasamyutam /
astasitim tato hutva tattaddaivatyameva ca // bhs_32.95 //

sarvadaivatyanmantramsca dhatadin pañca varunam /
mulahomam tato hutva tathante parisicya ca // bhs_32.96 //

yagasalacaturdvare caturvedanathocaret /
aisanyam tu visesena japedastaksaram manum // bhs_32.97 //

dvadasaksaramantram ca gayatrim vaisnavam tatha /
narayanakhyagayatrim paramatmikamityapi // bhs_32.98 //

vyapakatrayasamyuktam visnugayatriya yutam /
tatasca vaisnavam japtva "yo va bhu" teti pañcakam // bhs_32.99 //

pusbañjalim japitvaiva nyaseddevasya padayoh /
nrttagitadvadyaisca ratriisesam nayedguruh // bhs_32.100 //

tatah prabhate dharmatma snatva samdhyamupasya ca /
yagasalam pravisyai va devesam prarthayettatah // bhs_32.101 //

"bhuragnaya" iti procya vedim samproksya catvarah /
kumbharadhanahomadin sarvam purvavadacaret // bhs_32.102 //

kumbhamaradhayetpurvam bimbapuja tvanantaram /
pascaddhomam prakurvita balidanam tatah param // bhs_32.103 //

evam kuryadvidhanena dinam prati guruttamah /
samapte tu dine sayam purnahuti mathacaret // bhs_32.104 //

tadagnim triyahadurdhvam sadhayedagnikundake? // bhs_32.105 //

kumbhamadaya sirasa toyadharapurassaram /
pradaksinam sanairgatva devagre sannidhaya ca // bhs_32.106 //

"hiranya pavamana" dyaih kumbhatoyena proksayet /
devamabhyarcya padyadyaih prabhutam ca nivedayet // bhs_32.107 //

paniyacamalam datva mukhavasam dadetpunah /
ksamamantram samuccarya "ksama" sveti namenmuhuh // bhs_32.108 //

yajamano 'pi suddhatma bhaktinamrassamahitah /
acaryam pujayettatra gandhamaryanulepanaih // bhs_32.109 //

pañcangabhusanaiscaiva dukulaisca navaistatha /
tato guruh prasannatma prayuñjyadasisastada // bhs_32.110 //

taduktam bhagavatproktam pratigrhniyuradarat /
evam kurvita pratyabdam pavitraropanam hareh // bhs_32.111 //

ihaloke sukhibhutva sa yati paramam gatim /
priyatam bhagavanvisnuh prarthanasuktamucyate // bhs_32.112 //

"kanikrada" pimantrasca sakunam suktamiritam /
"svastino mimi" tetyuktva svastisuktamiti smrtam // bhs_32.113 //

"suddha ime pasava" iti gosuktam samudahrtam /
"rtam ca satyam" cetyadi aghamarsanamucyate // bhs_32.114 //

"anoraniya" nityuktvasuktam proksanamiritam /

"apo hiranyavarnasca pavamana" iti trayah // bhs_32.115 //

proksanam suktamiti tu kecidvaikalpikam jaguh /
"ya jata" iti mantrasca osadhisuktamucyate // bhs_32.116 //

"krnusva paja" ityadi suktam pratisarahvayam /
("atodeva"di sadbhistu vaisnavam suktamucyateh) // bhs_32.117 //

"atodevadi sanmantra"s,dvaisnavapadahvayah /
"visnormu"kadi sanmantra visnusuktamudiritam // bhs_32.118 //

"sahasrasirsa purusa" iti paurusasuktakam /
"hiranya varna" ityadi srisuktam sarvakamadam // bhs_32.119 //

"bhumirbhumne"tyadimantra bhumisuktamudahrtam /
"upa svasaya" ityadi dundubhisuktamucyate // bhs_32.120 //

"suparno 'si garutma"nityuktam suktam ca garudam /
"hiranyagarbha"ityadi brahmasuktamudhrtam // bhs_32.121 //

"indram vo visvata" iti indrasuktamihocyate /
"agne nayetya"disadbhiragnisuktam pracaksate // bhs_32.122 //

"ayatudeva" ityadiyahamasuktamprakirtitam /
"namassute nirrte" suktamnairrtamucyate // bhs_32.123 //

"astabhnadyamrsabha"iti varunasuktakam /
"pivonnamrayi vrdhassumedha"iti vayavam // bhs_32.124 //

"adbhyastirodha"ityadi kauveram suktamucyate /
"stuhi srutam garta"iti rudrasuktam prakirtitam // bhs_32.125 //

"omasascarsani"tyadi suktam sarasvatam bhavet /
"visvajitedhana"iti visvajitsuktamucyate // bhs_32.126 //

"ratri vyakhya"dityadi ratrisuktamudahrtam /
"jatavedasa"ityadi saddurgasuktamucyate // bhs_32.127 //

"a godana"diti procyagodanam suktamucyate /
"ekaksaram" itiprocyia suktamekaksaradikam // bhs_32.128 //

"atmatma parametyadi atmasuktam prakirtitam // bhs_32.129 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusa suktamatah param /
sribhusuktam ca pañcaitam pañcasuktamihocyate // bhs_32.130 //

visnusuktam nrsuktam ca sribhusuktamatah param /
ekaksaradi suktam ca pañcasuktam jaguhpare // bhs_32.131 //

visnusuktam nrsuktam ca sribhusuktam ca vaisnavam /
ekaksaradisuktam ca visnugayatriya saha // bhs_32.132 //

ahatya saptabhiscaitaissaptasuktam samiritam /
rudrasuktam dhruvasuktam durgasuktam tatah param // bhs_32.133 //

ratrisuktam tatha suktam sarasvatamapi kramat /
visvajitsuktamatha ca sahasrasirsamityapi // bhs_32.134 //

aghamarsanasuktam ca godanam suktameva ca /
atmasuktena samyuktam dasamuktamudahrtam // bhs_32.135 //

dasasuktam pañcasuktam krtva samhrtameva ca evam /
bhavetpañca dasasuktamiti samjñā prabhasita // bhs_32.136 //

atahparam pravaksyami srunudhvam munisattamah /
mandalaradhanam nityam punyaham snapanam caret // bhs_32.137
//

catparimsaddhinadurdhvam mandalam dinapañcakam /
punyaham vidhivatkrta vrihibhistandulopari // bhs_32.138 //

navam kalasamadaya purvoktena vidhanatah /
samabhyarcya japam kuryadbrahmanairbrahmavadibhih // bhs_32.139 //

vaisnavam visnusuktam ca purusasuktamatah param /
sribhusuktam tatha pañcasantim caiva prthak prthak //
bhs_32.140 //

caturavartya japtva tu snapayeddhruvamacyutam /
tathaiva kautukadimsca snapayedvidhina budhah // bhs_32.141 //

dadhyodanam gudannam ca payasam ca visesatah /
nivedya devadevasya mukhavasam pradapayet // bhs_32.142 //

acaryadaksinam dadyadrtvijam ca tathaiva ca /
pratisthadinamarabhya mandalantam dinam prati // bhs_32.143 //

evameva kramenaiva karayettu visesatah /
mandalardham tu kuryacchenmadhyamam tatpracaksate // bhs_32.144 //

mandalante visesena karayeddvijabhajanam /
sabhyagnikundam krtvaiva punyahamasi vacayet // bhs_32.145 //

agharam vidhivaddhutva vaisnavam suktameva ca /
visnusuktam tato hutva purusasukta samanvitam // bhs_32.146 //

sribhusuktam samuccarya pañcasantimatah param /
paramatmikaminkaradyastitim kramaddhinet // bhs_32.147 //

astaksaram samuccarya tathaiva dvadasaksaram /
purnahutim tato hutva antahomascahuyate // bhs_32.148 //

samsnapayeccha kalasairastadhikasataihkramat /
varnayuktandhruvam beram prangayet(?) snapayennatu // bhs_32.149 //

dvadasaradhanam kuryanmadhye madhye vidhanatah /
gramam pradaksinikrtya sarvavadyasamanvitam // bhs_32.150 //

paksirajopari sthapyā raksadipam ca darsayet /
jivasthane susamsthapyā pranamam karayettatah // bhs_32.151 //

evam yahkurute bhaktya mandalaradhanam hareh /
sarvan kamanavapyaiva sa yati paramangatim // bhs_32.152 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhruproktayam samhitayam
prakirnadhikare. dvatrimso 'dhyayah.

athatrayastrimso 'dhyayah. arcavataramahattvam.

atha vaksye visesena devadevasya sarnginah /
pañcadhavasthitam rupam paravyuhadibhedatah // bhs_33.1 //

anugrahaya lokanam bhaktanamanukampaya /
paravyuhadibhedena devadevah pravartate // bhs_33.2 //

adyena pararupena vyuhakhyenetarena tu /
tathavibhavarupena nanabhavamupeyusa // bhs_33.3 //

antaryamisvarupena caturthena tatha punah /
arcavatararupena pañcadhavasthito harih // bhs_33.4 //

anaupama manirdesyam punassa bhajate param /
visvapyayanakam kantya purnendvayutulyaya // bhs_33.5 //

parandhama parañjyotissarvasaktimayo 'malah /
nirdvandvo nirvikalpo 'cchonityo 'cintyassanatanah // bhs_33.6 //

aprameyo niradyanto drsyo 'drsyo hyatindriyah /
susukmatvadanirdesyassarvajñassadasadvibhuh // bhs_33.7 //

anadimatparam brahma sarvaheyavivarjitam /
vyapi yatsarvabhutesu sthitam sadasatoh param // bhs_33.8 //

sankhacakra gadapadmadivvyayudhapariskrtah /
sahasradityasamkase pakame vyomni samsthitah // bhs_33.9 //

nityamuktaikasambhavyascaturbhujadharoharih /
anyunanatarigtaissvairgunaissadbhiralankrtah // bhs_33.10 //

samassamavibhaktangassarvavayavasundarah /
divyairabharanairyuktassudhakallolasamkulaih // bhs_33.11 //

sriya nityanapayinya sevyamano jagatpatih // bhs_33.12 //
pañcadhatu punarvyuhah procyate srutisammatah /
devo visnvadibhedeva pañcadha vyavatisthate // bhs_33.13 //

sa va esa purusah pañcadha pañcatmeti ca srutih /
tatha popuyamanah pañcabhissvagunairiti // bhs_33.14 //

adimurtistu pañcanam visnurbhedasca tasyatu /
catasrah purusadyassurmurtayo bhinnalaksanah // bhs_33.15 //

tadvisnosramapanudaya caturguna"yeti casrutih /
tasmadbrahma catuspadityucyate vedavedibhih // bhs_33.16 //

padadardhattripadacca kevalacchaktibhedatah /
kramena dharmajñanaisvaryavairagyakhyairgunairyutah // bhs_33.17 //

bhavantimurtayastasmaccatasro visayairnijaih /
caturatmyadadimurtescatasrastatramurtayah // bhs_33.18 //

visnuscaiva mahavisnussadavisnuriti kramat /
vyapi narayana iti tannamani tatahkramat // bhs_33.19 //

visnoramsastu puruso mahavisnostu satyakah /
sadavisnoracyutassyadyapino 'mso 'niruddhakah // bhs_33.20 //

dharmadibhirbrahmagunaiscaturdhabheda iritah /
triyam vibhavakhyantam visvamantaramadhyamam? // bhs_33.21 //

nanakarakriyakartr rupam vaksye mahatmanah /
vibhava matsyakurmadya hayagrivadayo matah // bhs_33.22 //

antaryamisvarupam tu turiyamidamucyate /
nivasasukavattanvi pitabha syattanupama // bhs_33.23 //

tasyassikhaya madhye paramatma vyavasthitah /
ityuktassrutyaabhihito hrdayambujamadyame // bhs_33.24 //

jvalanmahagnau visvarcirjvalante visvato mukhe /
apadatalacudagram santapayati santatam // bhs_33.25 //

sikha tatra ca pitabha tanvi nivasasukavat /
madhye sikhayastasyasca jyotih prajvalitam mahat // bhs_33.26 //

svasamkalpavisesena taptajambunadaprabhah /
pitambaradharassaumyassuprasannassucismitah // bhs_33.27 //

padmakso raktanetrasyapanipadascaturbhujah /
cakrasankhabhayadharah katinyastanyahastakah // bhs_33.28 //

srivatsamko mahabahussarvabharanabhusitah /
hrdi tisthati sarvatma sribhumibhyam ca parsadaih //
bhs_33.29 //

bhramayan sarvabhutani yantrarudhani mayaya /
antaryamiti vijñeyassarvakaranakaranah // bhs_33.30 //

anyadarcasvarupam tu sarvottaraphalapradam /
nityamuktopabhogyatvatparavyuhatmanohareh // bhs_33.31 //

tatkalasannikrstaikalaksyatvad vibhavatmanah /
visuddhairyogasamsiddhaiscintyatvadantaratanmanah // bhs_33.32 //

arcatmanyeva sarvesamadhikaro nirankusah /
visesabhaktihetutvatpratimaradhanam param // bhs_33.33 //

arcavatarassarvesam bandhavo bhaktavatsalah /
arcavataravisaye mayapyuddesatatastatha // bhs_33.34 //

ukta guna na sakyante vaktum varasatairapi /
vicitra dehasampattirisvaraya niveditum // bhs_33.35 //

kalpita brahmana purvam hastapadadisamyuta /
mudhaiva jihva krsneti kesaveti na vaksyati // bhs_33.36 //

mudha cittam natadgami yadanyatkimito 'dhikam /

sa jihva ya harim stauti taccittam kesavarpitam // bhs_33.37 //

tatkarmacarcanam tasya tadanyattu nirarthakam /
sattamatram param brahma visnvakhyamavisesanam // bhs_33.38 //

durvicintyam yatahpurvam tatpraptyarthamihocyate /
vatormicañcalam cittamanalambanamasthiram // bhs_33.39 //

suksmatvadbrahmano 'jasya nigrahyam grahmadharmanah /
samyagabhyasyato 'jasramupabrmhitasaktimat // bhs_33.40 //

janmantarasatasyapi brahmagrahyeva jayate /
yadyastarayadosena napakarso vicintyate // bhs_33.41 //

yogino yogarudhasya talagratpatanam yatha /
tadapnoti param brahmaklesena mahatapi ca // bhs_33.42 //

janmantarabhyasoddhena vijñanena samadhina /
visnvakhyam brahmadusrapam visayakrantacetasa // bhs_33.43 //

manusyenalpasarena tatpraptau sadhanam tvidam /
surupam pratimam visnoh prasannavadaneksanam // bhs_33.44 //

krtvatmanah pritikarim suvarnarajatadibhih /
tamarcayettam vranamettam namettam vicintayet // bhs_33.45 //
visatyapastadosastu tameva brahmarupinim // bhs_33.46 //
iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam sahitayam
prakirnadhikare trayastrimso 'dhyayah.

atha catustrimso 'dhyayah

svayamvyaktadi sthanapañcakam.

ata urdhvam pravaksyami sthalapañcakakalpanam /
devadevo mahabahurharirnarayanassvayam // bhs_34.1 //

yena yena prakarena avirastedharatale /
arcavatararupena bhaktasaulabhyahetave // bhs_34.2 //

svayamvyaktam ca divyam ca saiddham pauranameva ca /
paurusam ceti kathitam sthalanam pañcakam budhah // bhs_34.3 //

svayamvyaktam tu tatproktam yatrasau harivyayah /
svecchaya lokaraksaye bhummyamavirbhavetsvayam // bhs_34.4 //

na tatra devadevasya pratistha vidhisammata /
na capi karsanam napi bimbassuddhyadikah kriyah // bhs_34.5 //

bimbena saha devesassannidhatte yatassvayam /
yanadiccha vasedbhumau tavatkalam samarcitah // bhs_34.6 //

svayamvyaktasthale puja sarvalokasubhaprada /
svayamvyaktasthalanyatra catvaryasata bhutale // bhs_34.7 //

yatra vaikhanasam sastramasritya paramam subham /
arcayamo jagadyonimahamanye ca te trayah // bhs_34.8 //

maricirmandhare visnumarcayamasa kesavam /
sarvadevottamam devam srinivase 'trirarcayat // bhs_34.9 //

kasyapo visnvadhisthane subhaksetre 'pyaham bhrguh /
yadsivartate puja ya bimbanam ca samsthitih // bhs_34.10 //

na kim cittamatikramya purvoktam tu samacaret /
svayamavirabhuddevo yatra bhaktanukampaya // bhs_34.11 //

kartavyamakhilam tatra tannidesena kalpyate /
na vapyucchastrakaranam pravartayati madhavam // bhs_34.12 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena purvairacaritam caret /
anyatha cettu kurvano devayaivaparadhyati // bhs_34.13 //

yanmayamohitam sarvam yasyantam ke 'pi no viduh /
tasya devasya mahatmyam vaktum saknoti ko bhuvih // bhs_34.14 //

yadyada caritam tatra tatsarvam sastrameva hi /
tatrapih ca viseso 'sti prayascittadidarsane // bhs_34.15 //

sarvam pramadikam kuryattatra sastram pravartakam /
srutismrtih ubhetasya paramajñam vadanti hi // bhs_34.16 //

svayamvyaktasthale puja sarvalokasubhavaha /
svayam vyakto jagannathastadatmyena siladisu // bhs_34.17 //

svayam bhaktajanabhistan vicaryaiva prayacchati /
na hyatra sadhanapeksa svayamnyaktastato varah // bhs_34.18 //

devaih pratisthito yatra hariravirbabhuva hi /
taddidyasthalamuddistam devo divya udiryate // bhs_34.19 //

smrta devastrayastrimsattavatkotimita api /
sarve te phalakamassyurve prapadyante yatha harim // bhs_34.20 //

tamstatha bhajate devo yato 'sau karunanidhiah /
phalarthino yada devah pratisthyapya harim kramat // bhs_34.21 //

samabhyarcya ca samprapya vambhitam tadanantaram /
lokanugrahahe tor vai tadsam devamandiram // bhs_34.22 //

cirasthahi ca samkalpya yatharham samapujayan /
divyasthalasthadevo hi devanam sannidhapanat // bhs_34.23 //

atyantam pustivah proktassarvasantikarassrtah /
divyasthalasthapuja tu satayojanavistrtam // bhs_34.24 //

punati parito desam natra samdeha isyate /
divyasthalani kathitanyasamkhyeyani bhutale // bhs_34.25 //

na hi devassvayam bhumavavatirya kalau kvacit /
pratistham devadevasya kurvanti kuhiciddhruvam // bhs_34.26 //

divyasthalani bhubhage kalau tu viralani vai /
bhavisyanti bahunyatra luptabujani sattamah // bhs_34.27 //

divyasthalakṛta puja sastrasiddha na samsayah /
nocchastram tu pratisthadi kurvanti divi devatah // bhs_34.28 //

devasca devaloke 'pi kṛtvā vaiṣṇavamandiram /
aradhya ca jagannatham prapnuvanti phalam bahu // bhs_34.29 //

ya tu bhūmitale puja tadṛṣi divija na vai /
karmabhūmistu samprokta bhūmirdyairna hi tatsama // bhs_34.30 //

samcintya puṇyam papam va bhūmau lokantarenarah /
gamisyantitato jyāyan bhūbhagassarvakarmasu // bhs_34.31 //

tato devah pratisthāpya carcayitva ramapatim /
arcavatararūpena svayam tīrṇāḥ punah punah // bhs_34.32 //

bhūmisthanakhilan jantun taryāyisyāntyanugrahat /
ato viprasāda yajñairdanaisca tapasa muhuh // bhs_34.33 //

tosāyisyanti devānvai tesamanrnyahetave /
deva nisargaripavo manusyeṣu bhavāntyaḥ // bhs_34.34 //

aradhanena devasya copakurvanti māvanam /
idameva hareḥ pujabalam sampaditam phalam // bhs_34.35 //

sarve 'pi sattvika yanti tūsyanti svarjitaḥ phalāḥ /
na dviṣyanti ripunvāpi tato daharanam surāḥ // bhs_34.36 //

yathā cyāvanadharmā syatsvargassvargasrīto 'tha va /
tathādīnyasthalāniha na syussasvatikāni tu // bhs_34.37 //

divyasthalesu sarvatra divyenaivagamena tu /
vaikhanasena pujaśitsaḥi srauti ca sammata // bhs_34.38 //

prayascittocitanyatra nimittāni yadātada /
sastroktam karāyedeḥva nanyatha karāyedvidhiḥ // bhs_34.39 //

ye tu purvarjitaireva tapobhiḥ paramatmani /
raktatmanastapassiddhassamkalpya svatāpahphalam // bhs_34.40 //

devadevam jagannatham narayanamanāyam /
pratisthāpya kvacidbimbe samabhyarcya viśesataḥ // bhs_34.41 //

ujjivanāya lakanam pradāsyantiḥa pujanam /
sa desassāiddha ityuktassāiddha tatarcanocyate // bhs_34.42 //

na hi siddhastapassiddhim kurvanti vibhalaḥ kvacit /
yasyānugrahamicchantastapasyantiḥa sadhavaḥ // bhs_34.43 //

yam prasādayitum vipra yajñādanādi kurvate /
tasyaivaradhanam hitva kim siddhassamprakurvate // bhs_34.44 //

te siddhaste mahātmanaste santa nte tapasvinaḥ /
ye svakarmaphalam devam viditva śrīpatim harim // bhs_34.45 //

pratisthāpya tu tādṛupamarcāyanti nīrantaram /
na hyānyah prāpane heturarcānamuktihetave // bhs_34.46 //

saidhasthale tu ya puja sarvasantikari smrta /
pañcasadyojanam tasya paritah pavayenmahim // bhs_34.47 //

siddhapratisthita desa bahavo viditah pura /
utpadyante bhavisyanti santisiddha dharatale // bhs_34.48 //

saidhasthalani bhuyamsi bhavisyanti ca santi ca /
siddha vaikhānasam sastramasrityaiva svanirmitam // bhs_34.49 //

devam sampujayantiha tatprayah pracalatyapi /
na hi siddhah prakurvantikiñciducchastramapadi // bhs_34.50 //

tasmatsarvprayatnena sarvam siddhasritasthale /
kuryadvaikhānasam sastramasritya sakalah kriyah // bhs_34.51 //

siddha jananti sastrarthan siddha jananti cagaman /
siddhassamarcayantyeva vaikhānasavidhanatah // bhs_34.52 //

yadi siddhasrito desahpujyate 'nyaih pramadatah /
raja tam tu vicaryaiva punarvaikhānasaihkrāmat // bhs_34.53 //

satvaram yajayetkr̥tva prayascittam yathavidhi /
siddhameke sthālam prahurarsametacca sammatam // bhs_34.54 //

atha pauraniko desah kathyate yatra yatra vai /
gadha pauraniki bhuyattatpuranasthālam matam // bhs_34.55 //

ajñātakar̥tkanyatra smaryante prayaso bahu /
sthalanimanitattani?puranani pracaksate // bhs_34.56 //

puranani tvanantani sthalani prthivitale /
bhavantyatha kalau prapte lupyante tanyanekasah // bhs_34.57 //

dasayojanaparyantam bhūmim tu paritassakrt /
punati desah pauranastatra kim cinna hiyate // bhs_34.58 //

svayamvyaktadayassarve pauranah kirtita api /
svayamvyaktadibhedena vyavaharasya darsanat // bhs_34.59 //

puranatvam ca tesam syadanyat pauranamucyate /
puranasthaladevasya pratistha vidhisammata // bhs_34.60 //

pratisthite tvavidhina sthare naiva rameddharīh /
na hi vrddhassamarcanti bimbamucchastranirmitam // bhs_34.61 //

na hi pauranike dese yajamanasya gauravam /
arthasya gauravam capi darsaniyam mahatmabhih? // bhs_34.62 //

yadi pasyedvisudhatma rauravam narakamvrajat /
esa eva visesasyadanyatsaiddhavadacaret // bhs_34.63 //

puranasthalapuja tu sastradrstena vartmana /
pramadetu samikaryana tena syadvyatikramah // bhs_34.64 //

manusam pañcamam proktam sthālam yatra visesatah /
grame va nagare vapi sastroke sumanorame // bhs_34.65 //

pratistapyarcake visnussarvadevesvaresvarah /
brahmanaih ksatriyairvaisyaissudrairvanyairnarottamaih //
bhs_34.66 //

vaikhanasena sastrena pañcaratrena va punah /
manusasthalapuja tu yojanam paritasthsalam // bhs_34.67 //

papayettasya tu proktasaktiranyatu tavati /
manusyah punyakarmanastatra tatra dine dine // bhs_34.68 //

prerita bhagavadbhaktyadhanino nirdhana api /
nirmaya bhagavadgeham pratisthapyasriyahpatim // bhs_34.69 //

arcayanti visesena vaikhanasavidhanatah /
visalah prthivibhagah kalo 'nadirantakah // bhs_34.70 //

sastram capyatigambhiram bhaktasca bahavo harau /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena sarvasyapyanusasanam // bhs_34.71 //

proktam vikhanasa purvam bhagavacchastramuttamam /
anenaiva prakarena sarvatraradhayeddharim // bhs_34.72 //

bhaktasca bahudha sastram prasamsantidameva hi /
taduktenaiva vidhina kalpayedalayadikam // bhs_34.73 //

yatha manadhikarane maya proktassa vistarah /
yatra va drsyate bhedo bhagavacchastrasilpayoh // bhs_34.74 //

silpasastram parityajya bhagavacchastratascaret /
pradhanametacchastram syadbhagavadgehakalpane // bhs_34.75 //

na tacchastramanadrtya karyam kim citsamacaret /
lobhanmohadathajñanacchastre 'sminna dhrtam caret // bhs_34.76 //

atikramyapi sastram tatpuja nisbhala bhavet /
yajamano vipadyeta tasmadatroktamacaret // bhs_34.77 //

tenaiva tu vidhanena pratisthadikamacaret /
aihikamusmikam yasmatphaladvayamavapyate // bhs_34.78 //

grame visnvarcanahine visnvarcahina vesmani /
tirthapanam surapanamannam gomamsabhaksanam // bhs_34.79 //

devadhamavihinam tu smasanam grama ucyate /
grham ca cititulyam syadyatra naradhyate harih // bhs_34.80 //

yo mohadatha valasyadakrtva devatarcanam /
bhunkte sa yati narakan sukaresvasi jayate // bhs_34.81 //

kesavarcagrhe yasya na tisthati subhaprada /
tasyannam naiva bhoktavyamabhaksyena samam hi tat // bhs_34.82 //

bimbasuddhyadikam krtva sastroktavidhina punah /
kalanyasadikam sarvam vidhaya paramesvarah // bhs_34.83 //

pratisthapyarcyate yatra parito yojanavadhi /

puyate 'nugrahadvisnoh sa deso 'praktassmrtah // bhs_34.84 //

tatra parsadasamyuktassriya laksmya samanvitah /
yatha ca parame vyomni sannidhatte tatha harih // bhs_34.85 //

tatra devastrayastrimsatpitarah pannagasca ye /
sadhya vidyadhara yaksassarva vai devayonayah // bhs_34.86 //

sarvasamvatsamrddhissyatparjanya varsuko bhavet /
vayurvati sukham tatra suryastapati tejasa // bhs_34.87 //

candramassitalairdesam sevate kiranaistatha /
bhumissasyavati ca syatprasannam ca nabho bhavet // bhs_34.88 //

naksatragraharasca prasadabhimukhassame /
rajanvati praja ca syatpasuputrasamanvita // bhs_34.89 //

na vyadhijam bhayam kim cinnapi jvarakrtam tatha /
na vyalajam bhayam vapi bhavedatrana samsayah // bhs_34.90 //

nopaplavo nrpanam va mrganam vapyapam bhavet /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyassudrastatra nivasinah // bhs_34.91

//

sve sve karmanyabhirata bhaveyussukhajivinah /
agnihotrasca huyante tapyante 'tra tapamsi ca // bhs_34.92 //

diyante bhuridanani yatra devo harispvayam /
aprakrtamimam desam sannidhanacchriyah pateh // bhs_34.93 //

prakrtam yo vadenmudhassa yati narakam dhruvam /
aprakrtamimam devam naro yascapanihnite // bhs_34.94 //

candalassa tu vijñeyo niskrtirnasya drsyate /
mahapatakinam tadvaddrstam patakinamapi // bhs_34.95 //

upapatakinam capi prayascittam visesatah /
sastrapalpinam naiva prayascittam pradrasyate // bhs_34.96 //

yastu samanyabhavena manyate sthalamidrsam /
brahmahatyamavapnoti bhrunahatyam tathaiva ca // bhs_34.97 //

svarnasteye ca yatpapam surapane ca yadbhavet /
gurutalpasya gamane yaccapamudiritam // bhs_34.98 //

vrsaligamane yacca papam sarvam tadasnute /
nasti sastratparam jñanam nasyattasmatpravartakam // bhs_34.99 //

tasmattasyavamanena sadyah patati dusakah /
tasmin dese visesena sarvebhagavata harau // bhs_34.100 //

devapadodakadini pitva yasyantisadgatim /
na hi sarvo 'pi sarvatra svayamvyaktasthaladikam // bhs_34.101 //

gatvaivaradhayedvisnum sada taccapyasambhavi /
ata eva krpasimdhurbhagavan bhutabhavanah // bhs_34.102 //

arcavatararupena grame grame grhe grhe /
avatirya mahabaturbhaktasaulabhyahetave // bhs_34.103 //

arcyate sastravidhina tatra karyona samsayah /
tasmadaprakrtam desam na bruyatprakrtam narah // bhs_34.104
//

na ca samanyabhavena tam pasyedyadi pasyati /
nasyatyeva na samdeha iti sastraviniscayah // bhs_34.105 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam sahitayam
prakirnadhikare catustrimso 'dhyayah.

atha pañcatrimso 'dhyayah.

phalasarutih

atha vaksye visesena kriyayogasritam phalam /
yastu devalayam darusilalohavilekhanaih // bhs_35.1 //

karayenmrnmayam vapi tasyanantaphalam smrtam /
ahanyahani yajñena yajato yanmahatphalam // bhs_35.2 //

prapnoti tatphalam visnoryah karayati mandiram /
kulanam satamagami samatitam tatha satam // bhs_35.3 //

tarayedbhagavadgehamiti buddhim karoti yah /
saptajanmakrtam papamalpam va yadi va bahu // bhs_35.4 //

visnoralayaviniasaprarambhadeva nasyati /
saptalokamayo visnustasya yahkurute grham // bhs_35.5 //

pratistham samapapnoti sa narassaptalaukikim /
prasastadese bhuhage yo naro bhavanam hareh // bhs_35.6 //

karayatyaksayan lokan sa varah pratipadyate /
istakacayavinyaso yavadvarsani tisthati // bhs_35.7 //

tavadvarsasahasrani tatkartadivi modate /
pratimam laksanavatim yah karayati manavah // bhs_35.8 //

kesavasya sa tallokamaksayam pratipadyate /
sastim varsasahasranam sahasrani sa mogate // bhs_35.9 //

svargaukasam nivasesu pratyekamarisudanah /
tatah prayati vaikuntham nissamabhyadhikam mahah // bhs_35.10 //

pratisthapyaharerarcam suprasaste nivesane /
purusah krtakrtyatvannainam svo maranam tapet // bhs_35.11 //

ye bhavisyanti ye 'tita akalpah purusah kule /
tamstarayati samsthapyah devasya pratiyam hareh // bhs_35.12 //

berapuja tviyam prokta pujanamuttamottama /
atite yajamane 'pi ciramasya avasthite // bhs_35.13 //

anusastah kila pura yameva yamakinkarah /
pasadhandadharah krurah prajasamyamanodyatah // bhs_35.14 //

viharadhvam yathanyayyam niyogo me 'nupalyatam /
najñabhangam karisyanti bhavatam jantavah kvacit // bhs_35.15 //

kevalam ye jagannathamanastam samupasritah /
bhavadbhiih parihartavyastesam nastyatra samsthitih // bhs_35.16 //

ye tu bhagavata loke taccittastatparayanah /
pujayanti sada visnum te vastyajyah suduratah // bhs_35.17 //

yastisthan yassvapan bhujñan uttisthan skhalitesu ca /
samkirtayati govindam sa vastyajyassuduratah // bhs_35.18 //

nityanaimittikairdevam ye yajante janardanam /
navalokya bhavadbhiste tattejo hanti vau gatim // bhs_35.19 //

ye dhupapuspavasobhirbhusanaiscapi durlabhaih /
arcayanti na te grahyanarah krsnasrayoddhatah // bhs_35.20 //

upalepanakartarassammarjanakarasca ye /
krsnalaye parityajyastesam tripurusam kulam // bhs_35.21 //

yena cayatanam visnoh karitam tatkulodbhavam /
pumsam kulam navalokyam bhavadbhir dustacaksusa // bhs_35.22
//

yenarca bhagavadbhaktya vasudevasya karita /
narayutam tatkulajam bhavatam sasanatigam // bhs_35.23 //

bhavatam bhramatamatra visnusamsrayamudraya /
vinajñabhangakrñnaiva bhavisyati narahkvacit // bhs_35.24 //

yajña naranam papaughaksalanah sarvakamadah /
tathaivejya jagaddhatussarvayajñamayo harih // bhs_35.25 //

sthapitam pratima visnossamyak sampujya manavah /
yam yam kamayate kamam tam tamapnotyasamsayam // bhs_35.26 //

yatha hi jvalano vahnistamohanintadarthinam /
sitahanintadanyesam svedam svedabhilasinam // bhs_35.27 //

karoti ksudhitanam ca bhojyam pakakriyam sikhi /
tathaiva kaman bhutesasadadati yathepsitam // bhs_35.28 //

kalpadrumadivahareryadistam tadavapyate /
yassadayatane visnoh kurute marjanakriyam // bhs_35.29 //

sapamsubhumyair? dehasya sarvam papam vyapohati /
yavantah pamsukanika marjyante kesavalaye // bhs_35.30 //

varsani divi tavante vasatyastamalo narah /
ahanyahani yatpapam kurute visayi narah // bhs_35.31 //

yo bahyabhyantaram vesma marjayetkesavalaye /

sabahyabhyantaram tasya kayo niskalmaso bhavet // bhs_35.32 //

gocarmamtram sammrjya hanti tatkesavalaye /
sabahyabhyantaram yacca marjayedacyutalaye // bhs_35.33 //

sabahyabhyantaram tasya kayam niskalmasam viduh? /
udakabhyuksanam visnoryah karoti sata grhe // bhs_35.34 //

so 'pigacchati yatraste bhagavan yadasam patih /
mrda dhatuvikarairva varnakairgomayena va // bhs_35.35 //

visnorayatane nityam yah karotyānu lepanam /
pravate vati gunavadvarsasvatimanoharam // bhs_35.36 //

svanuliptam subhakaram svakrham labhate narah /
purnadhanyahiranyadimanimuktaphalajjvalam // bhs_35.37 //

pratyasannajalopetam grham prapnoti sobhanam /
samantasvajananam ca sarvesamuttamottamam // bhs_35.38 //

tadapnoti grham ramyamupalepanakrnnarah /
yenanulipte tistanti visnvayatanabhutale // bhs_35.39 //

brahmanahksatriya vaisyassudrassadhvyastriyastatha /
tasya punyaphalam vaktum nalam devassahanugah // bhs_35.40 //

apsaroganasamkirnam muktahalasatojjvalam /
srestham sarvavimananam svargadhisnyamavapnuyat // bhs_35.41
//

yavanta stithayo lipta divyabdamstavato narah /
tasminvimane sa narastsri va tisthati sobhane // bhs_35.42 //

sraggandhavastrasamyuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah /
gandharvapsarasam samghaih pujyamanassa tisthati // bhs_35.43 //

lipta ca yavata hasta visnorayatane mahi /
tavadyojanavistirasvargasthanadhipo bhavet // bhs_35.44 //

pujyamanassuraganaissitosnadivivarjitah /
manojñagatro viprendraististhatyabhutasamplavam // bhs_35.45 //

tat ksayadiha cagatya visiste jayate kule /
atyutkrstagrham prapya martyaloke 'bhivañchitam // bhs_35.46 //

natatra tavaddaridsam nopasargona vakalih /
na tavanmrtaniskrantiryavajjivanti saksinah // bhs_35.47 //

visnussamastabhutani sasarjaitani yani vai /
tesam madhye jagaddhaturativesta vasumdhara // bhs_35.48 //

krte sammarjane tasyastatha caivanulepane /
prayati paramam tosam visnurbhurvaisnaviyatah // bhs_35.49
//

uposito naro nari yahkarotyānulepanam /

na tasyajayate bhango garhasthye tu kada ca na // bhs_35.50 //

ya ca nari karotyevam yathavadanulepanam /
napnoti sapi vaidhavyam grhabhangam kada ca na // bhs_35.51 //

sarvabharanasampurnassarvopaskaradhanyavan /
gomahisyadisambhagam grhamapnoti manava // bhs_35.52 //

tasmadabhipsata samyaggarhasthyam tadakhanditam /
visnorayatane karyam sahasai vopalepanam // bhs_35.53 //

yascanulepanam kuryadvisnorayatane narah /
so 'pi lokam samasadya modatevai satakratoh // bhs_35.54 //

puspaprakirnamatyartham sugandham kesavalaye /
upalipte naro datva na durgatimavapnuyat // bhs_35.55 //

snanapanambhasam visnoh pradanattatsalokabhak /
snaniyadravyadanena nirogah pritya modate // bhs_35.56 //

ksaumadidanapnoti paraloke mahatsukham /
alepanadravyadanatkamanapnoti sasvatan // bhs_35.57 //

elakarpuratambulitailadi sparsanatpukhi /
paratreha ca loke syaddirghakalamasamsayah // bhs_35.58 //

sarvayajñamayo visnurgavyanam paramassmrtah /
jayate yesu lokesu pulakassamgamomahan // bhs_35.59 //

yesu ksiravaha nadyo hradah payasakardamah /
tan lokan purusa yantiksirasnanakara hareh // bhs_35.60 //

ahgadam nirvrtim svasthyamarogyam carurupata /
saptajanmanyavapnoti ksirasnanakaro hareh // bhs_35.61 //

dadhyadinam vikaranam ksiratassambhavo yatha /
tathaiwavesakamanam ksirasnapanato hareh // bhs_35.62 //

yatha ca vimalam ksiram yatha nirvrtikarakam /
tathasya nirmalam jñanam bhavatyatiphalapradam // bhs_35.63 //

grahanukulatam pustim priyam capyakhile jane /
karoti bhagavan visnuhksirasnapanatositah // bhs_35.64 //

sarvo 'syasnigdhatameti drstimatpratprasidati /
yassnapayati devasya ghrtena pratimam hareh // bhs_35.65 //

indraprasthe dvijagsanam sa dadati gavam satam /
gavam satasya vipranam na dattasya bhavetphalam // bhs_35.66 //

ghrtaprasthena tadvisnorlabhetsnanopayoginam /
pura rajarsibhih prapta saptadvipa vasundhara // bhs_35.67 //

ghrtadhakena govinda pratimasnapanatkila /
pratimasam sitastamyam ghrtena jagatah patim // bhs_35.68 //

snapayitva samastebhyah papebhyo 'pi pramucyate /
dvadasyam purnamasyam ca gavyena havisa hareh // bhs_35.69 //

snapanam devadevasya mahapatakanasanam /
jñanato 'jñanato vapi yatpapam kurute narah // bhs_35.70 //

tatksalayati samdhyayam ghrtena snapayan harim /
ghrtaksirena devese snapite madhusudane // bhs_35.71 //

sa gatvavaisnavam dhama modate saha suribhih /
srajam baddhva sumanasam yah prayacchati visnave // bhs_35.72 //

sa bhuktva vipulan bhogannakaprsthe virajate /
camaravyajana chatradanatsvarajyamasnu te // bhs_35.73 //

danadabharanadinam tejasvi divimodate /
danacca navaratnavam devasalokyamasnute // bhs_35.74 //

adarsanapradanena drsyassarvairbhavisyati /
gandhadravya pradanena sugandhirdayate bhrvet // bhs_35.75 //

dhupadravyapradanena svasthanam svarginam bhavet /
upanahau paduke ca vahanam yanameva ca // bhs_35.76 //

dadati yo samdayitva? manikañcanacitritam /
sa vimanam tu dutprapam prapno tyeva na samsayah // bhs_35.77 //

alankrtam bhadrapitham prayacchan sarvakamabhak /
vinatanandanasthanam dhvajamutpadya darsayan // bhs_35.78 //

samipyam sahasa visnoryati sadyo sa samsayah /
dhvajam ca vadyamutpadya visnusatkurute tu yah // bhs_35.79 //

sa divyadundubhi prayamsthanam prapya virajate /
dasidasam tathatmana matmiyam ca prayacchali // bhs_35.80 //

vasudevaya dasyena muktiḥ karatalesthita /
nrttabhedairgitabhedais tatha vadyairanekatha // bhs_35.81 //

srotavyairapi drsyaisca devadevasya sannidhau /
asinamupacaraistairye samaradhayantite // bhs_35.82 //

pretya divyesu lokesu puḡyantetairna samsayah /
dipam prayacchati nara visnorayatane hi yah // bhs_35.83 //

sadaksinasya yajñasya phalam prapnotyasamsayah /
ahoratramanirvanam dipamaropayennarah // bhs_35.84 //

sarvapapa visuddhatma visnuloke mahiyate /
dinedine japannama kesaveti samahitah // bhs_35.85 //

sakrddadatiyoviprahpradipam kesavalaye /
jatismaratvam praḡñam ca prakasyam sarvavantusu // bhs_35.86 //

avyahatendriyatvam ca samapnoti na samsayah /
sarvakalam ca caksusman medhavi dipado narah // bhs_35.87 //

jayate narakam capi tamassamjñam na pasyati /
suvarnamanimuktadhyam manojñamatisobhanam // bhs_35.88 //

dipamalakulam divyam vimanamadhirohati /
tasmadayatane visnordadyaddipam prayatnatah // bhs_35.89 //

tams cadatvannahinaste? na ca tailaviyojanam /
kurvita dipahartaca muku'ndho jayate jadah // bhs_35.90 //

andhetamasi duspore narake patitan kila /
vikrosamananmanujan vaksyanti yamakinkarah // bhs_35.91 //

vilapairala matrevam kimvo vilapite phalam /
tatha pramadibhiih purvamatmatyantamupeksitah // bhs_35.92 //

purvamalocitam naitatkathamante bhavisyati /
idanim yatana bhaugahkim vilapah karisyati // bhs_35.93 //

dehodontani svalpani visayascatikarsakah /
etatkona vijanati yena yuyam pramadinah // bhs_35.94 //

janturjanmasahasrebhyo hyekasmin manuso yadi /
tatrapyatvimadhatvatkimbhoganabhidhavati // bhs_35.95 //

ko 'tibharo harernamni jihvaya parikirtite /
varnite tulyamuletu yadagnirlabhyate sukham // bhs_35.96 //

ato 'dhikarolabhah kovascitai'bhavattatha /
yenayatesu hastesu svatantsesati dipakah // bhs_35.97 //

mahaphalo visnugrhe na datto narakapahah /
na vo vilapite kim cididanim drsyate phalam // bhs_35.98 //

asvatantse vilapatam svatantse tu pramadinam /
avasyampatinah prana bhoktajibvopyaharnisam // bhs_35.99 //

dattam calabhate bhoktum kamayanvisayamstada /
etatsvatantsavadbhirvo yuktamasitpariksitum // bhs_35.100 //

idanim kim vilapena sahadhvam yadupagatam /
yadyetadanabhistam vo yadduhkham samupasthitam // bhs_35.101 //

yadbhuyo 'pi matih pape na kartavya katham ca na /
papakarmaninirvrtte 'pyajñanadaghanasanam // bhs_35.102 //

kartavyamapyavicchinna smaradbhirmadhusudanam /
vimanamatividhyoti sarvaratnamayam divi // bhs_35.103 //

samapnoti naro datva pradipam kesavalaye /
havisam payasadinam haraye ca nivedanat // bhs_35.104 //

sukhaikarasapurnatma rajate visnusannidhau /
bhaksyapaniyabhojyanamanyesamapi danatah // bhs_35.105 //

svetadvipe tatsamipe vasanti sukhinassada /
bahunatra kimuktena vasudevartamadarat // bhs_35.106 //

dadati vastudanam? yasthsanam prapnoti cepsitam /
karmanam marjanadinam phalabhogadanantaram // bhs_35.107 //

karmasesaih punarjanma karmanugunayonisu /
utkrstasvena bhoktaro labhante sukhinassada // bhs_35.108 //

aramanam tatakanam prapanam ca pravartanat /
visnoralayasamipyate tatphalam kena varnyate // bhs_35.109 //

supradarsa balavati citra dhatuvibhusita /
upeta sarvabhutaisca srestha bhumirihocyate // bhs_35.110 //

tasyah ksetravisesasca tatakanam ca bandhanam /
audakani ca sarvani pravaksyamyapurvasah // bhs_35.111 //

tatakanam ca vaksyami krtanam capi ye gunah /
trisu lokesu sarvatra pujaniyah pratapavan // bhs_35.112 //

atha va mitrasadanam maitram mitravivardhanam /
kirtisamjananam srestham tatakanam nivesanam // bhs_35.113
//

dharmasyarthasya kamasya phalamahurmanisinah /
tatakam sukrtam deseksetramekam mahasrayam // bhs_35.114 //

caturvidhanam bhutanam tatakamupalaksayet /
tatakani ca sarvani disanti sriyamuttamam // bhs_35.115 //

deva manusya gandharvah pitaro yaksarakasah /
sthavarani ca bhutani samsrayanti jalasayam // bhs_35.116 //

tasmattamstu pravaksyami tatake ye gunasmrtah /
ya ca tatra phalavaptirrsibhissamudahrta // bhs_35.117 //

varsakale tatake tu salilam yasya tisthati /
agnihotrphalam tasya phalamahurmanisinah // bhs_35.118 //

saratka le tu salilam tatake yasya tisthati /
gosahasrasya sampretya labhate phalamuttamam // bhs_35.119 //

hemantakale salilam tatake yasya tisthati /
sa vai bahusuvarnasya yajñasya labhate phalam // bhs_35.120 //

yasya vai saisire kale tatake salilam bhavet /
tasyagnistomayajñasya bhalamuhurmanisinah // bhs_35.121 //

tatakam sukrtam yasya vasantetam mahasrayam /
atiratrasya yajñasya phalam sa samupasnute // bhs_35.122 //

nidaghakale paniyam tatake yasya tisthati /
vajimedhapalam tasya phalam vai munayo viduh // bhs_35.123 //

sa kulam tarayetsarvam yasya khate jalasaye /
gavah pibanti salilam sadhavasca narassada // bhs_35.124 //

tatake yasya gavastu pibanti trsita jalam /

mrgapaksimanusyasya so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // bhs_35.125 //

yatpibanti jalam tatra styayante visramantica /
tatakadasya tatsarvam pretyanantyaya kalpate // bhs_35.126 //

durlabham salilam ceha visesena paratra vai /
paniyasya pradanena pritirbhavati sasvati // bhs_35.127 //

tatake yasya paniyam paniyaya jagatpateh /
tasya punyaphalam vaktum nalam devassahanu gah // bhs_35.128 //

tatake yasya paniye sayam pratardvijatayah /
snavta kurvanti karmani tasya nakesthithirbhavet // bhs_35.129 //

tatake yasya devasya snapanam cadhivasanam /
tasya loka bhavantyeva pavanah ksativarjitah // bhs_35.130 //

sarvadanairgurutaram sarvadanairvisisyate /
paniyavasadanam tu devasyagre prasasyate // bhs_35.131 //

atha vaksye visesena vrksanamavaropanam /
sthanaranam ca bhutanam jatayassat prakirtitah //
bhs_35.132 //

vrksagulpala tavallyastvakcarastrnajatayah /
eta jatyastu vrksanam tesam rope gunastvime // bhs_35.133
//

kirtisca manave loke pretya caiva phalam subham /
labhate nama loke ca pitrbhisca mahiyate // bhs_35.134 //

devalokagatasyapi namatasya na nasyati /
atite 'nagate cobhepitrvam se 'nyatastatha // bhs_35.135 //

tarayedvrksarupi ca tasmadvrksamsca ropayet /
tasya putra bhavantye padapa natra samsayah // bhs_35.136 //

paralokagatassvargam lokamscapnoti so 'vyayan /
puspaissuraganan vrksah phalaiscapi tatha pitrn // bhs_35.137
//

cayaya catithimscapi pujayanti mahiruhah /
kinnaroragaraksamsi devagandharvamanavah // bhs_35.138 //

tatha rsiganascaiva samsrayanti mahiruhan /
puspitha phalavantasca tarpayantiha manavan // bhs_35.139 //

vrksadam putravadvrksastarayanti paratra tu /
patram phalam va puspam va yasyarame 'varopite // bhs_35.140 //

acyutasya padam praptam lokastasyacyuta dhruvam /
patraihphalair vapuspairva priyate bhagavan harih // bhs_35.141 //

tasmattatare tadvrksa ropyassreyorthina sada /
putravatparipalyasca putrastedharmatassmrtah // bhs_35.142 //

tatakakrdvrksaropi istayajñasca yo narah /
ete svarge mahiyante ye canye satyavadinah // bhs_35.143 //

tasmattatakan kurvita aramamscaiva ropayet /
yajecca vividhairyajñaisatyam ca satatam vadet // bhs_35.144 //

gobhuhiranyadanani krtvacaryaya visnave /
arcakaya visesena svargatassukhamedhate // bhs_35.145 //

atidanam tu sarvesam bhumidanamihocyate /
acala hyaksayo bhumissarvan kaman prayacchati // bhs_35.146 //

yastudadyadbhumidanam devanamnarcakayahi /
tasyaihikam bhavetpunyam tatha paratrikam bahu // bhs_35.147 //

yastu dadyatsvanamnaiva pujakaya vasumdharam /
tasya kamah prarohanti sarvamaihikamasnute // bhs_35.148 //

devakaryaya vaidadyadyo devaya vasundharam /
devanamnaiva tasya syatkevalamusmikam phalam // bhs_35.149 //

brahmarpanadhiya yastu guptam dasyati kim cana /
devaya devakaryaya brahmanayadhikarine // bhs_35.150 //

yavajjivati taddanam svargetasya sthitirbhavet /
yam yam kamam tu manasi krtva yadyacca yor'payet // bhs_35.151 //

tam tameva phalam labdhvakartasammodate ciram /
kimalabhyam bhagavati prasanne sriniketane // bhs_35.152 //

acaryayarpita bhumiratyantaphaladayini /
tator'cakarpita dadyadanantam phalamucyate // bhs_35.153 //

padarthinamathanvesam tathanyavibhavasya ca /
sarvameva bhaveddattam vasudham yah prayacchati // bhs_35.154 //

phalakrstam mahim dadyatsabijam sasyamalinim /
yavatsuryakara loke tavatsvarge mahiyate // bhs_35.155 //

phalakrstam mahim dadyatsabijam sasyamalinim /
yavatsuryakara loke tavatsvarge mahiyate // bhs_35.156 //

yascapi kurute papam purusovrttikarsitah /
api gokarnamatrena bhumidanena suddhyati // bhs_35.157 //

saptahastena va samyaktrimsaddandena vardhanam /
sa satanyeva gokarnamiti vedavido vidah // bhs_35.158 //

jitendrayaya gunine pujakaya tapasvine /
dadyanmahim bhadettasya phalamaksayamacyutam // bhs_35.159 //

yathapsu patitassadyastailabinduh prarohati /
evam bhumikrtam danam sasye sasye prarohati // bhs_35.160 //

yatha bijani rohanti prakirnani mahitale /
evam kamahprarohanti bhumidanasamarjitah // bhs_35.161 //

yatha gaurbharate vatsam ksirini ksiramutsrjet /
evam dattaciram kalam bhumirbharati bhumidam // bhs_35.162 //

iksubhissatatam bhumim yavagodhumasadvalaih /
yo dadati narasresthassa na pracyavate divah // bhs_35.163 //

subham bhadrasanam chatram varasca varayositah /
bhumidanasya cihnani phalametanna samsayah // bhs_35.164 //

aditya vasavo visnurbrahma somo hutasanah /
sulapanisca bhagavanabhinandanti bhumidam // bhs_35.165 //

sauvarnachatrahakmyani vasordharasca kamadah /
gandharvapsaraso yatra tatra tisthanti bhumidah // bhs_35.166 //

iyameva pura bhumih palita bahubhignrpaih /
anyaisca bahubhirdatta rajabhissatyasamgaraih // bhs_35.167 //

yasya yasya yada bhumi stasya tasya tada phalam /
bhumim yah pratigrhnati yasca bhumim prayacchati // bhs_35.168 //

tavubhau punyakarmanau niyatau svargagaminau /
danapalanayormadhye danacchreyo 'nupalanam // bhs_35.169 //

danatsvargamavapnoti palanadacyutam padam /
svadattaddvignam punyam paradattanupalanam // bhs_35.170 //

bhumidassvargamaruhya sasvatiredhate samah /
punasca janma sampapya bhavedbhumi patirdhruvam // bhs_35.171 //

yatha bhumissada devi dataram kurute patim /
evam sadaksina dattakurute gaurjanadhipam // bhs_35.172 //

api papakrtam prapya pratigrhnati bhumidam /
mahim dadatpavitrasnyatpunya ca jagati yatah // bhs_35.173 //

namaiva priyadatteti guhyametatsanatanam /
tadasyassatatam prityaikirtaniya prayacchata // bhs_35.174 //

tapoyajñasritam silamalobhassatyavadita /
gurudaivatapuja ca natikramati bhumidam // bhs_35.175 //

bharturnissreyase yukta styaktatmadorane hatah /
brahmalokagatassanto natikramantibhumidam // bhs_35.176 //

yatha janitri ksirena pusnati svasutam muda /
evam sarvagunairbhumirdataramanupusyati // bhs_35.177 //

agnistomadibhiryajñairistva vipuladaksinaih /
na tatphalamavapnoti yaddatva vasudham punah // bhs_35.178 //

mrtyorhi kinkara danda hyagnitapassudarunah /
ghorasca varunah pasa nopasarpanti bhumidam // bhs_35.179 //

pitarah pitrlokastha devaloke divaukasah /
santarpayanti dataram bhume prabhavatamnarah // bhs_35.180 //

aditya iva dipyante tejasa di manavah /
ye prayacchanti vasudham haraye lokasaksine // bhs_35.181 //

krasaya krsabhrtyaya vrttim ksinaya sidate /
devagrer'pyatu vipraya susrirbhavati manavah // bhs_35.182 //

asphotayanti pitarah pranrtya ni pitamahah /
bhumido nah kule jatassavassantarayisyati // bhs_35.183 //

sa nah kulasya purusassano bandhussano guruh /
sa data sa ca vikranto yo dadati vasumdharam // bhs_35.184 //

lokamstu srjata purvam gavassrstassvayambhuva /
vrddhyartham sarvabhutanam tasmatta matarassmrtah //
bhs_35.185 //

tastudatva saurabheyissvargeloke mahiyate /
dhenum datva suvratam ca sopadhanam payasvinim // bhs_35.186 //

savatsam kapilam divyamacaryayarcakaya ca /
devadevasya tustyartham devaya brahmanaya va // bhs_35.187 //

na tasya sakyate vaktum phalam varsasatairapi /
yavanti dhenvalomani vatsayasca visesatah // bhs_35.188 //

tavadvarsa sahasrani kaman duhyeta sa vara /
prayacchate yahkapilam savatsam kamsyajohanam // bhs_35.189 //

svarnasrungim raupyakhuram taistairdravyagunaih punah /
sa gauh kamadugha bhutva dataramupasarpati // bhs_35.190 //

gosahasram tu yo dadyatsarvaratnairalankrtam /
param vrddhimsriyam prapya svargaloke mahiyate // bhs_35.191 //

dasa cobhayatahpretya mata mahapitamahah /
gacchetsukrtinam lokan gavo datva yathavidhi // bhs_35.192 //

dayadyalabdhairyogadyairgavassampadya yodadet /
tasyapi caksaya loka bhavantiha paratra ca // bhs_35.193 //

yo va dyute dhanam jitvagavahkritva prayacchati /
sa gacchedvirajan lokan gopradanaphalarjitan // bhs_35.194 //

pratigrhyatu yo dadyadgavassuddhena cetasa /
sa gatva durlabham sthanamamaraisaha modate // bhs_35.195 //

yascatmavikrayam krtva gavo dadyadyadhavidhi /
sa gatva virajan lokan sukham vasati devavat // bhs_35.196 //

samgrame yastanum tyaktva tvaktva gavahprayacchati /
dehavikraya mulyasta ssasvatah kamadohanah // bhs_35.197 //

jirnam caivopabhukrañca jaradgam silavarjitam, /
tamah pravisate datva dvijam klesena yojayet // bhs_35.198 //

danayogya bhavesnaiva krsa dusta palayini /

yuñjyatkesaistu yo vipram datvainam tadvr̥dha bhavet // bhs_35.199

//

yuvanam balinam syamam halena saha yuthapam /
gopatim haraye dadyadbhurisrungamalankrtam // bhs_35.200 //

brahmananam gavam caiva kulamekam dvidha krtam /
ekatra mantra stisthanti havirekatra tisthati // bhs_35.201 //

upagamyā tu yo dadyadgavassuddhena cetasa /
yavantitasam romani tavatsvarge mahiyate // bhs_35.202 //

pravakṣyami gavamlōka yadrsayatra samsthitah /
manojña ramaniyasca sarvakamaduhassada // bhs_35.203 //

punyaḥpapaharaseva gavam lōka na samsayah /
atyantasukhinastatra sarvapapavivarjitah // bhs_35.204 //

pramodante mahasthsane nara vigatakalmasah /
tulyaprabhava devaiste modante psarasam ganaih // bhs_35.205 //

gandharvairupagiyante gosaranya na samsayah /
brahmanassadhuvrttasca dayavanto 'nukampakah // bhs_35.206 //

ghr̥n̥inassubhakartaro modantedaivataissaha /
yathaiva salile matsyassalilena sahosya te // bhs_35.207 //

gobhiḥ papakrtam karma drdhameva vyapohyate /
matarassarvabhutanam prajanam raksane krtah // bhs_35.208 //

brahmana lokasarena gavahpapabhayapahah /
tanu dattasu loke 'smin kim na dattam bhavediha // bhs_35.209 //

devesaya visesena tatkriyaya tatha punah /
pratipadyassada gano bhutim sbharamabhipsubhiḥ // bhs_35.210 //

suvarnam paramam danam suvarnam daksina para /
etatpavitram paramametatsvastyayanam mahat // bhs_35.211 //

dasapurvan paran vamsyanatmanam ca visesatah /
apipapasatam krtva dattam viprisu tarayet // bhs_35.212 //

suvarnam ye prayacchanti narassuddheva cetasa /
devataste prayacchanti samastamiti nassrutam // bhs_35.213 //

agnirhi devatassarvasuvarnam ca hutasanah /
tasmatsuvarnam dadata dattassarvasca devatah // bhs_35.214 //

agnyabhava ca kurvanti vahnisthane ca kañcanam /
sarvadevapramanjña vedasrutinidarsanat // bhs_35.215 //

yastvenam jvalayedagnimadityodayanam prati /
dadyadvai devamuddisya sarvankamanavapnuyat // bhs_35.216 //

suvarnadassarvaloke kamanistanavapnute /
virajambarasamvitah pariyati tatastatah // bhs_35.217 //

vimanenarkavarnena bhasvarena virajata /
apsaroganasamkirno bhasvarastena tejasa // bhs_35.218 //

hamsabarhinayuktena kamagena narottamah /
divyagandhavahassvarge parigacchannitastatah // bhs_35.219 //

tasmatsvasaktya datavyam kañcanam manavairbhuvī /
vimanenarkavarnena sa yati svargamuttamam // bhs_35.220 //

na hyatah paramam loke sadyah papavinasanam /
brahmakosasya suddhasya suvarnam yah prayacchati // bhs_35.221 //

bahunyabdasahasrani svargaloke mahiyate /
iti samksepatāh proktam svarnadanaphalam maya // bhs_35.222 //

atha vaksye visesena phalamannasya dapanat /
visnave ca sriyai bhūmyai sarvadevebhya eva ca // bhs_35.223 //

tanni vedita sesasya danaccarthibhya adarat /
na sakyate phalam tasya vaktum varsasatairapi // bhs_35.224 //

tathapi giyate yattu vistarat paramarsibhih /
samksepatāh pravaksyami annadanarjitam phalam // bhs_35.225 //

prasadamamrtam bruyadannam devaniveditam /
tirtham camrtamityeva devapadodakam vadet // bhs_35.226 //

annameva prasamsanti deva rsiganastatha /
lokatantram hi samjñasca sarvamanne pratisthitam // bhs_35.227 //

annena sadrsam danam na bhuto na bhavisyati /
tasmadannam visesena datumicchanti manavah // bhs_35.228 //

annamurjaskaram loke pranascanne pratisthitah /
annena dharyate sarvam visvam jagadidam mahat // bhs_35.229 //

annadgrhastha lokesmin bhiksavastapasastatha /
annadbhavanti vai pranah pratyaksam natra samsayah //
bhs_35.230 //

kutumbam pidayitva tu brahmanaya mahatmane /
datavyam bhiksava cannamatmano bhutimicchata // bhs_35.231 //

brahmanayabhirupaya yo dadyadannamarthine /
vidadhatai nidhim srestham paralaukikamatmanah // bhs_35.232 //

srantamadhvani vartantam vrddhamarhamupasthitam /
arcayedbhutimanvicchan grhastho grhamagatam // bhs_35.233 //

krodhamutpatitam hitva susilo vitamatsarah /
annadah prapnute bhū yo bhuvī ceha ca yatsukham // bhs_35.234 //

navamanyedabhiḡatam na pranudyatkatham cana /
api svapake suni va na danam vipranasyati // bhs_35.235 //

yo dadyadapariklistamanna madhvani vartate /

santayadrstapurvaya samahaddharmamapnuyat // bhs_35.236 //

pitrn devanrsinvipranatithimsca visesatah /
yo narahprinayatyanastasya punyaphalam mahat // bhs_35.237 //

krtvatipatakam karmayo dadyadanna marthine /
brahmanaya visesena na sa papena muhyate // bhs_35.238 //

brahmanesvaksayam namnam sudre mahatbhalam /
annadamapi sudre ca brahmanasya visisyate // bhs_35.239 //

na prchedgotracaranam svadhyayam desamena ca /
bhiksito brahmaneneha dadyadannam prayacitah // bhs_35.240 //

annadasyannavrksasca sarvakamaphalapradah /
bhavanti ceha namutranrpaternatrasamsayah // bhs_35.241 //

asamsate hi pitarassuvrstimiva karsakah /
asmakamapi putro va pautro vannam pradasyati // bhs_35.242 //

brahmanohi mahadbhutam svayam dehiti yacate /
akamova sakamo va datva punyamavapnuyat // bhs_35.243 //

brahmanassarvabhutanamatidhih prasrtagrabhuk /
vipra yamadhigacchanti bhiksamana grham sada // bhs_35.244 //

satkrtaacca nivartante tadativa pravarthate /
mahabhoge kule pretya janma capnoti nityasah // bhs_35.245 //

datvatvannam naro loke yathasthanamanuttamam /
nityam mrstannadayi tu svarge vasati satkrtaah // bhs_35.246 //

annam prana naranamhi sarvamanne pratisthitam /
annadah pasuman putri dhanavan bhogavanapi // bhs_35.247 //

pranavams capi bhavati rupavamsca tatha bhavet /
annadah pranado loke sarvadah procyate tu sah // bhs_35.248 //

annam hidatvatithaye brahmanaya yathavidhi /
pradata sukhamapnoti daivataiscapi pujiyate // bhs_35.249 //

brahmano hi mahadbhutam ksetrabhutamihocyate /
upyate yatra tadbijam taddhi punyaphalam mahat // bhs_35.250 //

pratyaksapritijananam bhokturdaturbhavatyuta /
sarvanyanyani danani paroksaphalavantyuta // bhs_35.251 //

annaddhi prasavam yanti ratirannaddhi jayate /
dhakmarthavannato vidyat rogasastathannatah // bhs_35.252 //

annam hyadbhutamityaha pura kalpe prajapatih /
annam bhuvam divam kham ca sarvamanne pratisthitam // bhs_35.253 //

anna pranase bhidyante sarire pañca dhatavah /
balam balavato 'piha pranasyatyannahanitah // bhs_35.254 //

avahasca vivahasca yajñascannakrte tatha /
nivartante visesena brahma catra pradiyate // bhs_35.255 //

annatassarvametaddhi yatkiñcit sthanu jangamam /
trisulokesu dharmarthamannam deyam tato budhah // bhs_35.256 //

annadasya manusyasya balamojo yasamsi ca /
ayusca vardhate tadvattesu lokesu niscitam // bhs_35.257 //

meghadurdhvam sannidhatteprananam pavanah patih /
yacca meghagatam vari sakro varsati harsitah // bhs_35.258 //

adatte ca rasan bhauman adityassvagabhastibhih /
vayuradityataptamsca rasan devahpravarsati // bhs_35.259 //

tadyatha meghato vari patitam bhavati ksitau /
tada vasumati devi snigdha bhavati bhavita // bhs_35.260 //

tatassasyani rohanti yena vartayate jagat /
mamsamedo 'sthisukranam pradurbhavastatah punah // bhs_35.261
//

sambhavanti tatassukratpraninah prdhivitale /
agnistomau hi tacchrakram srjatah pusyatasca ha // bhs_35.262 //

evamannaddhi suryasca pavanassukramevaca /
eka eva smrto rasistato bhutani jangire // bhs_35.263 //

pranan dadati bhutanam tejasca satataprabham /
grhamabhyagatayatha yo dadyadannamarthine // bhs_35.264 //

annadanaddhi yelokastamsrunudhvam samahitah /
bhavanani prakasante divi tesam mahatmanam // bhs_35.265 //

tarasamsthanarupani nana stambhanvitani ca /
candramandalasubhrani kinkinijalavanti ca // bhs_35.266 //

tarunadityavarnani sthavarani caranica /
anekasatabhaumani samtarjalacarani ca // bhs_35.267 //

vaiduryarkaparakasani raukmarupyamayani ca /
sarvakamaphalascapi vrksa bhavanasamsthitah // bhs_35.268 //

vapyo vithyah sabhah kupadirghi kascaiva sarvasah /
ghosavantyatha yanani muktanyatha sahasrasah // bhs_35.269 //

bhaksyabhojyamayassaila vasamsyabharanani ca /
ksiram sravanti saritastatha caivanna parvatah // bhs_35.270 //

prasadah pandurabhrabhassayyasca kanakojjvalah /
tanyannadah prapadyante tasmadannam dadetsada // bhs_35.271 //

dadyadadyatsadaivannam visnave viniveditam /
havihpatradi sauvarnam rajatam tamrameva va // bhs_35.272 //

kamsyam vapyatha yo dadyadarghya patradikanapi /

kalasan karakan kumbhananyamscaiva paricchadan // bhs_35.273 //

saktilobhamakrtvaiva tasya punyaphalam mahat /
sauvarnyevayo dadyatsarupyam labhate phalam // bhs_35.274 //

rajatanyatha yodadyatsamipyam phalamapnuyat /
dadyattamrani kamsyani sarokyam padameti sah // bhs_35.275 //

dhvacanvicitrān yo dadyannanavarna samayutan /
sarvesamuttamo bhutva kulaketurbhavisyati // bhs_35.276 //

svetam vitanam raktam va krsnam pitam ca syamalam /
dukulenatha pāttena tantunanyena va krtam // bhs_35.277 //

yo dadyaddevadevasya sa gacchedvaisnavam padam /
sopadhanam satalpam ca khatvam dadyacca yohareh // bhs_35.278 //

kuberalokamasadya tatra sammodate ciram /
atapatram tatha haimam muktadamavibhusitam // bhs_35.279 //

haimadandayutam dadyadindralokam sa gacchati /
rajyakami tu raja syatsarvabhaumo 'pi jayate // bhs_35.280 //

mayuracchatradanattu varunam lokamapnuyat /
camaram hemadandam ca vyajanam ratnabhusitam // bhs_35.281 //

kevalam hemadandam va bhaktya saktya ca samyutam /
arpayeddharaye yastu devaloke mahiyate // bhs_35.282 //

mayuravyajanam tadvadrukmadandam ca saktitah /
bhaktyaiva yo harerdadyadvayuloke mahiyate // bhs_35.283 //

vimanam haivasamecchannam visnoryah karayennarah /
asakyam tatphalam vaktum sarvairapi surasuraih // bhs_35.284 //

sauvarmam visnurupantu yo bhaktyaiva tu karayet /
tasyapi yatphalam sarvamanantamiti nassrutam // bhs_35.285 //

mandapam va prapam vatha ratnamuktopasobhitam /
hemalamba? samayuktam haimastambhapariskrtam // bhs_35.286 //

kalpayedvisnusalokyam prapnotyamaradurlabham /
haimam simhasanam srestham yo bhaktyaivar'payeddhareh //
bhs_35.287 //

simhasanam samasthaya mahendrim sampadam vrajet /
haimiryassibikascaiva rangadinyasca karayet // bhs_35.288 //

haimam yanam tatharuha visnulokam sa gacchati /
asaktodaravan vatharangadin sibikastatha // bhs_35.289 //

simhasanam va yo dadyatsomalokam sa gacchati /
yasca kamsyamayim ghantamhrdyadhvaniyutam dadet //
bhs_35.290 //

hrdyavaksusvaro hradyo vagmi sa tu bhavennarah /

sankhabheryadidanena sakraloke sa pujiyate // bhs_35.291 //

nrttageyadibhirvadyairghosanam karayettu yah /
nartayedapsarobhirva gandharvam lokamapnuyat // bhs_35.292 //

vinavenuvinadaisca saktya yah pujayeddharim /
bhuktvatramahadaisvaryam vaisnavam padamapnuyat // bhs_35.293 //

yadyaddravyam muda yukto dadyattu haraye narah /
tadagre pujakebhyasca gurave ca visesatah // bhs_35.294 //

tatprityai cetarebhyasca brahmanebhyo vidhanatah /
samrddhim tasya tasyaiva dravyasyapnotyasamsayam // bhs_35.295 //

yam kamayitva dadyadyattatsarvam sa labhennarah /
yadyatkarma tadartham syatparicarya ca tasya ya // bhs_35.296 //

tasyopacaram yatkarma karoti sraddhaya tu yah /
sarvayajñaphalam prapya namipyam padamapnu yat // bhs_35.297 //

tasmadatra pratisthapy devadevasya mandiram /
saktilobhamakrtvaiva vibhavanañcabhaktitah // bhs_35.298 //

bahudha bahulam vrttim kalpayeccettaduttamam /
athar'cane phalam vaksye visesena madhudvisah // bhs_35.299 //

bhaktyapradaksinam kurvannityam visnvalaye narah /
sayam pratasca devesam namasyannatha cintayan // bhs_35.300 //

yah pramamam muhuh kuryatsa tu yajñaphalam labhet /
upacaravisesanadvaksyate phalam // bhs_35.301 //

dhyanamavahanam krtva sarvan kamanavapnuyat /
astangayogamargena manasa bhavayan harim // bhs_35.302 //

samcintya manasa purvam putakayo mahamanah /
yah kuryatpujanam visnostatra devo vaseddhruvam // bhs_35.303 //

arcakasya tapoyogatpujaya scatisayanat /
abhirupyacca bimbasya sannidheh procyate hareh // bhs_35.304 //

asanam haraye datva pratistham labhate ciram /
svagatenanumanena yah pujayati madhavam // bhs_35.305 //

sarvairanumato bhutva svagatam so 'bhipadyate /
padyamacamaniyam ca samarpya haraye narah // bhs_35.306 //

bahyamabhyantaram yattu papam tena vimucyate /
nityam puspani punyani bhaktya yastu samarcayet // bhs_35.307 //

suryakotinibham divyam vimanamadhiruhyasah /
visnulokam gatassatyam visnuvanmodate ciram // bhs_35.308 //

devesam puspamaladyairalankuryacca yo budhah /
tasyanantaphalam prokta mananto bhagavan harih // bhs_35.309 //

campakasokapunnaga jatimalayapankajam /
samarpya devadevaya subhanamasrayo bhavet // bhs_35.310 //

damanosiralamajja ketakyutpalamarpayet /
mangalam tasya nischidram bhavedeva na samsayah // bhs_35.311 //

tulasimarpayedvidvan padayorbhaktito hareh /
sa cana ntaphalam prapya modate visnusannedhau // bhs_35.312 //

sugandhipuspadanena sugandhirjayate narah /
bahupuspapradanena bahudha tusyate?harih // bhs_35.313 //

bahujatisumanam ca danena priyate sa vai /
padayorarpanadvisnoh puspanam samcayam sakrt //
bhs_35.314 //

padepade casvamedhaphalam prapnotyasamsayam /
tulasim murthni devasya samarpya madhuvidvisah // bhs_35.315 //

narah papadvimucyeta karmana nopalipyate /
sarvangesvarpayan puspanam sarvagasya naro hareh // bhs_35.316 //

sarvada sarvalokesu kamacoro bhavisyati /
alankrtya phalairdevam pusparpanaphalam labhet // bhs_35.317 //

samgandhacandanadravyam karpuradiyutam tatha /
yatharhamarpayedangeslaksnam sarvangasundaram // bhs_35.318 //

sa naro visnusalokyam prayatyamaradurlabham /
svayamevahrtaih puspaih pujayeddyastu madhavam // bhs_35.319 //

sa sarvan samavapnoti pusparpanaphaladika /
sarvesamapi puspanam tulasi pritida hareh // bhs_35.320 //

tulasidalamadaya yatra gacchati pujakah /
anugacchati tam devo yatha gorvatsala bhram // bhs_35.321 //

pratyaham pujayeddyastu tulasya garudadhvajam /
janmamrtyujaravyadhimukto muktimavapnuyat // bhs_35.322 //

manikañcanapuspani muktavaiduryakani ca /
tulasidaladanasya kalam nar'hanti sodasim // bhs_35.323 //

sumañjaridalairyuktaih komalaistulasidalaih /
ye kurvanti hareh pujam te krtarthah kalau yuge // bhs_35.324 //

suskam paryusitam var'dram kastham va tulasidalam /
arcane vasudevasya laksakotigunam bhavet // bhs_35.325 //

tulasigrahanam sastam visnorarcana hetave /
varjyam paryusitam puspanam na varjyam tulasidalam // bhs_35.326 //

varjyam paryusitam toyam na varjyam jahnavijalam /
anyatparyusitam varjyam na varjyam padmapuspakam // bhs_35.327 //

suskaih paryusitairvapi kasthamulamrdadibhih /

arcanadvasudevasya mukto bhavati purusah // bhs_35.328 //

puskaradyani tirthani gangadyassaritastatha /
deva divisthita ye vaitisthanti tulasidale // bhs_35.329 //

tavadgarjanti puspani malatyadini garvatah /
yavanna prapyate punya tulasi visnuvallaha // bhs_35.330 //

sakrdabhyarcya govindam tulasya caiva manavah /
muktibhagi niratankam krsnasyanucaro bhavet // bhs_35.331 //

naksatairarcayedvisnum na sambhum sankhavarina /
narcayeddurvaya durgam na tulasya surantaram // bhs_35.332 //

dalalabhe tulasyastu patrairaradhayeddharim /
patralabhe siphabhirva siphabhave siphalavaih // bhs_35.333 //

lavalabhe mrda tatra bhaktimanarcayeddharim /
harerabhyarcanyam ca tulasi sadhanam param // bhs_35.334 //

alabhe tulasi ca tannamagrahanam param /
bhagavanaravindaksassantusyati sahasradha // bhs_35.335 //

na padmairnapi kalharairna hemakusumairapi /
tatha tusyati govindo yathaina tulasidalaih // bhs_35.336 //

samgrhya tulasim bhaktya sarvanista /
tulasyaiva hareh pujam ye kurvanti sada bhuvi // bhs_35.337 //

tasmattulasya sadrsam sa ca bhutam na bhavi ca /
tulasikananamodavapita yatra marutah // bhs_35.338 //

na tatra dharanibhage caranti yamakinkarah /
"tulasi tulasi"tyevam namanyavartayantiye // bhs_35.339 //

te visnulokamasadya pasyanti madhusudanam /
darsanacchravanatsvarsatsmaranatkirtanadapi // bhs_35.340 //

punati tulasi punya dasapurvan dasavaran /
tulasikananam yatra yatra va harikirtanam // bhs_35.341 //

tatraivaste harissriman sankhacakraadayudhah /
yah pujayetphalairvisnum nupakvairamrtopamaih // bhs_35.342 //

punyavrksasamudbhutaistatphalam kena varnyate /
candanagurukosthvadyairbhupamaghrapayeccayah // bhs_35.343 //

suryalokam sa gatvaiva yati visnoh param padam /
ghrtena kapilenaiva drdhavartiyutam tu yah // bhs_35.344 //

darsayeddevadevasya dipam drstimanoharam /
so 'ndham naiva pravisati narakam narapungavah // bhs_35.345 //

yastu tailena samdiptam darsayeddipamujjvalam /
vimanamatividhyoti yatyaruhya tamahparam // bhs_35.346 //

karburadipam yo bhaktya darsayeddharaye narah /
tasya papani nasyanti nirlepassa bhavisyati // bhs_35.347 //

vidhinar'ghyam harerdadyadasthangam bhaktito narah /
candralokam sa gatvaiva yati visnoh param padam // bhs_35.348 //

sugandhi subhamutputam snanatoyam ca yo dadet /
devesasya visesana sa bhavedvitakalmasah // bhs_35.349 //

tatasca varunam lokam prapya tatraiva modate /
plotavastrottariyani visuddhani mrduni ca // bhs_35.350 //

devadevasya datva tu saumyam lokamavapnuyat /
karpasamatha ca ksaumam kauseyam rankavam tatha // bhs_35.351 //

yathasakti samarpyaiva phalam canantamasnute /
karpasadrangavam tasmatkau seyam ksaumamityapi // bhs_35.352 //

prasastam kathitam vastram yatha saktyanurupatah /
sauvarnabharananyatra muktamanikrtani va // bhs_35.353 //

arpayeddevadevasya bhavedbhumipatissa hi /
jambunadam satakumbham hatakam vainavam tatha //
bhs_35.354 //

srungi ca suktijam caiva jatarupamatah param /
rasaviddham tatha proktamakarodgatamityapi // bhs_35.355 //

proktam bahuvidham hema purvatpurvatparam param /
pratyuptani visesena ratnairnavavidhairhareh // bhs_35.356 //

bhusananyarpayedbhaktya mitranyasya navagrahah /
rajasriyam ca bhuktva nte visnulokam sa gacchati // bhs_35.357 //

upavitam tu yo dadyatsauvarnaistantubhih krtam /
dviyottamassyadvijñani brahmalokamavapnuyat // bhs_35.358 //

salagramaisca bahubhirmimitam malikam tu yah /
arpayeddevadevasya sa visnoryati sannidhim // bhs_35.359 //

laksmih priyatama visnossa hi nityanapayini /
svasamkalpanuviddha ca saktissarvatmika para // bhs_35.360 //

prakrtermulabhuta ca svamini jagatam satam /
laksmipratikrtim krtva manimuktadibhirmuna // bhs_35.361 //

abadhya malikayam yo devesaya samarpayet /
tasya prasannau jayete dampati jagatah pati // bhs_35.362 //

matram ca devadesya datva haste visesatah /
sarvan kamanavapnoti caramsastarpito hareh // bhs_35.363 //

madhuparkam harerdadyadbhaktya pritikaram hareh /
virajam' barasamvittasasankadhavalo muda // bhs_35.364 //

candralokadhipo bhutva yayadvisnupadam mahat /

havirni vedya devasya pratisthaphalamasnute // bhs_35.365 //

prabhutam vinivedyaiva jirnoddharaphalam tatha /
payasam vinidedyaiva harerbhaktya visesatah // bhs_35.366 //

payohradaisca pitarastrptimayanti tasyatu /
krsaram vinivedyaiva devasya mudito narah // bhs_35.367 //

aksayam pratipadyeta svagrhe 'nnam ciram ciram /
gaulyam nivedya devasya prapnoti gudaparvatan // bhs_35.368 //

mudgannasya pradanena mudgarasim samapnuyat /
yavodanasya donena nirogo bhavati dhruvam // bhs_35.369 //

suddhannasya pradanena trisuddha bhavati praja /
apupadipradanena manasvi jayate narah // bhs_35.370 //

upadamsadidanena nopadamso bhavisyati? /
sugandhi svadu suddham ca paniyam yo harerdadet // bhs_35.371 //

havirdanaphalasyardham phalam samyak samasnute /
kadalya narikelasya cutasya panasasya ca // bhs_35.372 //

phalani ca nupakvani bhaktya suddhani yo dadet /
havirdanaccaturbhagam phalam so 'pi samapnuyat // bhs_35.373 //

karpurailalavangaisca tatha jatiphaladibhih /
matulungaphalaissuddhaissupakvaisca yutam tatha // bhs_35.374 //

tambulam kramukairyuktam mukhavasam ca yo dadet /
sarvaisvaryamavapnoti visnulokam ca gacchati // bhs_35.375 //

vidhina balimaradhya karayedya pradaksinam /
balam balavatam labdhva visnulokam sa gacchati // bhs_35.376 //

balim seveta yo bhaktya so 'pi yajñaphalam labhet /
devasya mandapam kuryadgandhapuspaih prapantuva // bhs_35.377 //

sarvaisvaryamavapyai nityapusphalam vrajet /
visnoh kathastu samkirtyastotrah stutva ca vaisnavaih //
bhs_35.378 //

srutvabhaktya harim dhyayan visnuloke mahiyate /
saumyan punyaniman visnoscaturo 'pyarcanavidhin // bhs_35.379 //

sravayedyo budho bhaktya tatha yassrunuyadapi /
sarvapapavinirmukta vaisnavam padamapnuyuh // bhs_35.380 //

athotsavadikarane phalam vaksye madhudvisah /
sakamanam phalam kamyamakamanam param padam // bhs_35.381 //

utsavam tu pravaksyanti devadevarcanam surah /
utsaha utsavah prokto manusyanam visesatah // bhs_35.382 //

udityutkrstasabdo 'yam savo yajña udahrtah /
tasmaduttamayajñatvadutsavah paribhasyate // bhs_35.383 //

vajimedhastayaganam tasmaddevotsavo varah /
utsavam devadevasya yah kuryatsvakulam svakam // bhs_35.384 //

uttarayan svayam visnossa yati paramam padam /
savaduttaranam yasmadutsavah parikirtyate // bhs_35.385 //

sa yajño vo naran yusmanuttarayati niscayam /
iti veda vadantiti sa utsava udirya te // bhs_35.386 //

vajimedhasahasrena yajato yatphalam bhavet /
yascotsavena yajate tayostulyam phalam nmrtam // bhs_35.387 //

yaganamapi sarvesam phalamutsavakarmana /
devasyasnuvate sarvam ye yajante samsayah // bhs_35.388 //

savanutkramate yasmattasmadutsava uchyate /
upakurvanti ye martya devasyotsavakarmani // bhs_35.389 //

karmana manasa vaca te 'pi yanti phalam bahu /
grame va ragare va'pi pattane va mahotsavah // bhs_35.390 //

yatra pravartate visnossampadassanti tatra vai /
yatra dese janapade rastre va pyutsavo hareh // bhs_35.391 //

napamrtyubhayam tatra nainavagrahasambhavah /
naiva coradyupahatirna tapatrayasamgatih // bhs_35.392 //

dharmascatuspadvarteta kalau tatrado yugah /
dharmikasca bhavedraja praja dharmaparayanah // bhs_35.393 //

bhavanti sukhinassarve sarvaduhkhavivarjitah /
mahotsave vartamane yadarthibhyah pradiyate // bhs_35.394 //

paniyamannam vastram va tatsahasragunam bhavet /
puspamulaphalairija devasyabharanadikaih // bhs_35.395 //

kriyamana yathasakti nityanantyaya kalpate /
sevante tatra ye devamaharnisamatandritah // bhs_35.396 //

tesam punyaphalam vaktum nalam devassahasurah /
alepanam marjanam ca rajah prasamanam tatha // bhs_35.397 //

varibhirdipikaropam ksvelanasphotanadikam /
kurvantiye brahmalokam prayantamaradurlabham // bhs_35.398 //

yanam vahanti ye vipraste yanti brahmanah padam /
ratham vahanti ye casvaste 'pi yantisuralayam // bhs_35.399 //

chatradidharinas capi modante divi manavah /
acaryascarcakascaiva tathaiva paricarakah // bhs_35.400 //

utsave 'dhikrta visnoh prapnuvanti yathepsitam /
rco yajumsi samani ye tatradihyate janah // bhs_35.401 //

te pare vyomni devasya parsve vartanti nissprah /
sarvasantikaram sarvaduhkhotsadanamuttamam // bhs_35.402 //

rajño rastrasya sukhadamayurarogya vardhanam /
prajanam vasudevasya kalyanaradhanam mahat // bhs_35.403 //

imam devadayassarve visnorutsavamuttamam /
krtva sasvatikam sthanam prapnuvantyatidurlabham // bhs_35.404 //

atha vaksye visesena mahasnapanajam phalam /
yena dravyena devesam snapayedystubhaktitah // bhs_35.405 //

taddravyam varthate tasya nasyam tyevasubhani tu /
rajño rastrasya taddravyam samrddhyaiva bhavisyati // bhs_35.406
//

asubhani vinasyanti subhani prabhavanti ca /
nirmati yahrapam visnordevasya napanaya vai // bhs_35.407 //

tasya nirmyate gehassvarge svarganivasibhih /
mrdbhissamsnapanadbhumissarvasasyanvita bhavet // bhs_35.408 //

nagaih pradaksinadeva gotrasya sthitirapyate /
dhanyaissamsnapanadvisnordhyanam vrddhirapyate // bhs_35.409
//

ankurairarcnadvisnoh prajavrddhirbhavisyati /
mangalaih pujanatsarvamangalani bhavanti vai // bhs_35.410 //

snapanatpañcabhigavyaih papam sasyati sarvadha /
ghrtena snapanadbhuyatsamadyayanajam phalam // bhs_35.411 //

ksirena snapayedvisnum gasca ksiravatiriyat /
madhuna snapayedvisnum madhusyandi bhavedvacah // bhs_35.412 //

dadhna samsnapayeddevamaccham tasya bhavedyasah /
gandhodasnapanadvisnosarvasampadvrtobhavet // bhs_35.413 //

snapedaksatodaistu praja tasyaksata bhavet /
phalodakasnapanena subhaniyatphalani tu // bhs_35.414 //

snapanattu kusodena brahmavarcasamapnuyat /
ratnodakasnapanena maniratnadi vardhayet // bhs_35.415 //

japyodakasya snanena sarvajapaphalam labhet /
bhavantyo sadhayassarvasarvasadhyaudakaplavat // bhs_35.416 //

punyapusparcanenaiva punyavan jayate narah /
curnaissrivestakadinimarpanadvrddhirayusah // bhs_35.417
//

udvartanatkasayena curnenavapyate rucih /
tirthodasnapanenaiva tirthayatraphalam bhavet // bhs_35.418 //

vanausadhibhissamsparsadbhavennyamarogata /
haridracurnasnanena prito bhavati cacyutah // bhs_35.419 //

marjanatsarvagandhaisca srirbhavatyacala cala /

marjananmulagandhaisca kulamedheta nityasah // bhs_35.420 //

dhatubhiscapyalankaraddhatuvrddhirbhavisyati /
anyairanuktairva yastudravyaih snapanakarmani // bhs_35.421 //

upatisthejjagadyonim phalam prapnoti vistrtam /
yastu kuryajjaladronim snanapitham ca sarnginah //
bhs_35.422 //

sa sarvaih pujoyananantu pithe catyunna te vaset /
evam yasnapanam visnoh karayecchaktito narah // bhs_35.423 //

yathoktaniha labdhvaivaphalani suciram bhuvi /
ante vimasamaruhya haimam devaih parivrtah // bhs_35.424 //

kinnarairapsarobhisca nrttairgeyaisca tarpitah /
yaksairvrto 'tha gandharvaistsuyamano mudanvitah // bhs_35.425 //

sarvalokatparam punyam vaikuntham lokamapnuyat /
devadevasya visnostu snapanam bhaktimamstu yah // bhs_35.426 //

seveta so 'pi papmabhyo mucyate natra samsayah /
snapanantetu devesasyotsavam yasca karayet // bhs_35.427 //

prajavrddhim sriyam spharam samapnoti visesatah /
utsavam sevateyastu so 'pi yajñaphalam labhet // bhs_35.428 //

visnupañcadine yastu devesam snapayetprabhum /
tasya syanmahati sampatpasuputradi sammita // bhs_35.429 //

grahane visuve tadvatsamkramadisu caivahi /
anyesvapi ca punyesu karyesu jagatah prabhum // bhs_35.430 //

snapayedyasca seveta phalamapnoti so 'pi sah /
yah kuryadvaisnavam dhama bhaktisraddhasamanvitah // bhs_35.431
//

khandite sphaṭite dhamni dusite ca sudhadibhih /
samadadhyatpunardhama sa lokam yati vaisnavam // bhs_35.432 //

corairapahrte bimbeyah kuryatpratimam punah /
sthapayedbhakti yuktasca sa yati paramam gatim // bhs_35.433 //

pramadatpatite bimbe sphutate dusite 'tha va /
yah sandhaya punah kuryatpritiṣṭham purvavanmuda // bhs_35.434
//

tasya tasyati deveso varamistam pradasyati /
sirne jirne tatha bhinne bhusanadau visesatah // bhs_35.435
//

navikrtyar'payedyastu tasya papam pranasyati /
yanani rathangadinyalokya sithilani vai // bhs_35.436 //

samikrtya tu yodadyattani bhaktya harennarah /

tasya kayakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // bhs_35.437 //

yastu viksyā harerarcam patamanamanadarat /
nardhayedddhanadanena tasya loka madhudvisah // bhs_35.438 //

sidatam vrttihinanam devasyaghre padarthinam /
yo dadyaducitam vrttim sa yamam nopasarpati // bhs_35.439 //

yastu devotsavadini karayedbhaktisamyutah /
luptaprayani tasya 'pi bhavetphalamana ntakam // bhs_35.440 //

yah kuryaddevatagare luptakaryani sattamah /
na tasya krtakryatvadamatya yamakinkarah // bhs_35.441 //

devardhe brahmanasyar'the yastyajettanumuttamam /
tasya vaso bhavetsvarge cavadidrasca turdhasa // bhs_35.442 //

devarthe brahmanasyar'dhe sarvasvam svantyajettu yah /
tasya tusyati devesassa tu svarajyamasnu te // bhs_35.443 //

prayascittanimittani sambhutanitu dhamani /
drstva ca sraddhaya yuktoyo devamupatisthate // bhs_35.444 //

tasya tusyati devesah pra hrstassamprasidati /
prayascittanyasesani papaughadhvamsanaya vai // bhs_35.445 //

nirdistani purakalpe brahmana paramesthina /
lokanugrahaletorvai pavrtto gururatvarah // bhs_35.446 //

naranam sidatam drstva cittavrttissudurmalah /
prayascittavidhanam tu provaca jagatam hitah // bhs_35.447 //

na kascinnacaretkarma sastroktam sakalam kramat /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena prayascittam samacaret // bhs_35.448 //

prayascittam tu krtvaiva ya uktamacaretkriyam /
tasya syaddvignam punyam matassyadanupalanam // bhs_35.449 //

bhaktisraddhanvito yastu kuryadva karayetkramat /
devesasya pratisthadi prayascittanta satkriyah // bhs_35.450 //

tasya punyaphalam vaktum na sakyam tridasairapi /
iha loke 'khilan kamananubhuya sukham cirat // bhs_35.451 //

dehantejayate sadyassankhacakrahadharah /
srivatsamkascaturbahussyamalangassu sundarah // bhs_35.452 //

gagane garudarudhassarva devanamaskrtah /
adityamandalam bhritva gatva subhramsumandalam // bhs_35.453 //

tato 'vatirya nikhilan lokanapi yathakramam /
satyastham satyarakastham jagatah prabhavapyayam // bhs_35.454 //

tathasesavisesam ca nityanandam nirañjanam /
sudharasasamasvadatulitam nityatrptidam // bhs_35.455 //

sasvatam tatparañjyotih pravisennatra samsayah /
atha vaksye visesena kriyalope ca yatphalam // bhs_35.456 //

nirmatumalayam yastu samkalpya matimannarah /
parenedbodhito bhuyastasma darthanni vartate // bhs_35.457 //

tavubhau narakam pretya bhavetam dukkhabhaginau /
karta karayita caiva prerakascanumodakah // bhs_35.458 //

sukrte duskrte caiva vadanti samabhaginah /
nirmatumicchaya dhama devasya madhuvidvisah // bhs_35.459 //

svayam nivartate yastu tasya syanmahati vipat /
samkalpya devatagaram nirmatum yo visesatah // bhs_35.460 //

acaryam vrnuyanno cettasya karyam pranasyati /
acaryassatatam gopta acaryastu pita smrtah // bhs_35.461 //

acaryassarvameveti yo manyeta sa manyate /
arabhya gehanirmanam devasya jagatah pateh // bhs_35.462 //

asamapya tu yo mudho nivarte pravilobhatah /
tasya sampadvinasassyat krudhho bhavati cavyayah // bhs_35.463 //

pravrttayam pratisthayam yena kenapi hetuna /
yah kuryadantarayam tu tasya punyam vinasyati // bhs_35.464 //

yena vighnastada bhuyattam hatvapi na dosabhak /
yastu sastroditam karma kurvantam ca padarthinam // bhs_35.465 //

silpinam vivadenmudhastasya nastiphalam kvacit /
vivadeta ya ucchastramacaryena padarthina // bhs_35.466 //

tasyasubhani bhuyamsi bhaveyurnatra samsayah /
adhvare vartamane tu sambharan sastracoditan // bhs_35.467 //

yo na dadyatsa papiyan napnuyat karmajam phalam /
pratisthapyah harerbimbam yo na satkurute gurum // bhs_35.468 //

anyanpadarthinas capi sa kiñcinnapnuyatphalam /
pratisthante tatha nityamavicchinna tu pujitum // bhs_35.469 //

arcakam vrnuyanno cedyajamano vinasyati /
arcakam ca tathacaryamanyamscapi padarthinah // bhs_35.470 //

kalavadhim viniscitya yah karmasu niyojayet /
sa bhavedbrahmaha caiva dhanam tasya vilupyati // bhs_35.471 //

dayarham kayedvratimarcakasya na cedyadi /
yajamano vipadyeta devavaso nasisyati // bhs_35.472 //

acaryamarcakam kuryat svasthanadyo 'varopitam /
anyam va yojayettatra tavubhau vinasisyatah // bhs_35.473 //

apadyapi ca kasthayam na kadapyanyamarcakam /
purvaropanadeva niyuñjyattu katham cana // bhs_35.474 //

adyarcakasya vamsetu jayante ye mahasayah /
sarve ca kramasah pujam kartumarhanti te yatah // bhs_35.475 //

pitryam bhavati devasya dayadyam pujanam svatah /
tasmattadvamsajan hitva yadyanyaih karitar'cana // bhs_35.476 //

brahmahatyabhavettasya tatbujā nisphala bhavet /
yastudadyadarcakaya bhrtiyartham ke valam dhanam // bhs_35.477 //

anyadvapyasthiram vastu na haristena tusyati /
lobhanmohadathajñānadya adatter'cako dhanam // bhs_35.478 //

vetanardham tatha dadyadyajamano vimudhadhih /
ubhautaunarakam yato yadaccandra divakaram // bhs_35.479 //

vittartham pujayedystu niyamyapyavadhim harim /
savaidevalako nama sarvakarma bahirkrtah // bhs_35.480 //

adatva vasudhamagre pujanartha matharcake /
nirmati brahmanam bhuyo yajamanastu devalam // bhs_35.481 //

nahyasmātpatakam kiñci dbrahmanaya 'paradhyati /
alabdhvadevatagarānirmanasadrsam phalam // bhs_35.482 //

brahmaghnatvamanuprapya vinasyati na samsayah /
harta harayita bhumerdattasya danusasinah // bhs_35.483 //

tatkinkaranamanyesam yo mudhassa tamovrtah /
sambaddho varunaih pasaih krsyamanassamantatah //
bhs_35.484 //

dukhkhitō narake bhuyastiryagyonisu jayate /
svadattam varadattam va yo hareta vasundharam // bhs_35.485 //

sastirvarsasahasrani visthayam jayate krmih /
svadattaddviguṇam puṇyam paradattānu palanam // bhs_35.486 //

paradattapaharena svadattam nispalam bhavet /
anyayena hrta bhūmiranyayenaina harita // bhs_35.487 //

harato harakasyapi dahatyasaptamam kulam /
pañca kanyanrte hanti dasa hanti gavanrte // bhs_35.488 //

satamasvanrte hanti sahasram purusanrte /
hanti jatanajatamsca hiranyar'dhe 'nrtam vadan // bhs_35.489 //

sarvam bhūmyanrte hanti no bruyadanrtam kvacit /
vindhyatavisvatoyasu suskakojaravasinah // bhs_35.490 //

krsnasarpah prajayante devabrahmasvaharinah /
tatakanam sahasrena hayamedhasatena ca // bhs_35.491 //

gavam kotipradanena bhūmihartana suddhyati /
brahmasvam brahmahatyā ca daridrasya ca yaddhanam // bhs_35.492 //

gurumitradhanam caiva svargasthamapi patayet /

brahmasve no matim kuryatpranaih kanthagatairapi // bhs_35.493 //

agnidagdha prarohanti brahmadagdho na rohati /
na visam visamityahurbrahmasvam visamucyate // bhs_35.494 //

visamekakinam hanti brahmasvam putrapautrakam /
brahmasvam pranayadbhuktam dahatyasaptamam kulam // bhs_35.495 //

vikramena tu bhoktrnam dasapurvan dasavaran /
lohacurnamsca curnamsca visam va jarayetpuman // bhs_35.496
//

brahmasvam trisu lokesu kahpuman jarayisyati /
devasvam brahmanasvam ca lobheno pahinasti yah // bhs_35.497 //

sa papattu pareloke grdhrocchistena jivati /
devadravyavinasena brahmasvahanena ca // bhs_35.498 //

kulanyakulatam yanti brahmanatikramena ca /
sahasrasammita dhenuranadvan dasadhenavah // bhs_35.499 //

dasavadvatsamam yanam dasayanasamo hayah /
dasavajisama kanya bhumidanena sa sama // bhs_35.500 //

sastirvarsa sahasrani svarge tisthati bhumidhah /
acchettacanumanta ca tanyena narake vaset // bhs_35.501 //

patantyasruni rudatam dinanamavasidatam /
brahmananam hrte ksetre hanyadasaptamam kulam // bhs_35.502 //

sadhubhyo bhumimaksipya na bhumim vindatekvacit /
dadaddhi bhumim sadhubhyo vindate phumimuttamam // bhs_35.503 //

arcakah pranidhryasmaddevesasya jagatpateh /
sa devo brahmanassadhurmahadbhutam pracaksate // bhs_35.504 //

tasmattadarpitam vrttim naiva sanketa buddhiman /
tadarcakarpitam bhumim yo hareta yateta va // bhs_35.505 //

kim punastasya vaktavyam na bhavettasya niskrtih /
na vaca sakyate vaktum gatistasya duratmanah // bhs_35.506 //

mriyeta sadya evasau jayate 'tha punah punah /
na tasya saranam kvapi labhyate papakarmanah // bhs_35.507 //

devasye 'pi matim kuryatprahmasvam na haretkvacit /
prasadamandapadinam bhoktarah kaitabhadvisah // bhs_35.508
//

temudhamatayah pretya narakesu niratyayah /
vasanti bhuyo jayante nicayonisu ca dhruvam // bhs_35.509 //

bhusanacchatravastradiharta yo durmatirarah /
gale nigalith pasaih krsyate nirayesu sah // bhs_35.510 //

vahanani ca yanani vaisnavani harantiye /

mohadvasanti te dirgha mangaranarakodare // bhs_35.511 //

pretya bhuyo 'pi jayante gardabhostradiyonisu /
candanadini vastuni puspani surabhinyapi // bhs_35.512 //

vrajanti svani visnoste vrajante yamyayatanam? /
anubhuya punarbhuyo jayante gandhamusikah // bhs_35.513 //

upanatpadukapithavahanani harantiye /
usitva narakesvete jayante phaninam kule // bhs_35.514 //

gobhuhiranyavastradi dhanam visnoh parigraham /
ahrtya ye 'nubhuñjante narakesu duratyayah // bhs_35.515 //

usitva pretya bhuyo 'pi jayante svadiyonisu /
sarvesu narakesvevam devabrahmasvaharinah // bhs_35.516 //

nasanti mudhamatayo yamyaduhkhesu yatanah /
vasudevapratikrterbhedanacchedanadisu // bhs_35.517 //

vikridadiniyanyesu yatante papacetasah /
ete yanti kramatsarvasnarakan bharsadarunan // bhs_35.518 //

anyesvapyapacaresu sthulasuksmesu manavah /
krtinah pretya narake pacyante dukkhabhaginah // bhs_35.519 //

athanityarcanayam vai devesasya visesatah /
upacaradihano tu papasyedam phalam bhavet // bhs_35.520 //

asanasya vihine tu dharmanaso bhavisyati /
svagate buddhinasassyanmukatvamanumanake // bhs_35.521 //

vihine padukayastu pangutvam sambhavatyuta /
padyahine mahanrogah klesascapi bhavisyati // bhs_35.522 //

danta dhavanahine ca dustadanto 'bhijayate /
tambulahine vidvesam kustam tailavihinake // bhs_35.523 //

kesasamsodhane hine galarogo bhavisyati /
snanadvayavihine ca snanahine tathaiva ca // bhs_35.524 //

rajayaksma bhavedrogah papisthasca sudarunah /
plotahine vatarogo vastrahine jalodarah // bhs_35.525 //

samvyanahine hrdrogo yajñasutravihinake /
agnidahabhayam caiva mandagnitvam ca jayate // bhs_35.526 //

gandhahine ca kusthassyadbhusahine mahadbhayam /
puspahine tvalabhassyattatha ca kaphasambhavah // bhs_35.527 //

(sudrahrtaih krayakritair arcanam nisphalam sumaih /
aranyadvagrhadvapi vikritanyapanantarāt // bhs_35.528 //

ayacitani puspani labdhanyarhani nar'cane /
tatha paryusitairyapi jantubhirdusitairapi // bhs_35.529 //

mlanairasprsyasamsprstairdurgandhah padalanghitaih /
pratilomantyajanitairarcanam tvaphalam bhavet // bhs_35.530 //

uttamam svarjitam puspam madhyamam vanyamucyate /
adhamam tu krayakritam parakyamadhamadhamam // bhs_35.531 //

hastanitam patanitam svayam patitameva va /
anyaramodbhavam puspam nar'payediti ke cana // bhs_35.532 //

arahare ca sukre ca manvadisū yugadisū /
naharettulasipatram madhyahnatparatatastatha // bhs_35.533 //

samkrantīyam paksayorante dvadasyornisi samdhyayoh /
tulasim ye vicinvanti te krntanti haressirah // bhs_35.534 //

bhrgvarkamgarake vare dvadasyam pañcaparvasu /
naharettulasipatram nandayam sravane 'pi ca // bhs_35.535 //

kesakitapaviddhani sirnaparyusitani ca /
bhugnapatram na ca grahyam krmidustam ca naharet // bhs_35.536 //

varjayedurnanabhena vasitam yadi sobhanam /
sthalajam noddharetpuspam chedayejjalajam na tu // bhs_35.537 //

nisiddhairdukhkhadairdevam nar'cayeta kada cana /
na suskaihpujayeddevam kunumairna mahigataih // bhs_35.538 //

na visirnataraissistairnasubhairnavikasibhih /
putigandhograndhani hyugragandhani varjayet // bhs_35.539 //

snanam krtva tu ye ke citpuspam grhnanti vaidvijah /
devatastanna grhnantitanna grhnanti manavah // bhs_35.540 //

pitarastanna grhnanti bhasmibhavati kasthavat /
snanam krtvatu madhyahne puspani na samaharet // bhs_35.541 //

tebhyaḥkrudho 'ksayam dukkham krodhadvisnuh prayacchati /
anyadevar'thasandistaih pujayedyo harim prabhum // bhs_35.542 //

sa tu tenaiva papena manduko jayate narah /
tatassa narakam yati yavadabhutasamplavam // bhs_35.543 //

kusumanam nivedyanam gandhamaghrati yo narah /
sa puti gandhasamyuktah kusthi caiva prajayate // bhs_35.544 //

janmadvayam tu vai mudhassudratam yati manavah /
asutragrathitam puspamasnehaktam tathodanam // bhs_35.545 //

avalukayutam toyam sarvam paryusitam bhavet /
etaistu pujanatsadyo nisphalassakalah kriyah // bhs_35.546 //

adarsanavihine tu kamila ca bhavisyati /
badhiryam dhupahine ca dipahine 'ndhatamiyat // bhs_35.547 //

arghyahine tu devasya kulam bhavati ninditam /
madhuparkavihine ca madhumeho bhavisyati // bhs_35.548 //

matradanavihine tu sarvanaso bhavisyati /
raksanirajane hine rangasair(?) avrtirbhavet // bhs_35.549 //

vedadhyayanahine tu karmalopo bhaveddhruvam /
havirnivedane hine durbhiksam bhavati dhruvam // bhs_35.550 //

upadamsavihine ca daridsam gramavasinam /
nalikeraphale hine hine ksiradike tatha // bhs_35.551 //

vinasassarvasasyanam durbhiksam ca bhaveddhruvam /
hine bhaksyadike caiva vividhe havisi prabho // bhs_35.552 //

tadgramayajamanasya visesenasubham bhavet /
viniyogakramasyatrahine pujaiva nasyati // bhs_35.553 //

kale yavanikahine karta caiva vinasyati /
dvarapujavihine tu taska radipravesanam // bhs_35.554 //

dvarapalakapujayo hine cauradyupadravah /
santasya pujane hine tatha caivanapayinam // bhs_35.555 //

rajño rastrasya sarvasya vinasassyanna samsayah /
yajamanasya tatrapī pararajadyupadravah // bhs_35.556 //

paparogadipida ca bhavisyati tatha punah, /
sarpavrcikalutadyairhaniscaiva bhavedbahu // bhs_35.557 //

puspanyaser'canehine nyune va mantravarjite, /
tadgramavasinam caiva rajadveso bhavisyati // bhs_35.558 //

bhutapithasya parsve va daksine va visesatah, /
bhutadinagaparyantam balyarcanavihinake // bhs_35.559 //

sakinyadigrahassarve pravisanti na samsayah /
sridevya arcane hine sampadam tu bhavet ksayah // bhs_35.560 //

harinyarcanahine ca sthananaso bhavisyati, /
agnipujavihine tu nyune va mantravarjite // bhs_35.561 //

nivedanajyahine va sambhavedvarnasamkarah, /
varnasramadihanisca brahmananam vipadbhavet // bhs_35.562 //

paniyahine devasya bhavettatra tvavagrahah, /
mukhavasavihine tu janavidvesanam bhavet // bhs_35.563 //

balidravyavihine tu nyune mantravivarjite /
balaksayo jananam syatpitnam patanam bhavet // bhs_35.564 //

puspamjalivihine tu rajakopa bhavisyati, /
pranamastutihine tu sadyo mrtyurbhavisyati, // bhs_35.565 //

dhyannahine kulam hanti nyasahine vipadbhavet /
pranayamavihine tu paracakrabhayam bhavet // bhs_35.566 //

saucacaravihine tu pasuputradinasanam /
bimbanyasavihine tu kalatram tasya nasyati // bhs_35.567 //

pradaksinavihine tu pataki jayate narah /
nityamarcavasane tu pujakacaryayormude // bhs_35.568 //

daksinadanahine tu sa puja nisphala bhavet /
rastrasya yajamanasya rajñascapi bhavedbhayam // bhs_35.569 //

hine tu pacakadinam daksinadanakarmani /
pasuvahananasasca tadgrame sambhavenrnam // bhs_35.570 //

pratah pujavihine tu tadgrame 'vagraho bhavet /
brahmananam kriyahanissarvakarmavinasanam // bhs_35.571 //

madhyahnapujahine tu rastraksobho bhavisyati /
sayankalar'cane hine tadgramayajamanayoh // bhs_35.572 //

arthahanih prajahanirbhavisyati na samsayah /
upasamdhyarcane hine karmalopo bhavisyati // bhs_35.573 //

visnupañcadine caiva hine snaner'cane tatha /
utsave ca visesana yajamanabhayam bhavet // bhs_35.574 //

masapujavihinetu bhratrdveso bhavisyati /
visude cayane caiva hine tatroktakarmani // bhs_35.575 //

gramasya yajamanasya yasohanirbhavisyati /
snapanokte tathanyasmin divase snanavarjite // bhs_35.576 //

akale ca krte vapi bhavet ksamabhayam tatha /
nityotsavavihine tu niranando bhavet // bhs_35.577 //

anyasminnarcanadravye vihine dosa apatet /
nimitte yadi samprapte snapayeccenna madhavam // bhs_35.578 //

tasya papaphalam naktum na kenapi hi sakyate /
rajño rastrasya ca bhavetsarvatratyahitam dhruvam // bhs_35.579 //

grhanasah prapahine hinayam capyalankrtau /
mrtsuhinanu nasassyatsasyanam tu na samsayah // bhs_35.580 //

parvatesu vihinesu sthairyam tasya vilupyate /
dhanyesu tu vihinesu dyanyanaso bhavettatha // bhs_35.581 //

ankuranamabhavet tu prajahanisca sambhavet /
mangalesvatha hinesu tasya bhuyadamangalam // bhs_35.582 //

pañcagavyavihine tu gohatya samavapyate /
ghrtahine buddhinaso 'nayusyam ksirahinake // bhs_35.583 //

madhuhine mahan vyadhirdadhihine tu samjvarah /
ksirahine bhavettasya malina kirtireva hi // bhs_35.584 //

gandhodakavihine tu durgandho jayate bhram /
aksatodakahine tu ksattasya prajayate // bhs_35.585 //

phalodakavihine tu viphalam tasya jivitam /
kusodakavihine ca naidheta brahmavarcasam // bhs_35.586 //

ratnodakavihine ca dhanadhyanya vinasanam /
abhava causadhinantu vyadhipida bhavisyati // bhs_35.587 //

upasnnavihine tu malinam jayate kulam /
usnambhasamabhove tu bhavedusnasarirata // bhs_35.588 //

punyapuspavihine tu papiyan jayate narah /
jatiphaladicurnasya cabhave tu vipadbhavet // bhs_35.589 //

kasayacurnahine tu kantihino bhavennarah /
vanausadhinam calabhe rogi bhavati niscayah // bhs_35.590 //

haridracurnahine tu gatasrirjayate narah /
mulagandhavihine tu vardhakyam bhavati dhavam // bhs_35.591 //

dhatunamapyabhavetu sirdhaturjayate narah /
plotavastrottariyanam bhusananam vihinake // bhs_35.592 //

karmanaso bhavedeva na tustati ramapatih /
acaryasyartvijam tadvadanyesam ca padarthinam // bhs_35.593 //

daksinadanahine ca sarvanaso bhavisyati /
hine havisi devasya nisphalam snapanam bhavet // bhs_35.594 //

snapanantotsave hine na devahparitusyati /
sithilam bhagavadgeham drstya srutva ca yonarah // bhs_35.595
//

tatkriya lopita vapi sa bhaveddevaha dhruvam /
tadgramavasinassarve raja canyodhani punah // bhs_35.596 //

sighram sarvam samikrtya purvavatpunaracaret /
anyatha yadi kuryachedrajastram vinasyati // bhs_35.597 //

dharmasetumimam vindyatsarvasadharanam narah /
palaniyassada so 'yam jagatam yatra samsthitih // bhs_35.598 //

prayascittanimittetu samprapte yastu mudhadhih /
akrtva niskrtim kuryatkarayetkarma cottaram // bhs_35.599 //

lobhanmohadathajñanadanadrtya ca sasanam /
bhagavacchasanadrohi sa bhavetpataki janah // bhs_35.600 //

pramadinam manusyanam skhalanam niyatam yatah /
niskrtirvihita purvairnatamaticaretkvacit // bhs_35.601 //

brahmadyairapi yaddevairasakyam pujanam hareh /
tadukta niskrtih purvairnatamatipatetkvacit // bhs_35.602 //

nimitte yastvakrtvaiva prayascittam yathocitam /
nnityam naimittikam kamyam kuryattadaktam bhavet // bhs_35.603 //

tasmannimutte samprapte niskrtim sadya acaret /
iti samksepatam proktam kriyayogasritam phalam // bhs_35.604 //

iti srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam sahitayam

prakirñadhikare pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

athasatrimso 'dhyayah. apacarah

apacarastatha visnordvatrimsatparikirtitah /
yanairva padukairvapi gamanam bhagavadgrhe // bhs_36.1 //

devotsavadyasevacapranamam ca tadagratah /
ekahastapranamasca tatpurastatpradaksinam // bhs_36.2 //

ucchiste caiva casauce bhagadvandanadikam /
padaprasaranam cagre tatha paryankabandhanam // bhs_36.3 //

sayanam bhojanam caiva mudhabhasanameva ca /
uccairbhasa vrdhajalpo rodanadyam ca vigrahah // bhs_36.4 //

nigraho 'nugrahascaiva strisu sakutabhasanam /
aslilakathanam caivapyadhovayuvimoksanam // bhs_36.5 //

kambalavaranam caiva varaninda parastutih /
saktau gaunopacarascapyaniveditabhaksanam // bhs_36.6 //

tattatkalodbhavanam ca phaladinamanarpanam /
viniyuktavasistasya pradanam vyañjanadisu // bhs_36.7 //

prsthikrtyasanam caiva paresamabhivandanam /
guraumaunam nijastotram devatanindanam tatha // bhs_36.8 //

apacaram stu vividhanidrsan parivarjayet /
apacaresvanantesu satsvanyesu pramadatah // bhs_36.9 //

"ksama"svetyarthanaivaiga niskrtirnirupadrava /
anyatha yadi kurvanahpramadat jñanato 'thava // bhs_36.10 //

sa yati narakan ghoran santatam bhrsadarunan /
yetu smaranamatrena bhavanti hridayacchidah // bhs_36.11 //

dvatrimssannarakah
dvatrimssannarakaste tu kirtyantebrahmavadibhih /
rauravadvantaitosnatapambujamahambujah // bhs_36.12 //

kalasutro 'stamo hyete naraka iti visrutah /
sucyagrakalakhadgasca ksuradharamcabarisakah // bhs_36.13 //

taptamgaramahadahau samtapasceti ke cana /
bhavantyastasu bhibhatka mahasabda bhayanakah // bhs_36.14 //

laksapralepamamsadanirucchvasanasocchvasah /
yugmadrisalmalilohapradipaksutpipasikah // bhs_36.15 //

krminam nicayascaiva rajanah parikirtitah /
lohastambho 'tha vinmutre tatha vaitarani nadi // bhs_36.16 //

tamisrascandhatamisrah kumbhipako 'tha rauravah /
mahapadanugami ca rajarajesvarahvayah // bhs_36.17 //

trayastrimsatputesvardham parthivam cardhamayasam /
tanmadhye naraka ghora bahunastamasi sthitah // bhs_36.18 //

tesam narakabhedanamastavimsatikotayah /
etesam darunanam tu narakanam patisthsitah // bhs_36.19 //

kusmanda iti vikhyatah pralayarkalanadyutih /
karalavadanah krudho vrttakotaralocanah // bhs_36.20 //

tankapanistathabhutairbhutairbhuyobhiravrtah /
papastvetesu pacyantenarah karmanurupatah // bhs_36.21 //

yatanabhirvicitrabhirapapapraksyantakam /
prayascittojghita drptanijadharmaparanmukhah // bhs_36.22 //

paradharमारतascorah patanti narakagnisu /
mahapatakinahkalpam tisthanti narakagnisu // bhs_36.23 //

manvantaram patakino devabrahmasvaharinah /
upapatakino martya devadevagniyajvanam // bhs_36.24 //

dvijagogurudharmanam nindaka brahmano dinam /
anye caturyugam martyastadardham ca naradhamah // bhs_36.25 //

tisthanti narake ghore nijapapanurupyatah /
dyutastrivisayasakta ye dharmavikalahkhalah // bhs_36.26 //

patanti tesu ghoreshu narakesu naradhamah /
na srnvanti ca ye mudhassadhuktam dharmagauravam // bhs_36.27 //

"pyatyaksam kena taddrstam pratyu"teti vadanti ca /
kamalobhabhibhutasca bidalavratinastatha // bhs_36.28 //

papisthah karmahinasca jihvopasthaparayanah /
yatinindapara ye ca ksetratirthadidusakah // bhs_36.29 //

patanti tesu te martyavivasah papabandhanah /
ihanubhuyanirdistamayurmartyassvayambhuva // bhs_36.30 //

nimittam kiñcidasadya vimucyante kalevaraih /
labhante te punardebam yataniyam svakarmajam // bhs_36.31 //

tanmatragunasampannam sukhaduhkhopabhogadam /
papah papaksayo yavatpacyante narakagnisu // bhs_36.32 //

amalapraksyadvahnau dhmayantedhatavo yatha /
yavantojantavassvargabhupatalesu sarvatah // bhs_36.33 //

tavanta eva ghoreshu santyadho narakagnisu /
astavimsatirevoktah ksiternarakakotayah // bhs_36.34 //

saptamasya talasyadho ghoretamasi samsthitah /
ghorakhya pradhamakotissu ghoratalasamsthitah // bhs_36.35 //

atighora mahaghora ghoraghora ca pañcami /
sasthi taralatarakhya saptami ca bhayavaha // bhs_36.36 //

astami kalaratri ca navami ca bhayotkata /
dasami tadadhascanna mahacanda tato 'pyadhah // bhs_36.37 //

candakolahalacanya pracandanarakadhika /
padmapadmavati bhima bhimabhisananayaka // bhs_36.38 //

karala vikarala ca vajra vimsatikasmrta /
trikona pañcakona ca sudirgha parivartula // bhs_36.39 //

saptabhaumastabhauma ca diptayameti castami /
ityeta namatah prokta ghora narakakotayah // bhs_36.40 //

astavimsatirevaitah papanam yatanatmanam /
tasam kramena vijñeyah pañca pañcaikanayakah // bhs_36.41 //

pratyekam sarvakotinam namatastannibodhata /
rauravah prathamastesam rudante yatra dehinah // bhs_36.42 //

maharauravako yatra mahanto 'pi rudantica /
tamassitam yatha cosnam pañcadya nayakasmrtah //
bhs_36.43 //

sughorassutapastiksneh padmassam jivanassatah /
mahamamso vilomasca subhimasca katankatah // bhs_36.44 //

tivravesi karalasca vikaralah prakampanah /
mahapadmassupadmasca kalavakrasca garjanah // bhs_36.45 //

sucimukhassunemisca khadakassuprapidanah /
kumbhipakassupakasca cakrakascaticarunah // bhs_36.46 //

angararasiphavanamasrkpuyacahadrastatha /
tiksnayastundasakunirmahasamvartakastata // bhs_36.47 //

sutaptabjassulopasca putimamso dravatrapu /
ucchvasasca nirucchvaso sudirghah kutasalmali // bhs_36.48 //

daristassumahanadaprabhavassuprabhavanah /
rksamesavrakassalya simhavyaghragajananah // bhs_36.49 //

svasukarajamahisakharamesahayananah /
grahakumbhiranakrasyah sarpakurmasyavayasah // bhs_36.50 //

krdhrolukajalukasca sardulakapikarkatah /
gandhakah putivakrasca raktaksah putimrttikah // bhs_36.51 //

kanadhumastusagnisca krminam nicayastatha /
amedhyascapratikaro rudhirannasyabhojanam // bhs_36.52 //

lalabhaksamabhaksasca sarvabhaksasca darunah /
jankatassuvilasasca vikatah kataputanah // bhs_36.53 //

ambarisah katahasca kasta vaitarani nadi /
sutaptalohasayanamekapadaprataptakam // bhs_36.54 //

asitalavanam ghoramasthibhangaprapidanam /

tilatasiksuyantranikutapasapramardanam // bhs_36.55 //

mahachulli suchulli ca taptalohamayi sila /
parvataksuradharakhyam tatha ca malaparvatah // bhs_36.56 //

mutravisthamdhakupesu ksarakupesu patanam /
musalolukhaham yantram silasakalalangalam // bhs_36.57 //

talapatrasigahanam mahamasakamandapam /
sammohano 'sthibhangasca tapuhsulamayogudah(?) // bhs_36.58 //

bahuduhkham mahaduhkham kasmalam samalam malam /
halahalo nirupasca surupasca tamo 'nugah // bhs_36.59 //

ekapadastripadasca tivraviscisa rantimah /
astavimsatirevaitaih kramasah pañcakah smrtah //
bhs_36.60 //

kotinamanu purvyena pañca pañcaiva nayakah /
rauravadyam ca viryam ca satamekantu sarvatah // bhs_36.61 //

catvarimsatsamadhikam mahanarakamandalam /
tesu papah prapacyantenarah karmanurupatah // bhs_36.62 //

yatanabhirvicitrabhirakarmapraksayadbhram /
susudham hastayorbaddhvataptasrnkhalaya narah // bhs_36.63 //

mahavrngarasakhasugamyanteyamakinkaraih /
dolitascativegena nissamjña yantiyojanam // bhs_36.64 //

antariksasthitanam ca lohabharasatam tatah /
padayorbadyate tesam yamadutairmahabalaih // bhs_36.65 //

tena bharena mahata bhramamataditanarah /
akhyantassvani karmani tusnim tistanti vihvalah //
bhs_36.66 //

tatastaptairagni varnairlohadandaissakantakaih /
hanyante kinkarairghoraissamartatpapakarinah // bhs_36.67 //

tatah ksarena diptena vahnerapi visesatah /
samantatah pralipyante tamrena ca punah punah // bhs_36.68 //

drutenatyantaliptena ksatanga jarjarikrtah /
punarvidhaya cangani sirahprabhrti cakramat // bhs_36.69 //

vartakavatprapacyante taptataile katahake /
nisthapurne tathakupe kraminamnicaye punah // bhs_36.70 //

medo 'srkpuypurnayam vapyam ksipyanti? te punah /
bhaksyante krmibhistivrairohatundaisca vayasaih // bhs_36.71 //

svabhirdamsairvrkairugrairyaghraisca vikrtairnaraih /
pacyante caruvadvapi pradiptangararasisu // bhs_36.72 //

protastiksnesu sulesu narah papena karmana /

sailapithairathakramya ghoraih karmabhiratmajaih // bhs_36.73 //

tilavatsamprapidyante cakrakhye narake narah /
pacyante catitaptesu lohabhandesvanekatha // bhs_36.74 //

tailapurnakatahesu sutaptesu punahpunah /
sarendriyani sambaddhya kramatpapena yatanah // bhs_36.75 //

bhavanti ghorah pratyekam sarire tatkrtena ca /
ye srunvanti harendam tesam karnah prapuryate // bhs_36.76
//

agninarnairayahkilaistaptaistamradikadrutaih /
trapusisarakurakutadyaihksarena jatuna punah // bhs_36.77 //

sutapatiksnatailena vajralepena cantatah /
kramadapuryate karnau? narakesu ca yatanah // bhs_36.78 //

anukramena sarvesu bhramantyetesu yatanah /
ye tu deva grham gatva tatra sevarthamagatah // bhs_36.79 //

atha vanyatra tadrupa madamohaparajitah /
paradaramsca gacchanti lubdhassnigdhenā caksusa // bhs_36.80 //

gurohkurvanti bhrukutim kruranetrascaye narah /
sucibhiragnivarnabhistesam caksuh pravidhyate // bhs_36.81 //

ksaradyaisca kramatsarvairdehe sarvasca yatanah /
sparsalobhena ye mudhassamspranti parastriyah // bhs_36.82 //

tesam taptagnivarnabhissucibhirvidhyate karah /
tatah ksaradikaissarvam sariramanulipyate // bhs_36.83 //

yatanasca mahakastassarvesu narakesu ca /
paresvajanti catyugram pradiptam lohasalmalim // bhs_36.84 //

hanyante prsthadesesu punarbhimairmahabalaih /
danturenatikunthena krakacena baliyasa // bhs_36.85 //

silahprbhrti patyanteghoraih karmabhiratmajaih /
tenatenaiva rupena hanyante paradarikah // bhs_36.86 //

gadhamalingyate nari jvalantilohanirmita /
purvakalam jvalantam tam purusam lohanirmitam // bhs_36.87 //

duscarinyahstriyo gadhamalingantivadanti ca /
kim pradhavasi vegena na te moho 'sti samprati // bhs_36.88 //

langhitaste yatha bharta papam bhunksva tadadhuna /
lohakumbhe viniksiptah sapidhane sanaissanaih // bhs_36.89 //

mrdvagnina prapacyante svapapairiva manavah /
ulukhaladyaih ksodyante prapidyante silasu ca // bhs_36.90 //

ksipyante candhakupesu dasyante bhramarairbhramam /
krmibhirbhinna sarvangassataso jarjarikrtah // bhs_36.91 //

sutiksnaksurakupesu ksipyante tadanantaram /
mahajvale ca narake papah pacyanti sarvatah // bhs_36.92 //

itastatasca dhavanti dahyamanastadarcisa /
prsthenaniya janghe dve vinyaste srandhayojite // bhs_36.93 //

tayormadhyena cakrsya bahuprsthena gadhatah /
baddhva parasparam sarvam sudrdham paparajjubhiih // bhs_36.94 //

pindabaddham dasantyenam bhramarastiksnalohajah /
maninam krodhinam caiva taskaranam ca darunah // bhs_36.95
//

pindabaddhassmrta yamyamahajvale ca yatanah /
rijjubhirvestitamgasca praliptah kardamena ca // bhs_36.96 //

karisavatrapacyante mriyante tena tetatha /
sutiksnaksaratoyena karmasanu silasu ca // bhs_36.97 //

apapasamksayatpapa gharsyante candanam yatha /
sarirabhyantaragataissantatam krmibhirnarah // bhs_36.98 //

bhaksyante tivravadanairadeha praksayadbhrsam /
krminam nicaye ksipthah putimamsasya rasisu // bhs_36.99 //

tisthantyudvignahrdayah parvatabhyantararditah /
sutaptavajralepena sariramupalipyate // bhs_36.100 //

adhomukhordhvapadasca vrta stapyanti vahnina /
vadanantah pravinyastam suprataptamayogudam // bhs_36.101 //

te khadanti paradhina hanyamanasca mudgaraih /
ye devaramapuspani lobhatsamsrhya panina // bhs_36.102 //

jighranti mudhamanaso sirasa dharayanti ca /
aropyate sirastesam sutaptairlohasankubhiih // bhs_36.103 //

tatah ksarena diptena tailatamradibhiih kramat /
sarire ca mahaghorascitra narakayatanah // bhs_36.104 //

bahudhotpatyate jihva ye 'satya priyavadinah /
samdamsena sutaptena prapidyorasi padatah // bhs_36.105 //

midhyagampravaktusca jihva casya vinirgata /
krosardhajihvavistirnairhalaistiksnaih prapatyate //
bhs_36.106 //

nirbhartsayantiye krura mataram pitaram gurum /
tesam vajrajalukabhir mukhamadasyate yatah // bhs_36.107 //

tatahksarena tamrena trapuna sicyate punah /
drutair apuryate 'tyartham taptalohaisca tanmukham // bhs_36.108 //

itastatah punardhavan baddhyate yamakinkaraih /
ye nindanti mahatmanamacaryam dharmadesikam // bhs_36.109 //

visnubhaktamsca sammudhastaddharmam caiha sasvatam /
tesamurasi kanthe ca jihmayam dantasandhisu // bhs_36.110 //

talunyosthe ca nasayam murdhni sarvamgasandhisu /
agnivarnassutaptasca trisikha lohasankavah // bhs_36.111 //

aropyante subahusah sthanesvetesu mudgaraih /
tatah ksarena taptena tamrena trapuna punah // bhs_36.112 //

taptalohadibhissarvairapuryante samantatah /
yatanasca mahacitrassarirasyapi sarvatah // bhs_36.113 //

nissesanarakesvevam bhramanti kramasah punah /
ye grhnanti paradavyam padbhyam vipram sprsanti ca // bhs_36.114
//

devopakaranamgam ca jñanam ca likhitam kvacit /
hastapadaghanaiste samapuryante samantatah // bhs_36.115 //

ksaratamradibhirdhiptairdahyante kramasah punah /
narakesu ca sarvesu vicitra dehayatanah // bhs_36.116 //

bhavanti bahusah kastah panipadasamudbhavah /
pradattam devadevasya tannamna pujakasya va // bhs_36.117 //

padardhinamathanyesam hathadvrttim harantiye /
te vai narakakupesu pacyamanassvakarmabhih // bhs_36.118 //

vrajantiyatana bhuyo natiyantiyamanganam /
ye devayatanaramavapikupamathanganam // bhs_36.119 //

upadravanti papistha nrpastatra vasanti ca /
vyayamodvartanabhyangasanapanannabhojanam // bhs_36.120 //

kridanam maithunam dyutamasaucadyacaranti ca /
te nadhairvividhairghorairiksu yantradipidanaih // bhs_36.121 //

nirayagnisu pacyante yavadacandratarakam /
devayatanaparyante devarama ca kutracit // bhs_36.122 //

samutsrjanti ye mudhahpurisam mutrameva va /
tesam sisnam savrsanam hanyate lohamudgaraih, // bhs_36.123
//

sucibhirnetraparyantair agnivarnaissakantakaih /
aropyante gude tesam yavanmurdhni vinirgataih // bhs_36.124 //

tatah ksarena mahata tamrena trapuna punah /
drutenapuryate gadham gudam sisnam ca dehinam // bhs_36.125 //

manassarvendriyanam ca yasmaduktam pravartanam /
tasmadindriyaduhkhena jayate tatsuduhkhitam // bhs_36.126 //

anna panamadattam yairmudhairnapyanumoditam /
dhane satyapi ye danam na ca yacchanti trsnaya // bhs_36.127 //

atithim cavamanyante kalapraptam grhasrame /
tejhina rane baddha hastapadanadharitah // bhs_36.128 //

vistaritamgassusyanti tisthantyabdasatam narah /
hastapadalalatesu kilita lohasankubhah // bhs_36.129 //

nityam ca vikrtam vakram kilakadvayaghatitam /
krmibhahpranibhiscogairlohatundaisca vayasaih // bhs_36.130 //

upadravairbahavidhairmukhamantah prapidyate /
jihva tatah prabhinna ca gadham srnkhalaya punah // bhs_36.131
//

tistanti lambamanasca lohakarassuvartulah /
tatah svamamsamutkrsya tilamatrapramanatah // bhs_36.132 //

khaditum diyate tesam sucyagrena ca sonitam /
yatha nirmamsatam praptah kalena bahudha punah // bhs_36.133 //

tatah ksarena diptena tacchariram pralipyate /
bhidyante varsa dharabhissusyante vayuna punah // bhs_36.134 //

punastailena sicyante sutaptena samantatah /
iti citravidhairghorairmadhyamanassvakarmajaih // bhs_36.135 //

mriyante naiva papistha yavatpapasya samksayah /
tasmatpapam na kurvita cañcale jivite sati // bhs_36.136 //

evam klista visistasca savasesena karmana /
tatah ksitim samasadya jayante dehinah punah // bhs_36.137 //

sthavara vividhah krurastrna gulmadibheditah /
tatranubhuya dukkhani jayante kitayonisu, // bhs_36.138 //

niskrantah kitayonibhyojayante paksinah kramat /
samklistah paksibhevena bhavanti mrgajatisu // bhs_36.139 //

margam duhghamatikramya jayante pasuyonisu /
kramadgoyonimasadya jayante manuse punah // bhs_36.140 //

vyutkramenapi manusyam prapyate punyagauravat /
tato manusyatam prapyata tattatpapanusaratah // bhs_36.141 //

samyutam papacihnesca vartante praninastatah /
devabhigamanam
snato dhrtordhvapundrasca prayatassantamanasah // bhs_36.142 //

avyagrascanyakaryesu grhitva saktitassvayam /
phaladinyupaharani gandhan sumanasastatha // bhs_36.143 //

hiranyam harimuddisya yena sarvahrta ime /
upaharadibhissamyagabhisacchejjagadgurum // bhs_36.144 //

patraih puspaihphalair vapi yathasakti samarpitaih /
ayatnasulabhenapi toyenapi sa tusyati // bhs_36.145 //

padacaryeva gacchettu devalayamatandritah /
asakto 'pyatha vasakta adhyo va durvidho 'dha va // bhs_36.146 //

adhirajye jagaddhaturadhikari samassmrtah /
na hi samharate jyotsnam candrascandalavesmani // bhs_36.147 //

na va saudhesu samrajam sudhadharah pravarsati /
bhogayataname tesa mekakaram kaleparam // bhs_36.148 //

anugrhnati data tasya noccanaco vidhiih visnuparamyam /
devateha parañjyotireka eva parah puman // bhs_36.149 //

sa eva bahudha loke mayaya bhidyate svaya /
visnvakhyassa svayam mayam prakrtim vyajya sa dvidha //
bhs_36.150 //

sthitastridha ca sattvadigunabhedatpratiyate /
visnubrahmasivakhyo 'sau sthityutpatyantakrtsmrtah // bhs_36.151 //

visnvadya murtayastasya dharmajñānadibhedatah /
catasra eva vijñeya vedavarna yugasrayah // bhs_36.152 //

visnusca purusassatyo hyacyutaschaniruddhakah /
pañcadhopenisadbhedanmahabhutatvamagatah // bhs_36.253 //

manassrotradibhissadbhirangaisca hrdayadibhih /
sadaksaratmako nityamrsibhiscaisa bhidyate // bhs_36.154 //

saptavyahrtibhirlo kaischandobhih kratubhistatha /
saptadha bhidyamano 'sau vijñatavyo vicaksanaih // bhs_36.155 //

astaprakrtibhiscasavastamurtibhireva ca /
astaksaramayo nityamastadha caisa bhidyate // bhs_36.156 //

narayano nrsimhasca varaho vamanastatha /
ramabrahmendrasuryasca candrastairna vadha sthitih // bhs_36.157 //

indro 'gnista yamascaiva nirrtirvarunas tatha /
vayussomastathesano brahmanantascate dasa // bhs_36.158 //

ekadasendriyairbhinnas tatha dvadasamanapaih /
sa trayodasadha caiva visvedevadibhih sthitah // bhs_36.159 //

sa caturdasadha bhinno manubhiscaksusadibhih /
tithibhih pañcadasadha bhinno jñeyassu vai prabhuh // bhs_36.160 //

svaraissodasadha bhinnodikkonavantaraistatha /
murtyantaraisca vijñeyo bahudha tasya vistarah // bhs_36.161 //

ekadvitricatuhpañcasadadya visvato mukhah /
mukhabhedassamakhyatastasya visvatmano hareh // bhs_36.162 //

dvyadayo visvatahpanerbhujabhedastatha smrtah /
vividhabharana dirgha vividhayudhadharinah // bhs_36.163 //

murdhanascaiva tasyokta lasanmukutakundalah /

haimordhvapudralavanyaprabhava vakrakuntalah // bhs_36.164 //

smerarunadharassaumyah prasadamrtavarsinah /
sahasram paura sukte padascaksinyanekasah // bhs_36.165 //

hiranyagarbho 'nekatma vimalassyama eva ca /
nilah pitastatha rakto nanavarnah prakirtitah // bhs_36.166 //

candrasuryausmrtau tasya nayane vamadaksine /
brahmanamahurmurdhanam kesamscasya vanaspatin // bhs_36.167 //

asyam vedasca ye 'nanta toyam rudhirameva ca /
upajihva tu tasyoktamupasrutisatam tatha // bhs_36.168 //

bhruvormadhye tatha rudram bhrgum manasi samsthitam /
rudra ekadasa jñe ya stasya kantham samasrita // bhs_36.169 //

naksatragraharasca dantassyurmaruto 'pi ca /
dharmadharmautathordhavadharosthau tu parikirtitau // bhs_36.170 //

indragni taluke tasya jihmacaiva sarasvati /
disasca vidisascaiva srotrayontasya samsmrtah // bhs_36.171 //

vayuhpranesu vijñeyassadhyascamgulayahsmrtah /
rsayo romakupesu sagara vastigocarah // bhs_36.172 //

nadyasca vasudha casya nagasca nalake sthitah /
janusthavasvinau devau parvatascorusamsthitah // bhs_36.173 //

guhyo 'sya guhyaka jñeya vasavascorasi sthitah /
nakhagresu ca vijñeya divya osadhayas tatha // bhs_36.174 //

nasikayah putau jñeyavayane daksinottare /
rtavo bahumule tu masah karatalesu ca // bhs_36.175 //

lalatagre tatha siddha bhruvormeghassavidyutah /
yaksakinnaragandharva daiteya danavastatha // bhs_36.176 //

raksasascaranascasya jatharam samusasritah /
pitarah pretakusmanda vetalaprathamastatha // bhs_36.177 //

patalagocarascasya pavayugmam samasritah /
parsvayostasya vijñeyahkriya vedairabhistutah // bhs_36.178 //

agnihotradikarmani varnasramahitani ca /
svahasvadhavasatka rassarve 'sya hrdaye sritah // bhs_36.179 //

namnam satam sahasram va tathanantam pathantiyat /
anantanantarupasya yathayogam samanvitam // bhs_36.180 //

murtayascasya sarvastassamkhyatitah prakirtitah /
devadinam ca sarvesam murtayastatra samsritah // bhs_36.181 //

tasmadanantansamproktah pumsukte tadudiritam /
"sahasrasirsa purusassahasraksassahasrapat" // bhs_36.182 //

brahmana mukhate yasya ksatriya yasya bahutah /
uruto yasya vai jata vaisyasceti nara bhuvī // bhs_36.183 //

candrama manaso jatascaksusormihiras tatha /
mukhadindras tathagnisca pranadvayurajayata // bhs_36.184 //

nabhyasyantariksam ca siraso dyaurajayata /
padbhyam bhūmirdisassrotradyasya devasya sambabhau // bhs_36.185 //

tamidrsam mahavisnumaprameyamanamayam /
tatprasadadrtē jñātam vaktum va naiva sakyate // bhs_36.186 //

sarvadevamayo visnuh sarve devastadatmakah /
asesam vanmayam cedam lokalokam caracaram // bhs_36.187 //

vaisnavya vyapyate saktya vayunevadiso 'ntaram /
sarve visnumayadevassarvasastresu kirtitah // bhs_36.188 //

adharadheyabhavēna dvedhasa vyapya tisthati /
sarvabhūtahitayaiva niskalassakalahsthitah // bhs_36.189 //

niskalassakalascaivam jñeyo visnussanatanah /
sarvatahpanipadam tatsarvato 'ksisiromukham // bhs_36.190 //

sarvatassrutimalloke sarvamavṛtya tisthati, /
sarvendriyagunabhasam sarvendriyavivarjatam // bhs_36.191 //

asaktam sarvabhṛccaiva nirgunam gunabhoktr ca /
avibhaktam ca bhutesu vibhaktamiva ca sthitam // bhs_36.192 //

bhūtabhartṛca tad jñeyam grāsīnu prabhavisnu ca /
jyotisamapī tajjyotistamasah paramucyate // bhs_36.193 //

jñānam jñeyam jñānagamyam hrđi sarvasya vīsthitam /
taccadyo jagatamisah paresah paramesvarah // bhs_36.194 //

paravarasvarupēna visnussarvahrđi sthitah /
sthūlasuksmaparātvenā tridhā ca bhagavan sthitah // bhs_36.195 //

prabhavisnumahavisnussadavisnuh smrtasca sah /
atma sa hyantarātma ca paramātma ca samsmrtah // bhs_36.196 //

vairajam laṅgikam caiva bahirāntasca sarvasah /
sabdādīscinmayam rūpam jagratsvapna susuptigam // bhs_36.197 //

mantranusvaranadesu trayamanvesayedbudhah /
vede ca bhagavacchastre samkhye yoge tathāiva ca // bhs_36.198 //

dharmasastre purāne ca munibhirdevamanusāih /
pathyate nikhilairnityam visvam visnumayam jagat // bhs_36.199 //

yacca bhūtam bhavīsyacca vartamanam tu kim cana /
indriyanindriyarthasca bhūtantah karanāni ca // bhs_36.200 //

avyaktam triguṇa mayā vidyā dharmadayastatha /
niyatīscā kalā kalah sarvamanyacca tanmayam // bhs_36.201 //

visnureva paro devassarva bhutesvavasthitah /
sarvabhutani caivacau na tadastiha yanna sah // bhs_36.202 //

devasuradayo martyah pasavasca sarisrpah /
taruvallitrnausadhyo mahabhrahanividuyutah // bhs_36.203 //

sailabdhisaridaramanagarani saramsi ca /
lokascana ntakalo 'gni pretavasoragalayah // bhs_36.204 //

saptabhuradayo brahmasaivavaishnavasamjñitah /
sarve ca visnunaikena vyaptassarvatmanatmana // bhs_36.205 //

varaho bhargavassimho ramasridharavamanah /
asvikrsnau ca diksvesam lokairandam sahakham //
bhs_36.206 //

yaccanuktamasesena visnoreta vibhutayah /
visvavyapitayevasa visnurvrdhairudhiritah // bhs_36.207 //

purusamjñesarire 'smin sayanatpurusah smrtah /
satyaschabhadharthatvannityatvatsa prakirtitah // bhs_36.208 //

acyuto 'cyavanadeva sa harih samadiritah /
aniruddhastatha proktassarvasmadanirodhanat // bhs_36.209 //

vasanastarvabhutesu vasudevatvamiyivan /
adimurtesamkrstah smrtassamkarsanah prabhuh //
bhs_36.210 //

pradyumno dyumna prsthatvatridhama dhamabhistribhah /
vaikunthamalavarnatvadvaikunthastayamucyate // bhs_36.211 //

liyete pralaye tvasmin kesavityesa kesavah /
naranaripraktartrvannaranam cayanadayam // bhs_36.212 //

narayano naroddhanamayanaadvapañca sah /
madhavo madhusutpattya dhavatvadva sriyahsmrtah // bhs_36.213 //

govindatiti govindo gavo vindanti yam tatha /
asuram madhunamanam hantiti madhusudana // bhs_36.214 //

tribhivsvairvikramairvyapto jagadesa trivikramah /
vamano vrasvatayogacchridharo vahanacchriyah // bhs_36.215 //

hrsikasyendriyasyeso hrsikesa udiritah /
padmam nabherabhudyapya padmanabhastatasmatah // bhs_36.216 //

udaralambi damasyetyukto damodaro harih /
uttamah purusoyasmaduktassa purusottamah // bhs_36.217 //

vilomendriyagamyatvatprocyate sa tvadhoksajah /
ardhamardham larassimho narasimha udahrtah // bhs_36.218 //

janardanassa papisthan jananardayatiti sah /
indrasyavarajo bhuta upendrah procyate harih // bhs_36.219 //

haranatsarvapapanam harirnayanah smrtah /
karsanatpaparasinam krsnassarvatmako harih // bhs_36.220
//
rudro rodayate tasmat brahma brmhanakarmana /
indrasca paramaisvaryadvahanadvahnirucyate // bhs_36.221 //
yamassamyamanatpumsam varanadvarunastatha /
vayurvanatsavatsomar isasceste janesu yah // bhs_36.222 //
adityo 'ditiputratvaccandrascandayate yatah /
ityevam gunavrttyohyaih sabdereko 'pyanekatha // bhs_36.223 //
srutibhih procyate brahma visnvakhyam jatu netarat /
tasyesvarasya caisvaryatsarvametatpravartate // bhs_36.224 //
sesvaram hi jagatsarvam bhavennanisvaram kvacit /
tanmayatvena govinde nyastasarvabhara narah // bhs_36.225 //
tadyajino mahabhagastaranti bhavavaridhim /
tam prasadhayitum yatnah karyassaratmana naraih // bhs_36.226 //
bhaktinamrassada gacchetsarvo 'pi jagatah patim /
taddevasya priyam bhuyadyatassammananam tu tat // bhs_36.227 //
tasya sannihito devo yasya citte janardanah /
danena tapasa nanyaistyasya tustobhaveddharah // bhs_36.228 //
aruhyasakatam gacchedyo visnormandiram narah /
nari va balako vatha vrddha atura eva va // bhs_36.229 //
tasya punyaphalam nasti pretya yugyasca jayate /
ye vahayanti tanmartyannara va praninascas ye // bhs_36.230 //
te yasyanti padam visnoryasmatpadaca rastu te /
ye vahayanti jantumstan ste 'pimudhah patanti vai // bhs_36.231 //
yastodayati taneva gamane mudhacetanah /
sa yamiryatanah prapya todyate yamakinkaraih // bhs_36.232 //
punah pasutvamapannastodyate pasubhirnaraih /
yo va bhrtakadanena vahanena tu manavah // bhs_36.233 //
vahayatyatha voheta so 'pi yasyati durgatim /
apare durgasamsare karmabaddhe visesatah // bhs_36.234 //
sviyam karma samutsrjya patanti narake 'sucas /
tatah pasutvamapannasciram tisthanti bhutale // bhs_36.235 //
padukamadhiruhyapi yo devalayamaprajat /
sa pasurjoyate pretya rogi cehaprajayate // bhs_36.236 //
padukam vahanam capi yo 'dhisthitya vimudhadhih /
pranamam haraye kuryatta sya durataro harih // bhs_36.237 //
devadarnanamuddisya naivedam vidha avrajat /

ayatnadgamane jate 'pyavaruhya ca vahanat // bhs_36.238 //

padukadi vimucyaiva samupasprya varina /
pravisetprayato bhutva prakaram prathamam punah // bhs_36.239 //

na viseddharma devasya yadata vahanadibhih /
tadsam purusam drstva yathasaktyavabodhayet // bhs_36.240
//

adyastveso 'pacarassyadyatnaharyobhavettatah /
smasanamadhye gatvatu yo gaccheddevatagrham // bhs_36.241 //

saptajanmakrtatpunyattat ksanamucyate narah /
sargalim yonimasritya pasejjanmatrayam tatah // bhs_36.242 //

daridrascaiva markhasca bhavisyanti trijanmakam /
anyadevagrham gadvahyasnatva yo vrajedgrham // bhs_36.243 //

devadevasya mohattu tasya papam mahadbhavet /
grhadgrham tatha gadva bhiksarthi ksudhitassvayam // bhs_36.244
//

bhiksamalabdhva kutrapi daridro jayate narah /
catvari caiva janmani tesamante ca yo budhah? // bhs_36.245 //

candalayoni mapnoti janmani dasa pañca ca /
atra codaharantimam visesam kasyapadayah // bhs_36.246 //

sarvadevamayo visnussarvavedamayo harih /
tasyatiriktam no kiñcidvisesastatra vaksyate // bhs_36.247 //

sarve 'pyadhikrta loke tattatkarmanurupatah /
abrahmastambaparyantam jagadantarvyavasthitah // bhs_36.248 //

tasmadeva jagatsarvam sargakale prajayate /
tasminneva punastacca pralaye sampraliyate // bhs_36.249 //

yah varah prakrteh proktah puranah puruso 'vyayah /
sa eva sarvabhutatma nara ityabhidhiyate // bhs_36.250 //

narajjatani tattvani naraniti pracaksate /
tanyeva cayanam yasya sa tu narayanah smrtah // bhs_36.251 //

narayanah param brahma tattvam narayanah parah /
visnvadibhistatha kecidvasudevadibhih pare // bhs_36.252 //

samjñabhedairmahatmanassadaivaradhayantitam /
sarvatra paripurnasya sarvatha sarvavastusu // bhs_36.253 //

na jatu labhyate kiñcidyenavyaptam tu kim cana /
tasmattasmin samaropya sarvam devesvaresvare // bhs_36.254 //

upasanam bhavedyattu tadbhaveducitam budhah /
anyatra tam samaropya yadi copasanam bhavet // bhs_36.255 //

tadbhavedanyadevarca tasmatparimitam phalam /

ye 'pyanyadevatabhaktayajante sraddhaya 'nvitah // bhs_36.256 //

yajante te 'pi devesam tamevavidhi purvakam /
anye te brahmarudrendrastadadya devatassmrtah // bhs_36.257 //

vaisnava avatarasca ye tu sastroditah pura /
paramarthe na bhidyante nanyatvam syatparasparam // bhs_36.258 //

visnvalayadathaikasmadanyavisnvalayasya tu /
tat sthanam daivatanam va nanyatvam jatu sambhavet // bhs_36.259
//

atha sastravidhirbhinno yatra napyupalabhyate /
tatranayatvam vijaniyanna cechecchastrasamkaram // bhs_36.260 //

harim devam tu samsevya vahanastham dvijottamah /
yadanyam sedate vithyam tatkale vahanasthitam // bhs_36.261 //

so 'pi papamavapnoti visnudhyanena suddhyati /
devesasyotsavo yatra grame va nagare 'pi va // bhs_36.262 //

parvatagre mahanadyastire durgatavisuva /
tatra gacchennaro bhaktya sevetotsavamadarat // bhs_36.263 //

saha puttressahamatyaissarvaih parijanairvrtah /
vaisnavam kratudesantu gatva seveta manavah // bhs_36.264 //

yathar'hamupayuñjita svasaktim tatkriyasu ca /
srutva devotsavarambham pangubhavana yo narah // bhs_36.265 //

tisthetsy janmasahasram pangureva bhavisyati /
tadbhavedviphalam janma bhubharastasya jivitam // bhs_36.266 //

devesasyotsave samyagvartamane mahaphale /
yo 'nyatra vyaprtastatra na gaccheddurmana narah // bhs_36.267 //

na tasya niskrtih prokta sa papi narakam vrajet /
anahuto 'dhvaram gacchettatha gurukulam vrajet // bhs_36.268 //

yo 'dhvaram gantukamo 'tra pratiksetarnganadikam /
tanya purvarjitam punyam tat ksanadeva nasyati // bhs_36.269 //

devotsavam tu yo martyo yatamanam tu sevitum /
varayedya kenapi hetuna sa tu durmatih // bhs_36.270 //

aphalassaphalo vapi patatyeva na samsayah /
visnupañcadine vapi punyahesvitaesvapi // bhs_36.271 //

upositastu srutvaiva devesasyotsavam hathat /
tat ksanadyo na gacchettu tasya papam mahadbhavet // bhs_36.272 //

khatvamasthaya yassete vartamane tadutsave /
asinasthsita evatra sa yamiryatana vrajet // bhs_36.273 //

devesabhimukham gatva na kuryadyo namaskriyam /
sa papisthataro loke niskrtirnasya vidyate // bhs_36.274 //

utkramisyanti yatpranah pranade samupasthite /
pratyudthanabhivadabhyam punastan pratipadayet // bhs_36.275 //

sarvesam pranabhuto 'sau bhagavan hariravyayah /
praninascetanassarve pranyekah pranado 'parah // bhs_36.276 //

anyatha cenmahadosah samksuphyante ca manavah /
ekahastapranamena yatpapam na tadanyatah // bhs_36.277 //

hastau dvau nirmitau dhatra kim tena sukrtam bhavet /
prañjalikrtya hastautu yaceta madhusudanam // bhs_36.278 //

ya ekenaiva hastena pranamenmandadhirharim /
tasyahasto bhavedekah pascajjanmasatairapi // bhs_36.279 //

iha vai jayate pangu rogi caiva na samsayah /
kimidam bahulaiscitraih karanairdehakalpanam // bhs_36.280 //

yadyekaikam na cettasya kainkaryayopayujyate /
kim svadhinena hastena svadhinam karma sevituram // bhs_36.281 //

asaknu vanassvatantsahatah papahata hatah /
ekahastapranamastu pariharyo visesatah // bhs_36.282 //

pranatham caikahastena yastu pratyabhivadayet /
tavubhau narakam yatastayoryasmatsamagamah // bhs_36.283 //

devatastadsam mudham sapanti ca visankitah /
purastadyastu devasya kuryadatmapradaksinam // bhs_36.284 //

atmana sa bhavedvapassa druhyedatmane budhah /
purastaddevabimbe tu devyamangalavigrahe // bhs_36.285 //

varmamane tvanadrtya na hyanyasya pradaksinam /
yatra manasikarca syattacca manasikam bhavet // bhs_36.286 //

antaryami ya evaste hrdaye niskalo harih /
sa eva sakalo bhutva bimbe yatsannidhapitah // bhs_36.287 //

tasmatsakalapujayam naiva kuryadvyatikramam /
na kadapi bhavetprañña ucbbhistassvesu karmasu // bhs_36.288 //

vinmutram pathi krtvatu saucam yavanna cacaret /
ucbbhistastavadeva syadanarhassarvakarmasu // bhs_36.289 //

nakharomani yascaiva kesasthini tathaiva ca /
ksipettu devatagare sa bhavedbrahmaha narah // bhs_36.290 //

maksikim yonimsritya jayate mriyate punah /
sapta janmani tatraiva vrajennarakamastatah // bhs_36.291 //

tambulam carvitam yastu praksipeddevamantire /
sa yati narakam ghoram yavadabhutasamplavam // bhs_36.292 //

tato mukto mahapapi sunako 'parajanmani /
samsthitastrini janmani vasatyeva na samsayah // bhs_36.293 //

nisthivanakaro yastu mandire madhuvidvisah /
krmibhaksye patedghore narake papakrnnarah // bhs_36.294 //

slesmatakatarurbhutva jayate janmapañcakam /
mutrayenmandire yastu kesavasya vimudhadhah // bhs_36.295 //

sa mutragartanarake patatyeva hyavakchirah /
tasmanmuktasturaktadinimbakadrumamasthitah // bhs_36.296 //

janisyati na sandehassaptajanmasu saukarim /
purisam vatra kurvita yo naro bhagavadgrhe // bhs_36.297 //

sa yati narakan ghoran paryayenaikavimsatim /
tato muktastu papatma vishayam jayate krmih // bhs_36.298 //

samipe mandirasyapi sakrnmutram karoti yah /
sa tisthedraurave ghore varsanamayutam satam // bhs_36.299 //

tato 'pi manujo mukto gramasukarajatitam /
grame janmasatam prapya vishabhusukarastatha // bhs_36.300 //

yastu retovisargam ca krtva kamadakamatah /
asnato devatagaramiyatsadyassa nasyati // bhs_36.301 //

yo yatra devatagehe dantadhavanamacaret /
tatha nirlekhayejjihvam sa papi nasyati dhruvam // bhs_36.302 //

tailenabhyaktasarvangah kasayodvartitastatha /
yo narahpravisedgeham devasya paramatmanah // bhs_36.303 //

sa yati grhagodhatvam navajanmani pañca ca /
anugamya yatha pretam yati devalayam tu yah // bhs_36.304 //

aradhitumathecchedvasa gacchennarayutam /
balibhugyonitam yati janmani subahuni vai // bhs_36.305 //

bharanam tu tatha krtva mrtakasya visesatah /
mandiram na pravestavyam pravistastu pranasyati // bhs_36.306 //

candalim yonimasritya janmakrnnava pañca ca /
bhavisyati tatha bhuyah prthak kruro 'tha nisthurah //
bhs_36.307 //

bhuktvasraddham paragrhe yayadvisnugrhantu yah /
arcayedva visesena catako jayate khalah // bhs_36.308 //

tatra janmasatam prapya tato godhavapurgatah /
chayamakramya yo mohadyati visnostu mandiram // bhs_36.309 //

pradaksinamakurvanva yastisthenmatipurvakam /
so 'pyucchistobhavenmudhastasya papaphalam tvidam // bhs_36.310 //

tissetsa kanane sunye kankair bahubhirvrtah /
phalapuypadihinasca smasane? sunyavrksatam // bhs_36.311 //

yajña sutramadhahkrtya karne krtva visesatah /

apasavyam ca dhrtvaiva dhrtva caiva nivitavat // bhs_36.312 //

na gaccheddevatagaram na va muktasikho narah /
akacchah pucchakacchasca nagnah kaupinamatrdhrk // bhs_36.313 //

riktahastassunyaphalastyaktasamvyana eva ca /
khadannapi ca tambulamupaharadi bhaksayan // bhs_36.314 //

devalayam visennaiva tasya papam mahadbhavet /
duracaro hi puruso nehayurvindate mahat // bhs_36.315 //

trasyanti casya bhutani tatha paribhanantica /
tasmadacaravaneva kuryadvaidikih kriyah // bhs_36.316 //

api papasarirasya acaro hantyalaksanam /
acaralaksano dharmah santascaritralaksanam // bhs_36.317 //

sadhunam ca yathavrttametadacaralaksanam /
apyadrstam sravadeva purusam dharmacarinam // bhs_36.318 //

svani karmani kurvanam tam janah kurvate priyam /
ye nastika niskriyasca gurusastratilinghinah // bhs_36.319 //

adharmajña duracaraste bhavantigatayusah /
visila dharmamaryada nityam samkirnamaithunah // bhs_36.320 //

alpayuso bhavantihanara nirayagaminah /
losthamardi trnacchedi nakhakhadi ca yo narah // bhs_36.321 //

nityocchistassamkusuko nehayurvindate kvacit /
visnusthanasamipasthan visnusevarthamagatan // bhs_36.322 //

svapacan patitanvapi sprstva na snanamacaret /
utsave vasudevasya yahsnati sparsasankaya // bhs_36.323 //

svargasthah pitarastasya patanti narake 'sucau /
pibetpadodakam visnorgurunam va visesatah // bhs_36.324 //

tatra nacamanam kuryattadvatsome dvijottamah /
anyadevarthasandisthaih pujayeyusca ye harim // bhs_36.325 //

saptajanmani pañcapi mudukatvam vrajanti te /
janmadvayantu vai mudhassudratam yanti te narah // bhs_36.326 //

kusumanam nivedyahanam gandhamaghrati yo narah /
sa putigandhasamyuktah kusthi caiva bhaveddhruvam // bhs_36.327 //

tadante trini janmani tadsani bhavantyuta /
jatakam mrtakam vapi yasyasaucam vidhiyate // bhs_36.328 //

anarhassarvakarmabhyo sa neyaddevata grham /
pumprasutau smrtam purvaissapindyam saptapurusam //
bhs_36.329 //

kanyakajanane tadvatsapindantu tripurusam /
vratinam satrinam tadvadyatinam brahmacarinam // bhs_36.330 //

nasaucah kathyate prajñairyatha satatapo 'bravit /
vratasamkalpamatrena vratitvam vratino bhavet // bhs_36.331 //

vrtamatrastathartvikca satre satri prakirtitah /
kasayadandamatrena yatitvañca yatermatam // bhs_36.332 //

upanito vasenma va tatha gurukule kramat /
brahmadhyeti nacadhyeti brahmacari kumarakah // bhs_36.333 //

rajajñakarīnam tadvadrajñam ca snatakasya car /
idrsanamathanyesamatrastarbhavar iritah // bhs_36.334 //

na kuryacca namaskaram naiva pratyabhivadayet /
nar'payedupahamsca tirthadinnapi sevate // bhs_36.335 //

asauci brahmano yastu mohaddevam prapujayet /
saptajanmasu daridsamatyantam samavapnuyat // bhs_36.336 //

svanayonisatam prapya tatasandalatamiyat /
yobhuktva devatagare niksipyocchistamatra tu // bhs_36.337 //

gacchedanyatra va prasyatsopi mudho vipadyate /
yastu devagrhadvare prasarya caranau kvacit // bhs_36.338 //

sete nidrati sammohatsa yati narakayutam /
punasca janma samprapya nicayonisvanekasah // bhs_36.339 //

yatanascanubhuyeva daurbrahmanyam vrajettu sah /
yastu devagrhe mudhassayita madamohitah // bhs_36.340 //

tatrocchistanidhanena bhramsam nissvasamarutaih /
durgandhi jayate martyojayate janmapañcakam // bhs_36.341 //

tatassukaratam prapya janmani nava pañca ca /
klisyate bahubhih kastairna sayita harergrhe // bhs_36.342 //

upadhanadisahitam ya stalpamadhitisthati /
devalaye visesena prakare vapi mudhadhih // bhs_36.343 //

sa bhaveddurbhagascaiva sarpayaunisu jayate /
sapta pañca ca janmani tato manusatam vrajet // bhs_36.344 //

sayita devatagehe vyadhito yastu durmatih /
sa bhaveddurmana dino pretya ceha ca janmani // bhs_36.345 //

yahstriya sahito mudhassayita bhagavadgrhe /
sa bhavedduritassandassaptajanmani pañca ca // bhs_36.346 //

yogibhiryogasiddhyarthamabhyasyante visesatah /
asanani tvasamkhyani devagare na cacaret // bhs_36.347 //

mantrayogaparaistadvallayayogaparayanaih /
hathayogibhiritani kriyante rajayogibhih // bhs_36.348 //

svastikam sarvatobhadram siddham simhasanam tatha /
savyam khulam sukham caiva gomukham garudam tatha // bhs_36.349 //

//

mayuram matsyamatsyendram mandukam mudgaram mrgam /
kuñjaram kukkutam nagam kastham krañcam ca kurmakam //
bhs_36.350 //

khadgam ca kamadhanam vaiyaghram venukanam /
yonyasanam vasakam ca dhiram padmasanam tatha // bhs_36.351 //

varaham caiva paryankam patagasanameva ca /
tripadam hastikarnam ca hemamardhasanam tatha // bhs_36.352 //

ityadina masana namasitiska turuttara /
anyani sastrasiddhani yani santi visesatah // bhs_36.353 //

tanyasthayi tu devagreno patistheta buddhiman /
bhuñjiyaddevatagare yah papassa tu durmanah // bhs_36.354 //

kuksirogardito bhutva janmani dasa pañca ca /
tatassrgalatam prapya pateddhi narake 'sucou // bhs_36.355 //

yo va mudhamatirmohatkarayeddvijabhojanam /
devagare visesena sa bhavennindito janah // bhs_36.356 //

garbhagare cantarale tatha caivardhamandape /
mahamandapamadye ca nannamadyadvisesatah // bhs_36.357 //

annam patre viniksipya putapatradinirmite /
apohanam tu krtvaiva yadadyadbhojanam tutat // bhs_36.358 //

na devataprasadasya grhitasyañjalau tatha /
na caivapohanam kuryatkuryaccettadasammatam // bhs_36.359 //

yastu paniyapatrani pitanyatra tu vinyaset /
sa gacchennarakan kruran yavanta udabindavah // bhs_36.360 //

patre tisthanti saradastavatirnatra samsayah /
niveditam tu devasya devasyagre visesatah // bhs_36.361 //

pradadyattu kramenaiva varnasramavidhanatah /
asnantibhaktassarve 'pigrhitvaivamjalau punah // bhs_36.362 //

brahmanyadevamuddisya purusam brahmanapriyam /
narayanamanadyantam visnum sarvesvaresvaram // bhs_36.363 //

brahmanan bhoyayeddyastu karmasadgunyasiddhaye /
tatha niskrtinisattyaisastroktena vidhanatah // bhs_36.364 //

karayennoktadesesu kadapi dvijabhojanam /
yastvannam dapyedvipro dvijebhyo bhaktisamyutah // bhs_36.365 //

niveditam tu devasya samtustyaishvasya tasya ca /
tasya tusyati devesa adata tu vipadyate // bhs_36.366 //

datustu sakalam papam manovakkayakarmabhih /
bahusassamcitam purvamadata samavapnuyat // bhs_36.367 //

prasado 'pihi devasya parapakarucim naram /
na jatu pavayennaiva pavayetpavayenna tu // bhs_36.368 //

yadrcchalabhasamtustam yatha bhaktavaram tatha /
mahimanam prasadasya yo 'vajanati mudhadhih // bhs_36.369 //

tena bhuktam bhavetpapam datureva na samsayah /
ayutam brahmananantu tarpayitvatu yatphalam // bhs_36.370 //

tatphalam nasyati ksipramucchistasya kanena tu /
athannavikrayedosah kathyate vidhivittamaih // bhs_36.371 //

annavikrayinah papa vrajanti yamayatanah /
pretya srgalatam yanti nava janmani pañca ca // bhs_36.372 //

yastvannam bhagavadgehe vikrinati visesatah /
candalo jayate pretya ksudhitasca carenmuhuh // bhs_36.373 //

vikrinate tu ye vipra vanijye dattacaksusah /
ye 'pyannamupaharadi cetaraddevamandire // bhs_36.374 //

te 'pi yanti mahaghoram narakam bharsadarunam /
yatra naivabhavesyanti paliyayodabindavah // bhs_36.375 //

kanamannasya vana syattapyante tatra te janah /
ye grhitva tadannadi bhuñjate ksudhita janah // bhs_36.376 //

upakurvantiye va tanucyante 'bhaksyabhajanah /
annam prana manusyanam sarvamanne pratisthitam // bhs_36.377
//

annam brahmatmakam vindyadvindyadannamayim tanum /
annam vikrinate ye tu pranavikrayinah smrtah // bhs_36.378 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena tyajettatkraya vikrayau /
na kuryaddevata gehe 'bhyudayam sraddhabhojanam // bhs_36.379 //

kuryanna capi sraddhadinvihayapi dvijasanam /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena nasniyaddharimandire // bhs_36.380 //

mudha sambhasate yastu pravisya harimandiram /
sa nidhim puratassiddham tyaktva bhiksati kaknim // bhs_36.381 //

yastu sambhasate vyartham devalayamupasritah /
siddhamannam parityajya bhiksamatati durjanah // bhs_36.382 //

yanmuhurtam ksanam vapi paramatmana cintyate /
sa hanistanmamahacchidram sa bhrantissa tu vikriya // bhs_36.383 //

dasyubhirmusiteneva dagdheneva davagnina /
vyadhibhihpiteneva cakrsteneva mrtyuna // bhs_36.384 //

bhitenevottamarnena dharsiteneva rajabhih /
magneneva mahasimdhau hateneva ca vatyaya // bhs_36.385 //

sampisteneva pasanairakrandedyassa mucyate /

santyaneka pradesasca samayasca visesatah // bhs_36.386 //

lokayatravinispattyai dehayatropayoginah /
tasmaddevagrham gatva naro nanyaparo bhavet // bhs_36.387 //

yatprasamge harernama tanmamahattvam ca napyate /
sa sarvo 'pi mudha proktomithyetyeke vadantitam // bhs_36.388 //

na hi devasya puratah kvacidapyanrtam vadet /
satyasvarupi bhagavan satyam tasmaina guhayet // bhs_36.389 //

satyameva param brahma satyameva param tapah /
satyameva paro yajñassatyameva param srutam // bhs_36.390 //

satyam deve su jagarti satyam dharmataroh phalam /
tapoyajñasca punyam ca devarsipitrpujanam // bhs_36.391 //

adyo vidhisca vidya ca sarvam satye pratisthitam /
satyam yajñantatha vedassatya devi sarasvati // bhs_36.392 //

vratacarya tatha satyamonkarassatyameva ca /
satyena vayuravati satyenar'kah prakasate // bhs_36.393 //

dahatyagnisca satyena yayatsatyena sadgatim /
parjanyo dharanibhage satyenapah pravarsati // bhs_36.394 //

svadhyayassarvavedanam sarvatirthavagahanam /
satyam tu vadato loke tulitam syanna samsayah // bhs_36.395 //

asvamedhasahasram ca satyam ca tulaya krtam /
asvamedhasahasrattu bharassatye visisyate // bhs_36.396 //

satyena devah prinanti pitaro brahmanastatha /
satyamahuhparam dharmam satyamahuh param padam // bhs_36.397 //

satyamahuh param brahma tasmatsatyam na lobhayet /
ye satyaniratassatyasapathassatyavikramah // bhs_36.398 //

mahatmano munisresthaste param siddhimapnuvan /
daivaitaissaha modante svarge satyaparanah // bhs_36.399 //

apcaroganasamkirnairvimanaisamcaranti ca /
vaktavyam ca sada satyam na satyadvidyate param // bhs_36.400 //

agodhe vimale suddhe satyatirthe sucihrade /
snatavyam manasa yuktaistatsnanam paramam smrtam // bhs_36.401 //

devarthe va pararthe va putrarthe va 'tmane tatha /
ye 'nrtam nabhibhasante te svargam yantimanavah // bhs_36.402 //

yassatyavadi puruso nanrtam paribhasate /
samprapya virajan lokanusitva sasvatissamah // bhs_36.403 //

bhagavadbhaktimuktanam jayate srimatam kule /
saksinassantisarvete devata bhaskaradayah // bhs_36.404 //

pariksante ca sarvasu dasasu purusam sada /
na vacyamanrtam tasmātpranaih kanthagatairapi // bhs_36.405 //

ye 'nrtam bruvate mudhassapathani ca kurvate /
devagare visesena te pranasyanti sanvayam // bhs_36.406 //

punarjanmasatam yanti kitadayonisvanekasah /
gitavaditranrtadin punyakhyanakathasca ye // bhs_36.407 //

lopayantyatha parusyairmandire madhuvidvisah /
te yanti narakam papa jayante nicayonisu // bhs_36.408 //

tatha te 'pi duratmano gardabhim yonimapnuyuh /
tathante krura nava janmani pañca ca // bhs_36.409 //

anibaddhapralapan ye kurvate devamandire /
te 'pi tittiritam bhutva jayante janmapañcakam // bhs_36.410 //

devabhasam parityajya desabhasasu yo narah /
stuvita devatagehe devasyagre visesatah // bhs_36.411 //

tasya dosomahanasu naiva pujaphalam bhavet /
asarani tu sastrani bhuyamsi prthivitale // bhs_36.412 //

yatra devasya mahatmyakathanam na prapañcyate /
tesu sastresu ye jatassastrarthasca visesatah // bhs_36.413
//

vadasca prativadasca samskarassarva eva hi /
citrasilpa na samdeho narastena na mucyate // bhs_36.414 //

sa vidya ya harim stauti sa kriya yattadarcanam /
ya nya yadanyadakhilam dustodarka hi jivika // bhs_36.415 //

na hi devagrham gatva sastrarthairni rasairnarah /
muhurtam ksapayetkalam taddevasya vimanana // bhs_36.416 //

visalam vanmayam sarvam srstva srasta harih prabhuh
/
tadantassampravisyaiva vacyavacakabhedatah // bhs_36.417 //

vijñanaya manusyanam vijñanaghanavigrahah /
sadopakurute yasmatsarve bhaktavarah sada // bhs_36.418 //

sarva vaco vimucyanyascintayanasca sadaram /
tanmahattvakathagandhadaridram vacanam tatha // bhs_36.419 //

pathanam lekhanadyam ca naiva kuryadgrhe hareh /
sa bhavedaksaradroni yastu kuryadvyatikramam // bhs_36.420 //

druhyetsa vanmayayapi tasmadyuktataro bhavet /
yastu devagrham gatva roditi pranayadyatha // bhs_36.421 //

dukhkhitah stauti va devam tatsyanmanasikam malam /
nirvanaparamam sthanam mlanena manasa tu yah // bhs_36.422 //

sevate sa na janati tadvisnoh paramam padam /
nari va puruso vapi gatva devagrham kvacit // bhs_36.423 //

na rodetpatayennasru naivanyam rodayedapi /
yavantyasruni rudatam pateyurdevamandire // bhs_36.424 //

tavantyabdasahasrani te vasanti yamalaye /
anubhuya punastatra yatanastivracodanah // bhs_36.425 //

prapya tit tiritam kalam vasisyanti ciram bhuvi /
naivatra himsam kurvita praninam dukhadam kvacit //
bhs_36.426 //

ahimsa vaidikam karma dhyanamindriyanigrahah /
tapo 'tha gurususrusa dharmadvarassadiritah // bhs_36.427 //

ahimsapasrayam dharmam danto vidvan samacaret /
tridandam sarvabhutesu nidhaya purusassucih // bhs_36.428 //

kamakrodhau ca samyamyatah siddhimavapnu te /
ahimsakani bhutani dandena vinihantiyah // bhs_36.429 //

atmanassukhamanvicchan sa pretya na sukhi bhavet /
atmopamastu bhutesu yo vaibhavati purusah // bhs_36.430 //

tyaktadando jitakrodhassa pretya sukhamedhate /
sarvabhutatmabhutasya sarvabhutani pasyatah // bhs_36.431 //

muhyanti marge devasca hyapadasya padaisinah /
na tatparasya samdadhyatpratikulam yadatmanah // bhs_36.432 //

esa samgrahiko dharmahkamadanyah pravartate /
prakhyapane ca dane ca sukhaduhkhe priyapriye // bhs_36.433 //

atmauvamyena purusah pramanamadhigacchati /
rsayo brahmana devah prasamsanti visesatah // bhs_36.434 //

ahimsalaksanam dharmam vedapramanyadarnanat /
karmana na narah kurvan himsam jatu vicaksanah, // bhs_36.435
//

vaca ca manasa caiva tato dukhatpramucyate /
caturvidheyam nirdista hyahimsa brahmavadibhih // bhs_36.436 //

ekaikato 'pi vibhrasta na bhavennatra samsayah /
yatha sarvascatuspadvai tribhih padairna tisthati // bhs_36.437 //

tathaveyam visesena karanaih procyate tribhih /
yatha nagapade 'nyani padani padagaminam // bhs_36.438 //

sarvanyevapidhiyante padajatani kaiñjare /
evam lokesvahimsa tu nirdistadharmatah pura // bhs_36.439 //

na hyatassadsam kiñcidihaloke paratra ca /
yatsarvesviha bhutesu dayahimsatmika tu ya // bhs_36.440 //

na bhayam vidyate jatu narasyeha dayavatah /
dayavatamime lokah paratrapi tapasvinam // bhs_36.441 //

abhayam sarvabhutebhyo yo dadati dayaparah /
abhayam sarvabhutani dadatiti jagau srutih // bhs_36.442 //

ksatam ca patitam caiva skhalitam klinnamahatam /
sarvabhutani raksanti samesu visamesu ca // bhs_36.443 //

nainam vyalamrga ghnanti na pisaca na raksasah /
mucyate bhayakalesu moksayedyo bhaye paran // bhs_36.444 //

pranadanatparam danam na bhutam na bhavisyati /
na hyatmanah priyakaram kim cidastiha niscitam // bhs_36.445 //

anistam sarvabhutanam maranam nama kathyate /
mrtyukale hi bhutanam sadyo jayeta vepathuh // bhs_36.446 //

vyadhijanmajaraduhkhairnityam samsarasagare /
jantavah parivartante maranadudvijanti ca // bhs_36.447 //

garbhavasesu pacyante ksaramlakatukai rasaih /
mutrasvedapurisanam parusairbhhsadarunaih // bhs_36.448 //

jatascapyavasastatra chidyamanah punah punah /
hanyamanasca drsyante vivasa ghatuka narah // bhs_36.449 //

kumbhipakeca pacyantetam tam yonimupagatah /
akramya maryamanasca trasyantyanye punah punah // bhs_36.450 //

natmano 'sti priyatamah prthivimanusrtya ha /
tasmatranesu sarvesu dayavanatmavan bhavet // bhs_36.451 //

yena yena sarirana yadyatkarmakaroti yah /
tena tena sarirana tattatphalamupasnute // bhs_36.452 //

ahimsa paramo dharmastathahimsa paro damah /
ahimsa paramam danamahimsa paramam tapah // bhs_36.453 //

ahimsa paramo yajñastathahimsa param phalam /
ahimsa paramam mitramahimsa paramam sukham // bhs_36.454 //

sarvayajñesu va danam sarvatirthesu va plutam /
sarvadanaphalam vapi naitattulyamahimsaya // bhs_36.455 //

ahimsrasya tapo 'ksayyamahimsro jayate sada /
ahimsrassarvabhutanam yatha mata yatha pita // bhs_36.456 //

tasmadahimsrassatatamupavasa vratam caret /
phalamangirasaproktamupavasasya vistarat // bhs_36.457 //

triratram pañcaratram va saptaratramathapi va /
dhanyanyapi na himseta yassa bhuyadahimsakah // bhs_36.458 //

nasnati yavato jivastavatpunyena yajyate /
aharasya viyogena sariram paritapyate // bhs_36.459 //

tapyamane sarire tu sarire cendriyani tu /
tisthanti svavase tasya nrpanamiva kinkarah // bhs_36.460 //

nirunaddhindriyanyeva sa sukhi sa vicaksanah /
indriyanam nirodhena danena ca damena ca // bhs_36.461 //

narassarvamavapnoti manasa yadyadicchati /
evam mulamahimsaya upavasah prakirtitah // bhs_36.462 //

kamanyanyannaro bhaktya manasecchati madhavat /
vratopavasanaatpritan prayacchatyasau harih // bhs_36.463 //
mase mase tathaikasminnekasminniyatam caret // bhs_36.464 //
upavasavratamidam tasyanantam phalam bhavet /
ekadasyam niraharassampujya harimavyayam // bhs_36.465 //

tatpadasalilam tadvattulasim ca tadarpitama /
pitva ca bhaksayitva ca upavasavratam caret // bhs_36.466 //

upavasadine yastu tirdham sritulasiyutam /
na prasniyadvimudhatma rauravam narakam vrajet // bhs_36.467 //

na hi devagrham gatva vivadeta narah kvacit /
na tat sthanam vivadasya tasmattam durata styajet // bhs_36.468 //

mano 'navasthitam yasya sa nalam pujitam harim /
yasyaiva nirmalam cittam sor'hassarvesu karmasu // bhs_36.469 //

ragadyapetam hrdayam vagadustanrtadina /
himsadirahitah kayah kesavaradhane trayam // bhs_36.470 //

ragadidusite cittam naspadam kurute harih /
na badhnati padam hamsah kadacitkardamambhasi // bhs_36.471 //

na yogya madhavam stotum vagdusta canrtadina /
tamaso nasanayalam meghacchannona candrayah // bhs_36.472 //

himsadidusitah kayah prabhavennarcane hareh /
janacittaprasadaya yatha kasastamovrtah // bhs_36.473 //

manodosavihinanam na dosassyatkatham ca na /
anyathalingyate kanta snehena duhitanyatha // bhs_36.474 //

yatesca kamukanam ca yosidrube 'nyatha matih /
asiksayaiva manasah prayo lokasca vañcyate // bhs_36.475 //

laletyudvijate loko vaktrasava iti sprha /
visuddhah karanaistasmadvrajeddevagrham narah // bhs_36.476 //

vivadah krodhajo yasmattasmattam parivarjayet /
kruddhah papam na kuryatkah kruddho hanyadgurunapi // bhs_36.477 //

kruddhah parusaya vaca narassadhunadhiksipet /
sadhusajjanasantapah sadhunam ca vimanana // bhs_36.478 //

dahatyasaptamam tasya kulam natra vicarana /

vacyavacyam prakupito na vicanati karhi cit // bhs_36.479 //

nakaryamaste krudhasya navacyam vidyate kvacit /
yassamutpatitam krodham ksamaya tu nirasyati // bhs_36.480 //

yathoragastvacam jirnam sa vai purusa ucyaate /
te manyahpurusasresthah ksamaya krodhamuddhitam // bhs_36.481
//

nirvapayante ye nityam diptamagnimivambhasa /
parapavadam na bruyannapriyam ca kada cana // bhs_36.482 //

na manyuh kascidutpadyo mahatam devasannidhau /
svayam dattavadhanastu devakarye visesatah // bhs_36.483 //

manyeta bhagavatsarge svatmanam capyakiñcanam /
sa eva bhagavan devassarvajñah sarvasaktiyuk // bhs_36.484 //

sarvesassarvavitsarvonigrahanugrahe ratah /
tasmannanyasya jatvasti saktih krodhaprasadayoh // bhs_36.485 //

iti samcintya bhuyo 'pi sarvesvapi ca jantusu /
bhagavatsannidhau sthitva anrsamsyam prayojayet // bhs_36.486 //

yadyadbhavi bhavadbhutam vidyattattasya cesthitam /
yadyahankaramasritya svatantsamadamohitah // bhs_36.487 //

nigrahe 'nugrahe vapi saktim svasyavabodhayet /
sa yati narakam ghoram na daivam tasya mrsyati // bhs_36.488 //

tatha strinam visesana tyajya syadatisamgatih /
devatamandiram prapya kalesvanyesu va tatha // bhs_36.489 //

ayuryasastapohanih pumsam strisvatisamginam /
purusesvatisaktanam tulya sa yositamapi // bhs_36.490 //

kulina rupavatyasca nathavatyasca yositah /
maryadasu sa tisthanti sa dosah strisu garhitah // bhs_36.491 //

na sribhyah paramanyadvai papiyastaramasti vai /
striyo hi mulam dosanam sarvesam natra samsayah //
bhs_36.492 //

samajñatanrddhimatah pratirupan va sesthitan /
patinantaramasadya nalam naryah pariksitum // bhs_36.493 //

asaddharmastvayam strinam prayena hi bhavedbhuvi /
papiyaso naran yadvai tyaktalajja bhajantitah // bhs_36.494 //

striyam hi yah prarthayate sannikarsam ca gacchatir /
isacca kurute sevam tamevecchanti yositah // bhs_36.495 //

anarthitvanmanusyanam bhayatparijanasya ca /
maryadayamamaryadah striyastisthanti bhartsu // bhs_36.496 //

nasam kascidagamyo 'stinasam vayasi samsthitih /

rupavantam virupam va pumanityeva bhujate // bhs_36.497 //

na bhayannapyanukrosnannar'thahetoh katham ca na /
na jnatikulasambandhat tsriyastisthanti bhartsu // bhs_36.498 //

yauvane vartamananam mrstabharanavasasam /
narinam svairavrttinam sprhayanti kulastriyah // bhs_36.499
//

yasca sasvadbahumata raksyante dayitahstriyah /
api tah samprasajjante kubjandhajuvcamanaih // bhs_36.500 //

pangusvanyesu kusthesu ye canye kutsita narah /
strinamagamyo loke 'sminnasti kaschidihodyate // bhs_36.501 //

yadi pumsam gatistatra katham cinnopapadyate /
apyanyonyam pravartantena hi tisthanti bhartsu // bhs_36.502 //

dusthacarah paparata asatya mayaya vrtah /
adrstabuddhibahulah prayenetyavadharyate // bhs_36.503 //

alabhatpurusanam hi bhayatparijanasya ca /
vadhbandhabhayaccapi svayam gupta bhavanti tah // bhs_36.504 //

calasvabhava dussevyā durgrahya bhavatastatha /
prajasya purusasyeva yatha bhavas tatha striyah // bhs_36.505 //

nagnistrpyati kasthanam napaganam mahodadhīh /
nantakassarvabhutanam na pumsam vamalocanah // bhs_36.506 //

rahasyamidamanyacca vijñeyam sarvayositam /
drstvaiva purusam hyanyam yonih praklidyate striyah //
bhs_36.507 //

kamanamapi dataram kartaram manasantvayoh /
raksitaram na mrsyanti svabhartaramasat striyah // bhs_36.508 //

na kamabhogan vipulan nalankarartha samcayan /
tathaiva bahumanyante yatha ratyamanugraham // bhs_36.509 //

antakah samano mrtyuh patalam badabamukham /
ksuradhara visah sarpo vahnirityekatah striyah // bhs_36.510 //

eta hi sviyamayabhirvañcayantiha manavan /
na casam mucyate kascitpuruso hastamagatah // bhs_36.511 //

gavo navatrnaniva grhnantyaeta navam navam /
sambarasya ca ya maya ya maya namucerapi // bhs_36.512 //

baleh kumbhinasescaiva tassarvayosito viduh /
hasantam prahasantyaeta rudantam prarudanti ca // bhs_36.513 //

apriyam priyavakyaisca grhnate kalayogatah /
yadi jihma sahasram syajjivecca saradam satam // bhs_36.514 //

ananyakarma stridosananuktva nidhanam vrajet /

usana veda yacchastram yacca veda brhaspatih // bhs_36.515 //

sribuddhya na visisyeta suraksya na bhavantitah /
anrtam satyamityahussatyam capi tathanrtam // bhs_36.516 //

iti yastah katham raksyah purusairdurbharah striyah /
sampujoyamanah purusairvikurvanti mano nrsu // bhs_36.517 //

apastasca tatha sadyo vikurvanti manah striyah /
na ca strinam kriyah kasciditi dharmo vyavasthitah // bhs_36.518
//

nirindriya hyasastrasca striyo 'nrtamiti srutih /
sayyasanamalankaramanna panamanaryatam // bhs_36.519 //

durvagarbhavam ratim caiva dadau sribhyah prajapatih /
na tasam raksanam sakyam kartum pumsam katham cana //
bhs_36.520 //

api visvakrta caiva kutastu purusairiha /
vaca ca vadhabandhairva klesairva vividhaistatha // bhs_36.521 //

na sakya raksitam naryasta hi nityamasamyatah /
avidvamsalamloke vidvamsamapi va punah // bhs_36.522 //

pramadahyutpatham netum kamakrodhavaasanugam /
natah param hi narinam vidyate ca kada cana // bhs_36.523 //

yatha purusa samsargah parametatphalam viduh /
atmacchandena vartante naryo manmathacoditah // bhs_36.524 //

na ca dahyanti gacchantyah sutaptairapi pamsubhih /
nanilo 'gnirna varuno na canye tridasantatha // bhs_36.525 //

priyah strinam yatha kamo ratisila hi yositah /
sahasrekila narinam prapyetaika kada cana // bhs_36.526 //

tatha satasahasresu yadi kacitpativrata /
naita jananti pitaram na kulam na ca mataram // bhs_36.527 //

na bhratrna ca bhartaram na ca putran na devaran /
lilayantyah kulam ghnanti kulani va saridvarah // bhs_36.528 //

strisvayasametasya ye pumsassakrabindavah /
na te sukhaya mantavyah svedaja iva bindavah // bhs_36.529 //

krmibhistudyamanasya kusthinah pamanasya va /
kanduyanagnitapabhyam yatsukham strisu tadviduh // bhs_36.530
//

yadrsam vidyate saukhyam kandupuyavinirgame /
tadrsam strisu vijñeyam nadhikam tasu vidyate // bhs_36.531 //

granthestu vedana yadvat sphutitasya nivartane /
tadvat strisvapi vijñeyam na saukhyam paramarthatah // bhs_36.532 //

varcomutravisargattu sukham bhavati yadrsam /
tadrsam strisu vijñeyam nadhikam tasu vidyate // bhs_36.533 //

na canumatramapyeve sukhamasti vicaratah /
tatha devotsavadinam seva tasam nisidhyate // bhs_36.534 //

na hi svatantrato yosijjatu gacchet sthalantaram /
na hi nirmimate vrddha lilaya devamandiran // bhs_36.535 //

kamukanam vilasartham tasmadyuktataro bhavet /
anugacchetpita bhrata bharta putro 'tha va yadi // bhs_36.536 //

tada devagrham yayannanyatha jatu kamini /
dhyayato visayan pumsassamgastesupajayate // bhs_36.537 //

samgatsamjayate kamah kamatkrodho 'bhijayate /
krodhadbhavati sammohassammohatsmrtivibhramah // bhs_36.538 //

smrtibhramsadbuddhinaso buddhinasatpranasyati /
balavanindriyagramo vidvamsamapikarsati // bhs_36.539 //

tasmat striya bhavedvidvannatisaktah katham cana /
tasmat strisu na kartavyah prasamgo devatakrhe // bhs_36.540 //

tathaiva paradarebhyo manah prahinuyanna ca /
paradara na gantavya narairrddhimabhipsubhah // bhs_36.541 //

na hidrsamanayusyam loke kim cana vidyate /
yadrsam purusasyeha paradaranisevanam // bhs_36.542 //

tadrsam vidyate kiñci danayusyam nramiha /
yavanto romakupah syuh strinam gatresu nirmitah //
bhs_36.543 //

tavadvarsahasrani narakam paryupasate /
atisamgam tyajettasmadyositam devamandire // bhs_36.544 //

yairasabhyah padairarthah padenaikena va tatha /
gamyate kathanam tadragslilam parivarjayet // bhs_36.545 //

aslilakathanaccaiva bhavedudvejanam nram /
bhaktanam bhagavadgehe bhaviccittamathavilam // bhs_36.546 //

nivarteta manastatra nivistam paramatmani /
tasmadaslilamabhasta narah papaparo bhavet // bhs_36.547 //

sa tu candalatam prapya jayate janmanam satam /
artona pravisedgeham devasya paramatmanah // bhs_36.548 //

vayubhute sarire 'smin vayusamcarakarmani /
malavayuvigastu devagehe visesatah // bhs_36.549 //

patayetpurusam satyamapi vedantaparagam /
tasmadapanagandhasya visargam naiva cacaret // bhs_36.550 //

atha vayunirodhetu vyadhikopo bhavisyati /

tasmadvayuvigam tu kuryadevavicarayan // bhs_36.551 //

iti devagrham gantum vyadhito naiva carhati /
tatha kusthi visesena paparogarditassame // bhs_36.552 //

udviksitum ca devesam mandire madhusudanam /
arcitum sevitur capidatum dravyacayam tatha // bhs_36.553 //

narhantiyasmattatsaktam papam samkramikam bhavet /
yadyanyatha bhavetsadyassa papi samprajayate // bhs_36.554 //

janmani nava pañcapi jayate malabhuk krmih /
yada visedgrham visnossevardham madhuvidvisah // bhs_36.555 //

krtvopavitavatsamyaguttariyam manoharam /
seveta devadevasamupavitah sada sucih // bhs_36.556 //

kañcukenavrtangastu na gaccheddharimandiram /
naivabhivadanam kuryannabhivadyah sa uccate // bhs_36.557 //

usnisi na ca seveta naiva panau dhrtayudhah /
vastrenacchadya dehantukambalenetarena va // bhs_36.558 //

yogacchedvaisnavam dhama yo vapi pranameddharim /
svitri samjayate mudho navajanmani pañca ca // bhs_36.559 //

ksaumadibhirva samvito yo narahpranameddharim /
candalayonitam yati nava janmani pañca ca // bhs_36.560 //

na jatu tvamitabruyadapannopi mahattaram /
tvankaro va vadho veti vidvatsu na nisisyate // bhs_36.561 //

paraninda parasyaiva pumso ninda bhavisyati /
paraninda ca sastrasya parasya tu vinindanam // bhs_36.562 //

paraninda bhavetkrodhatkrodhatsadyo vinasyati /
nindaya vai paresam tu ninditaste punassmrtah // bhs_36.563 //

tasmannidam paresam tudevagre parivarjayet /
tatha parastutim caiva vidhina samtyajennarah // bhs_36.564 //

parah paratma purusah puranah procyate tu yah /
tadagre 'nyasya devasya na stutim stavayennarah // bhs_36.565 //

yastu sarvesvaradanyamadhikam tasya cagratah /
pujayedyadi manyeta pujarham vasa nasyati // bhs_36.566 //

sarvam jagacca tasyaiva svarupam paramatmanah /
tathapi tattadrusena taratamyajusa punah // bhs_36.567 //

pujyate bhagavan bhaktaistatra sastrodita gatih /
tasmaddevesvaradanyadyatkiñcitthsanu jangamam // bhs_36.568 //

pujarham vidyate vastu taddhamani visesatah /
tasmatpujam stutim canyamitaresamasamsayam // bhs_36.569 //

tyajeddevagrhe yastu sukham manyeta jivitum /
saktau satyam visesena yastulobhadina narah // bhs_36.570 //

gaunairarcayate visnamupacarairudiritaih /
na tasya vidyate punyam sa tucchastram vravartate // bhs_36.571 //

yavata kirtyastesastre phalamadhyadaridrayoh /
tattacchaktyarpitaireva yatharham ca dhanadikaih // bhs_36.572 //

yatha tusyatideveso muktaharena bhubhujam /
tathaiva tulasidamna durvidhasyapi tusyati // bhs_36.573 //

tasmatkurvita yatnena saktilobham na jatu cit /
anyatha yadi kurvanah phalam naiva prapadyate // bhs_36.574 //

pretya marjaratam prapya jayate janmapañcakam /
visam prasnati sammudho yassvasmai pacate narah // bhs_36.575 //

yo 'dyadannam kanam vapi yadvisnoraniveditam /
sa bhavedbrahmahabhuyah sa bhunktepuyasonitam // bhs_36.576 //

yatpibecca yadasniyat yaccajighrecca dharayet /
anulimpecca yattattannivedyagre madhudvise // bhs_36.577 //

tanniveditatesam tu bhuñjiyadvopayojayet /
visnorniveditam yastu na bhunkte manujadhamah // bhs_36.578 //

kalpakotisatenapi niskrtirnasya vidyate /
niveditam tu yadvisnorbhaktebhyastasya dapanat // bhs_36.579 //

priyat bhagavan devastatparastu bhavennarah /
niveditam yadi bruyaducchistamiti mandadhih // bhs_36.580 //

sa tu durgatimasadya vindate yamayatanah /
vibhutim samupasritya yasyanantasya sasvatam // bhs_36.581 //

samrddha dharani seyam sasailavanakanana /
ya ca bhuyamsi loke 'sminnutpadayati santatam // bhs_36.582 //

osadhirnikhila stadvatpuspani ca phalani ca /
tasyanrnyasyahetorvaiya teta vidhina narah // bhs_36.583 //

yastu nar'payate visnostattatkalodbhavani tu /
sasyani causadhistadvatphalani kusumani ca // bhs_36.584 //

sambhrtani yathasakti sabhavedbrahmah narah /
navani kale jatani sasyadini visesatah // bhs_36.585 //

dhyayanti devadevesamabhigantum yatanti ca /
kadarthayantoye mudhastesamabhyarthanam param // bhs_36.586 //

audasinyena tisthanti svayam vapyupayuñjate /
teyantinarakan ghoran krtaghna yantiyan bahun // bhs_36.587 //

sapantyausadhayassarvastasmadbhaktya visesatah /
navam sasyam phalam puspam dadhiksiram ghrtam madhu //

bhs_36.588 //

yadarhamarpane sarvamagre tasmai samarpayet /
lobhanmohadathajñanadya ucchistam nivedayet // bhs_36.589 //

devesaya visesena sa bhavetpataki narah /
ucchista manyadevasya yo devaya nivedayet // bhs_36.590 //

so 'pi candalataṁ prapya nasyedeva na samsayah /
niveditam tu devasya ya ucchistena yojayet // bhs_36.591 //

devanamita resam va manusyanamathapi va /
sa papi janmasahasram svanayonisu jayate // bhs_36.592 //

na hi devagrham gatva prsti kṛtyasanam caret /
devabhīmukha eva syadbhaktassarvatmananarah // bhs_36.593 //

na prsthāṁ darsayejjatu devagre hitacintakah /
parsvatastu caranneva nivartetalayam prati // bhs_36.594 //

naivanyam pranamejjatu pravisyā harimandiram /
sa hi sarvesvara ssesi yastatraste ramadhavah // bhs_36.595 //

pujarhasca pranamarhah pujarhastatra netarah /
yastatha pranamenmudhasa yati narakayutam // bhs_36.596 //

candalayonimasadya bhajate yatana muhuh /
yastu devagrham praptan vaiṣṇavan bhagavatpriyan // bhs_36.597 //

acaryamrtvijascatha pujakan paricarakan /
nar'cayenmaunamasthaya sa vinasyati sanvayah // bhs_36.598 //

yadistam yajakebhyasyatpuranayeva tasyatu /
bhaktah paricareyusca visesadgramavasinaḥ // bhs_36.599 //

anyatha cenmadosassarvesam ca vipacadbhavet /
atmanam yo visesenastautyahankara bhavidah // bhs_36.600 //

anadrtya gurun daiṣvamanibaddham ca sampadet /
avaliptona janati dosamatmani samgatam // bhs_36.601 //

kulavidyatapassampatpramukhairgarvite narah /
na sukham na ca saubhagyam yenatmantuyate svayam // bhs_36.602 //

tasmadatmastutim kṛtvā narah patati niscayam /
tato janmasatam prapya mrgayonau visesataḥ // bhs_36.603 //

jayate mriyate 'bhikṣnam tasya papam mahadbhavet /
yasdevagrham gatva vañchatyapacitim janah // bhs_36.604 //

sa tu tit tiritam yati navajanmani pañca ca /
devesasyatu sevartham varnanamanupurvyasah // bhs_36.605 //

adhikarah samakhyatatastatkramam na vimanayet /
visanti garbhagehetu ye vaikhanasasutrinah // bhs_36.606 //

garbhagare pravestavyo na hyavaikhanasah kvacit /
antarale tatha yesam sthanam tattu pravaksyate // bhs_36.607 //

anye dvijasca tisthanti yatha syadasramakramah /
te dvijastat striyascapi sevante tatra samgatah // bhs_36.608 //

ksatrajata visesana sthitva caivar'dhamandape /
devesamabhisevante tadiya yasca yositah // bhs_36.609 //

samgatassudrajatasca pratilomabhavascaye /
mahamandapamasthaya sevante purusottamam // bhs_36.610 //

anulomabhuvascaivaye canye mlecchajatayah /
gopuradbahyatah sthitva sevante mandiram hareh // bhs_36.611 //

taratamyamidam jñatva seveta satatam harim /
devatanindanam kuryadyassa papina mucyate // bhs_36.612 //

anyadevasamam yastu manyate purusottamam /
candalayonitameti nava janmani pañca ca // bhs_36.613 //

apahnutya punardevam staddravyadi haretu yah /
sa bhaveddevaha satyam jayate svadiyonisu, // bhs_36.614 //

tiraskrtya tatha devan bhagavacchastrameva ca /
karmani svecchaya kuryatso 'pi syaddevaha narah // bhs_36.615 //

kathayam kathyamanayam devasya madhuvidvisah /
anadrtya ca ye yanti te narah papakarinah // bhs_36.616 //

toyahine 'tiraudre ca vane vai sunyavrksatam /
jayante saptajanmani tatascandalatam yayuh // bhs_36.617 //

devesu gosu vipresu devagaresu caiva hi /
vahennaivadhipatyam yannasavrddhimavapnuyat // bhs_36.618 //

dosasca bahula stasminnadhipyate smrta budhah /
kamato 'kamatastapi sarvam tasya vicestitam // bhs_36.619 //

papayaiva bhavettasmadbhutikamastu tam tyajet /
sevarthinam sakasattu balatkarena yah prabhuh // bhs_36.620 //

grhniyattukaram sadyah patetsa saha tena ca /
devasya sannidhau bhaktairbhaktyayattu samarpyate // bhs_36.621 //

patram phalam va mulam va svarnam vasamsi cetarat /
dayadyamarjakanam tu yo mohadapanihnute // bhs_36.622 //

svayam vapyupayujita sa papi narakam vrajet /
visranayanti haraye yadbhakta bhaktibhavitah // bhs_36.623 //

tannamna pujakaneva jananti phalabhaginah /
sthirajangamayoh puja yatassampadita bhavet // bhs_36.624 //

tasmadbhagavato namna dattam yaddevamandire /
vihayabharanadini vasamsyanyatparicchadam // bhs_36.625 //

devalankarayogyani mulyavanti visesatah /
arcaka eva grhniyuh pratibadhnita netarah // bhs_36.626 //

yastvadhikaragarvena devagaramupasritah /
akale sevitum cecchetso 'pi yasyati durgatim // bhs_36.627 //

atha va sevitum cecchetkaranenapi kena cit /
uktesveva tu kalesu seveta matimannarah // bhs_36.628 //

antyarcanavasane yat kavato badhyate tatah /
punarudghatanam yavatpratyuse ca bhavisyati // bhs_36.629 //

tavannaiva harim sevedakalassa visesatah /
pratyusadyantyakalantapujane 'pi tu mantratah // bhs_36.630 //

tattatkale kavatasya bandhane vihite 'pi ca /
na tada tavati haniravabaddhe 'pyamantrakam // bhs_36.631 //

athar'canarhakalepi bhaktanam sevanaya tu /
akala bahavah proktastatha yavasikodita // bhs_36.632 //

tasmadakalasevam tu vidhina parivarjayet /
visayakrantacittanam visnvarcanamakurvatah // bhs_36.633 //

karmabhumau nrnam janma karmapi vibhalam dhruvam /
yo gurau manusam bhavam silabhavam ca daivate // bhs_36.634 //

mantresu jivikabhavam himsabhavam makhesu ca /
pujakesu ca pujayam nirasam bhavameti sah // bhs_36.635 //

sarvadha ninditavyo hi jivitam tasya nisphalam /
ksamamantrah
atha vaksye visesana ksamamantravidhim param // bhs_36.636 //

apacaresu sarvesu yam japtva mucyate narah /
aparadhah krto yena janata svavasena sah // bhs_36.637 //

ksamamantrasahasrasya japenapi na mucyate /
ksamamantrastvasesaghadhvamsanaksama ucyate // bhs_36.638 //

"narayana namaste 'stu namo bhaktaparayana /
namo namo namaste 'stu namaste 'stu namo namah // bhs_36.639 //

ajñanadarthalobhadva ragaddvesatpramadatah /
aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.640 //

samdhyayosca diva ratrau jagratsvapnasusuptisu /
aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.641 //

kayena manasa vaca sarvairvapi samuccitaih /
aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.642 //

tisthata prajata caiva sayyasanagatena ca /
aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.643 //

snasyata japata vapi yajata juhvata maya /

aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.644 //

bhujata dhyayata nunam visayanupasevata /

aparadhah krta ye tan ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.645 //

maya va majjanairvapi mama bandhubhirevava /

aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.646 //

rajña va tadamatyairva rajabhrtiyairathapiva /

aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.647 //

acaryenar'cakenapi bhaktairvaparicarakaih /

aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.648 //

gayakairnartakairvatha vaditranam ca vadakaih /

aparadhah krto yastam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.649 //

pranavadivisargantam kriyasu vidhipurvakam /

amantramarcane dosam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.650 //

uddhanacchayana ntantu kriyasu vividhasu ca /

sraddhalopakrtam dosam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.651 //

kassaknotyarcitum devam tvamanadyantamavyayam /

tasmadajñanacaritam ksamasva purusottama // bhs_36.652 //

prarthaye devadevam tvam prasida bhagavanmayi /

prasidatu ram mahyam tava vaksahsthalalaya // bhs_36.653 //

isana jagato devi mata nityanapayini /

prasidantu surah sarve prasadadyuvayormayi // bhs_36.654 //

svastyastu krpayasmakam yuvayoh suprasannayoh /

upacarapadesena krtanaharaharmaya // bhs_36.655 //

apacaraniman tsarvan ksamasva purusottama /

iti vijñāpayedbhuyo bhaktisadhvasabhavitah // bhs_36.656 //

tadarthanatparam pritah prasidati khagadhvajah /

ksamamantramimam deyanna casusrusave kvacit // bhs_36.657 //

guhyadguhyatamo gopyassarvada gurubhih sada iti srivaikhanase

bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam sihitayam prakirnadhikare

sattrimso 'dhyayah.

atha saptatrimso 'dhyayah.

triyugadharmā prapañcah.

atha vaksye laghuktena yugadharmamstatah param /

krtam treta dvaparasca kalisceti caturyugam // bhs_37.1 //

krtameva ca kartavyam tasmin kale yadipsitam /

na tatradharmahsidanti na ca ksiyantivai prajah // bhs_37.2 //

tatah krtayugam proktamanvarthena gunena vai /

na tasmin yugasamsargevyavayo nendriyaksayah // bhs_37.3 //

nanuya napi ruditam na darpo na ca paisunam /
na vighraho na vidvesona mithya napi vañcanam // bhs_37.4 //

na bhayam na ca santapo na lobho na ca manita /
tada jyotihparam brahma vaikhanasamanamayam // bhs_37.5 //

ya gatir yoginameka hyapunarbhavakanksinam /
visnussarvatmako devah suklo narayanah smrtah // bhs_37.6 //

antaryamini tasmimstu sarvalokamaye harau /
svayam suklatvamapanne sarvamaccham bhavisyati // bhs_37.7 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyassudrasca bhagavatparah /
svakarmaniratassarvebhavanti manujah krte // bhs_37.8 //

samasramam samacaram satyabhutam taporatam /
vijñanabharitam sarvam jagadbhavati santatam // bhs_37.9 //

eka vedasamayukta ekadharmavidhikriyah /
prthagdharmastveka veda dharmamekamanuvratah // bhs_37.10 //

caturasramayustena karmana kalayogina /
akamabhalasamyogah prapnuvanti param gatim // bhs_37.11 //

krte yuge catuspadascaturvarnyasya sasvatah /
etatkrtyugam nama traigunyagunavarjitam // bhs_37.12 //

tatastretayugam nama yatra dharmastri padbhavet /
raktatam tu samabhyeti harirnarayanah prabhuh // bhs_37.13 //

satyapravrttasca narah danadharmaparayanah /
yajante vividhairyajñairnarayanamanamayam // bhs_37.14 //

brahmanadyassvadharmesu pravartante nirantaram /
yato dharmapade vrddha dvaparam pratipedare // bhs_37.15 //

yugam samsinadharmatvaddvaparam paricaksate /
visnuh pitatvamabhyeti vedascapi vibhajyate // bhs_37.16 //

dvipadbhavati vaidharmo dvapare samupasthite /
dvivedascaikavedasca nirvedasca tatha pare // bhs_37.17 //

vibhinnasastranisthasca bhavanti vividhakriyah /
praja danapara bhutva danam samsanti santatam // bhs_37.18 //

rajasam bhavamasritya rajasi bhavati praja /
sattvatpracyavamananam vyadhayo bharsadarunah // bhs_37.19 //

atyahitani canyani bhavesyantyadharottaram /
kalasya hrasvatayogaccaturtham syadyugam kalih // bhs_37.20 //

pratyaksarupadhrgevo na kalau drsyate yatah /
krtadiviva tenaiva triyugah kalirucyate // bhs_37.21 //

padenaikena vai dharmah pravarteta kalau yuge /
tasmimstu samanuprapte na dharmassampravartate // bhs_37.22 //

tamasam yugamasadya harih krsnatvameti ca /
yah kascidatra dharmatma kriyoyogarato bhavet // bhs_37.23 //

naram dharmaparam drstva sarve 'suyam prakurvate /
varnasramasritacarah pranasyantina samsayah // bhs_37.24 //

vratacarah pranasyanti dhyanañadayastatha /
upadrava janisyanti hyadharmasya pravartanat // bhs_37.25 //

asuyaniratassarve dambhacaraparayanah /
prajascalpayusassarve bhavisyantikalau yuge // bhs_37.26 //

sarvedharmah pranasyanti krsne krsmatvamagate /
yasmakalirmahaghorassarvapapasya sadhakah // bhs_37.27 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyassudra dharmaparanmukhah /
ghore kaliyuge prapte dvija vedaparanmukhah // bhs_37.28 //

vyajadharmaparassarve vrdhahankara dusitah /
sarvamaksipyate nityam naraih panditamanibhih // bhs_37.29 //

ahamevadhika iti sarvo vivadate janah /
adharmalolupassarve tatha caiva dvijatayah // bhs_37.30 //

atastvalpayusassarve bhavisyanti kalau yuge /
alpayustvanmanusyanam na vidyagrahanam bhavet // bhs_37.31
//

vidyagrahanasunyatvadadharmassampravartate /
vyutkramena prajassarva mriyante papatarparah // bhs_37.32 //

brahmanadyastatha varnassamkiryante parasbaram /
kamakrodhapara mudha vrdham karapuritah // bhs_37.33 //

baddhavaira bhavisyanti parasparavadhepsavah /
janassarve dayahina daksinya parivarjita // bhs_37.34 //

sudratulya bhavisyanti tapassatyavivarjitah /
uttama nicatam yanti nicascottamatam tatha // bhs_37.35 //

rajano dravyanirata lobhamohaparayanah /
dharmakañcukasamvita dharmavidhvamsakarinah // bhs_37.36 //

yo yo 'svarathanagadhyassa sa raja bhavisyati /
kinkarasca bhavisyanti sudranam cadvijatayah // bhs_37.37 //

mlecchasca yunadyasca palayanti vasumdharam /
anavrstibhayatprayo gaganadattacaksusah // bhs_37.38 //

bhavisyanti narassarve sada ksudbhayakatarah /
kalau narabhavisyanti svalpabhagya bahuprajah // bhs_37.39 //

pativakyamanadrtya sadanyagrhatatparah /
dussila dustasilesu karisyanti sprham striyah // bhs_37.40
//

parusanrtabhasinyo dehasamskara varjitah /
vacalasca bhavisyantikalau prapte sada striyah // bhs_37.41 //

magresu ca gramesu prakarattadika janah /
coradibhaya bhitasca kasthayantrani kurvate // bhs_37.42 //

durbhiksakarapidabhirativopadruta janah /
godhumannayavannadhyan desan prapsyanti dukkhitah // bhs_37.43
//

svakaryasiddhiparyantam snihyantyanyesu manavah /
bhiksavascapi mitradisnehasambandhayantritah // bhs_37.44 //

annopadhinimittena sisyan grhnanti sarvatah /
ubhabhyamapi hastabhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah // bhs_37.45
//

kurvanty bhartmukhyanamajñam bhetsyantyanadrta /
pasandalapaniratah pasandijanasamginah // bhs_37.46 //

bhavisyanti yada vipra stada vrddhimiyatkalih /
alpodakastatha megha alpasasya vasumdhara // bhs_37.47 //

alpaksirastatha gavah ksiratsarpina jayate /
ekavarna bhavisyanti varnascavara eva ca // bhs_37.48 //

nasti varnantaram tatralayam yasyanti manavah /
santassidantyasantasca vilasantisamantatah // bhs_37.49 //

maitri parajane bhuyadvairam ca svajane bhavet /
putrah pitsu jivatsu mriyante ca tadagratah // bhs_37.50 //

kalau kakinike 'pyarthe vighrya tyaktasauhrdah /
tyaksyantih priyan pranam hanisyanti svabandhavan // bhs_37.51 //

pasandapracuredharme dasyuprayesu rajasu /
cauryanrtavrdhahimsananavrtisu vai nrsu // bhs_37.52 //

sudraprayesu varnesu chagaprayesu gosu ca /
karisyanti tatha sudrah pravrajyalinginau'dhamah // bhs_37.53 //

kasayaparinitasca jatila bhakmadhusarah /
asaucavakramatayah parapakannajivinah // bhs_37.54 //

devadvijanivasesu pujamicchanti papinah /
bhavisyanti duratmanah sudrah pravrajitas tatha // bhs_37.55 //

utkoca jivinastatra mahapaparatastatha /
bhavisyantyatha pasandah kapala bhiksavodhamah // bhs_37.56
//

dharmavidhvamsasilanam dvijanam rajavallabhah /
sudra dharman pravaksyanti pravrajyalingino 'dhamah // bhs_37.57 //

gitavadyapara vipra vedavadaparanmukhah /

bhavisyanti kalau prapte sudramarga pravartinah // bhs_37.58 //

hartaro na ca datarobhavisyanti kalau yuge /
visvasahinah pisuna vedadevadvijatisu // bhs_37.59 //

asamskrto ktivaktaro ragadvesaparastatha /
paramayuscatesam syattada varsani sodasa // bhs_37.60 //

pañcame vathahvasthe va varsekanya prasuyate /
sartpavarsastavarsasca prasuyante tatha narah // bhs_37.61 //

svakarmatyaginassarve krtaghna bhinnavrttayah /
yacakah pisinascava bhavisyanti kalau yuge // bhs_37.62 //

paravamananirata atmastutiparayanah /
parasvahanopayacintakah sarvada narah // bhs_37.63 //

nindam kurvanti satatam pitrmatrkulesu tu /
vadanti vaca dharmamsca cetasa papalolupah // bhs_37.64 //

chadayanti prayatnena svadosam papakarmajam /
apape duskrtam samyagvivrntvanti naradhamah // bhs_37.65 //

dharmamargapravaktaram tiraskurvanti papinah /
bhavisyanti kalau prapti rajano mlecchajatayah // bhs_37.66 //

dvijasca ksatriya vaisyah sudrascanyasca jatayah /
atyantakaminassarve samkiryante parasparam // bhs_37.67 //

na sisyo na guruh kascinna putro na tatha pita /
na bharya na patistatra bhavita sarvasamkarah // bhs_37.68 //

kalau ca te bhavisyanti dhanadhya api yacakah /
rasavikrayinascapi bhavisyanti kalau yuge // bhs_37.69 //

dharmapatnisu yacchanti patayo jaralaksanam /
dvisyanti pitaram putra gurum sisyaadvisanti ca // bhs_37.70 //

patim ca vanita dvesti kalau praptena samsayah /
lobhabhibhutamanasassarve duskarmasalinah // bhs_37.71 //

parannalolupa nityam bhavisyanti dvijatayah /
parastriniratassarve paradravaparayanah // bhs_37.72 //

martyamisena jivanti duhantascapyajavikan /
sarittiresu kuddalairopayisyanti causadhih // bhs_37.73 //

atyalpani phalanyasam bhavisyanti kalau yuge /
vesyalavanyasilesu sprham kurvanti yositah // bhs_37.74 //

dharmavighna bhavisyanti striyasca purusesu ca /
na kanyam yacate kascinna ca kanyaprado narah // bhs_37.75 //

kanya varamsca chandena grahistanti parasparam /
prayasah krpananam ca bandhunam ca tadha dvijah //
bhs_37.76 //

sadhunam vividhanam ca vittanyapaharanti ca /
na yaksyanti na hosyantina tapasyanti vai janah // bhs_37.77 //

naiva dasyanti danadi nar'cayisyanti va harim /
na dharme nivisisyanti hetuvadakathasrayah // bhs_37.78 //

apatresveva danani kurvanti ca tatha narah /
ksiropadhinimittena gosu pritim prakurvate // bhs_37.79 //

na kurvanti tatha viprah snanasaucadikah kriyah /
akalakarmaniratah kutayuktivisaradah // bhs_37.80 //

devanindaparascaiva vipranindaparastatha /
tyaktapundrasikhasutrascarisyantidvijatayah // bhs_37.81 //

visnubhaktiparam na syanmanah kasyapi jatu cit /
devapujaparam drstva sarve parihasanti ca // bhs_37.82 //

sastroditasca ye devahparivara madhudvisah /
tan parityajya mohena narah kalabalatkrtah // bhs_37.83 //

hetuvadaparan devan karisyantyaparam stada /
nirbadhnanti dvijaneva karartham rajakinkarah // bhs_37.84 //

nadriyante dvijananye kalau papasamakule /
danayajña japadinam vikrinante phalam dvijah // bhs_37.85 //

pratigraham ca kurvante candaladerapi dvijah /
sudrastrimanganirata vidhavasamgalolupah // bhs_37.86 //

rajassvalanam vodharo bhavisyanti kalau yuge /
sudranna pananiratah sudrapraya bhavanti ca // bhs_37.87 //

attasulajanapadah sivasulascatuspathah /
pramadah kesasulinyo bhavisyanti kalau yuge // bhs_37.88 //

kuhakasca janastatra hetuvadavisaradah /
pasandino bhavisyanti tistantyasramanindakah // bhs_37.89 //

na ca dvijatisusrusam sarvadarmanivartinim /
grhaprayesvasramesu yogiprayesu bandhusu // bhs_37.90 //

tataschanudinam dharmassatyam saucam daya ksama /
kalena balina sarvam nasyatyayurbalam smrtih // bhs_37.91 //

vittameva kalau nram janmacaragunodayam /
dampaty'e 'bhirucirheturmayaiva vyavaharake // bhs_37.92 //

dharmanyavyavasthanam karanam balameva hi /
stritvamevopabhoge svadvipratve sutrameva hi // bhs_37.93 //

lingamevasramakhyatavanyayo vrttikaranam /
avrttau capi daurbalyam panditye caphalam vacah // bhs_37.94 //

svikara eva codvahe snanamevasucau smrtam /
udarambharita svarthesatyatve dharstyameva hi // bhs_37.95 //

daksye kutumbabharane yasorthe dharmasevanam /
ittham kaliyuge prapte dharmassarvo 'pi jiryate // bhs_37.96 //

yada mayanrtam tandra nidra himsa visayanam /
soko moho bhayam dainyam sa kalistamasahsmrtah // bhs_37.97 //

yadayada satam hanirvaidikanam dvijanmanam /
tada tada kalimpraptamavabuddhyeta panditah // bhs_37.98 //

aho dukkhamahodukhamahodukhamaho mahat /
svrupamatibhimasya samsarasya sudurbharam // bhs_37.99 //

vinmutrapuyakalite garbhavase nipidanat /
asucavatibhibhatse dukkhamatyantadussaham // bhs_37.100 //

dukkham ca jayamananam gatrabhangadipidane /
vatena preryamananam murchanayatibhitidam // bhs_37.101 //

balake nirvivekanam bhutadaivatmasambhavam /
yauvane vardhake caiva marane cati darune // bhs_37.102 //

ekauttaram mrtyusatam dehe jñeyam pratisthitam /
tatraikah kalasamjñah syacchesastvagantukahsmrtah //
bhs_37.103 //

ye catragantukah proktaste tu samyanti bhesajaih /
japahomapradanaisca kalamrtyurna samyati // bhs_37.104 //

vividha vyadhayassastram sarpadyah praninas tatha /
visani cabhicasca mrtyordvarani dehinam // bhs_37.105 //

nausadham na tapo danam na mantrana ca bandhavah /
saknuvanti naram tratum kalamrtyuprapiditam // bhs_37.106 //

rasayanatapojapyayogasiddhairmahatmabhih /
kalamrtyurapi prapto jiyate 'nalasairaraih // bhs_37.107 //

nasti mrtyusamam dukkham nasti mrtyusamam bhayam /
sadbharyam putramitrani rajyaisvaryasukhani ca // bhs_37.108 //

abaddhani ca vairani mrtyussarvam vinasayet /
yaddukham marane jantorna tasyeha samam kvacit // bhs_37.109 //

manduka iva sarpena grasyate mrtyuna jagat /
bandhavaisca parisvaktah priyaisca parivaritah // bhs_37.110 //

nissvapan dirghamusnam ca mukhena parisusyata /
catursvantesu khatvayah parivrtya muhurmuhuh // bhs_37.111 //

sammudhah ksipate 'tyardham hastapadamitastatah /
khatvaya vañchate bhummim bhummeh khatvam tato mahim //
bhs_37.112 //

vivastrastyaktalajjasca mutravisthapariplutah /
yacamanasca salilam suskakanthasyatalukah // bhs_37.113 //

cintayanascavittani kasyaitanimrtemayi /
nakhagraisca sprsan bhumim kalapasena karsitah // bhs_37.114 //

mriyate pasyatameva gale khurakhurayate /
jivastrnajalukavaddehaddeham videdasau // bhs_37.115 //

samprapyottaravamse ca tanum tyajati paurvikiṃ /
dehabhedena yah pumsam viyogah karmasamksayat // bhs_37.116 //

maranam tadvinirdistam na nasah paramarthatah /
jayate mriyate caivam karmabhiḥ svayamarjitaiḥ // bhs_37.117 //

sitosnatrsnaksudrograjvaradiparivaritah /
sarvadaivapumanaste yavajjanmanta samsthitih // bhs_37.118 //

duhkhatisyabhutam hi yadante nasukham nrnam /
tasyopamanam naivasti karyenaivanu miyate // bhs_37.119 //

krsyamanasya purusairyadyamasyatidussaham /
duhkham tatsamsmr̥tim praptam karoti mama vepathum // bhs_37.120 //

tatascaiva punastasya yonisamkramane ca yat /
garbhashtasya ca yadduhkhamatidussahamulbanam // bhs_37.121 //

punasca jayamanasya balyayauvanajam ca yat /
duhkhanyetanyanantani samsarantaravartibhiḥ // bhs_37.122 //

purusairanubhuyante sukhabhrantivimohitaiḥ /
na vai sukhakala kacidatrastyatyantaduhkhade // bhs_37.123 //

samsarasamkate samgamupetanam kada cana /
visayasaktamanasassatatam pamara janah // bhs_37.124 //

na matim kurvate visnau sarvalokesvaresvare /
athapi natra bibhyanti vaisnava bhagavatpriyah // bhs_37.125 //

visnudhyanaparassanto visvarcanaparayanah /
te visnusadr̥sa jñeya na hi tan badhate kalih // bhs_37.126 //

mayeyam vaisnavi bhuyah patayetpraninastada /
dustarapi bhavetsadhya yairnyastam madhavemanah // bhs_37.127 //

asamtyajya ca garhasthyamataptva catatha tapah /
chinatti vaisnavim mayam kesavaradhane ratah // bhs_37.128 //

visayanavirodhena sevamano 'pi madhavam /
arcayanastarantyenam visnumayam duratyayam // bhs_37.129 //

yata evamato labdhvasariram karmasadhanam /
subham karmaiva kartadyam tatprasadaḥ manavaiḥ // bhs_37.130 //

prasadite 'smin sarvesam svavarnasramakarmabhiḥ /
sarvehastagatah kama muktiscante karasthita // bhs_37.131 //

karyartha murtayastasya lokakalyanakarakah /
atassakamevestva bhaktyemam siddhimapnuyat // bhs_37.132 //

idam ca sastramalambya pujayedvisnumavyayam /
yaddhyanam kevalam proktam sastre kvacidanasrayam // bhs_37.133 //

na tatrendriyadaurbalyatkarmasthasyadhikarita /
yatha giritatagrasthavanaspatisphalecchaya // bhs_37.134 //

upaye vartate 'srantastathasau yatnamacaret /
sarvatra kramavan yatnahkaryo naicchaiva kevala // bhs_37.135 //

tatkayavanmanoyogaihkramadicchetparam gatim /
nirakaretu ya bhaktya pujesta dhyanameva va // bhs_37.136 //

ramaniyamivabhati tadanarthasya karanam /
sthulabhavaprasam dini janmanasyendriyani tu // bhs_37.137 //

suksmaccha na prapadyante ciracca kimutacirat /
na ca rupam vina dovo dhyatum kenapi sakyate // bhs_37.138 //

sarvarupanivrtta hi buddhih kutrasya tisthati /
nivrttaglayate buddhirnidrayahi pariyate // bhs_37.139 //

tasmadvidvanupasita buddhya sakalameva tam /
astitasya paroksam taditi kiñcidanusmaret // bhs_37.140 //

sarvadhakaramuddistam na parityajya panditah /
param devamupasita muktaye va phalayava // bhs_37.141 //

bhaktyakrtenarcanena tustodevah prajapateh /
pujadyanugrahaya 'davavirbhutascaturbhujah // bhs_37.142 //

tasmattenaiva rupena hriya laksmya samayutah /
dhyeyassevyor'caniyasca sada narayano budhah // bhs_37.143 //

sakare 'smin krta puja stutirva dhyanameva va /
vidhina sastradrstena tasminneva krta bhavet // bhs_37.144 //

tadevaradhanam visnoravajñatam visesatah /
khyapanartham kalau kascidbhavisyati mahamatih // bhs_37.145 //

dharmaglaniradharmasya vrddhiryavadbhavisyati /
tavavbharta mahavisnuh srjatyatmanamatmana // bhs_37.146 //

srinivase janavane srinivasah svayam harih /
srinivasassamakhyato bhumavavatarisyati // bhs_37.147 //

utpatsyamana evasau bhrajamanassvatejasa /
jagadavaranam kruram tamah puñjam hanisyati // bhs_37.148 //

pañcahayana evatha praptasarvakalakulah /
samskrto 'khilasamskarair brahmavarcasasevitah // bhs_37.149 //

sarvalokesvaram devam srinivakam sriyah patim /
caturbhujamudarangam divyabharanabhusitam // bhs_37.150 //

srivatsamkam mahabahum sankhacakra gadadharam /
kiritamukutopetam varadabhayacihnitam // bhs_37.151 //

haimordhvapundralavanyalasadvanapankajam /
vaikhanasairmahabhagairarcyamanam nirantaram // bhs_37.152 //

krtaspadam kaliyuge tadiyam kuladaivatam /
"arayi kana" ityadyaissrutivakyairabhistutam // bhs_37.153 //

"rayih kakudma" nityadyairmantrairvaikhanasaih paraih /
ijyamanam visesena vividhah paramatmikaih // bhs_37.154 //

kalyanagunasampurnam divyamangalavigraham /
svayamvyaktam parañjyotih param brahma paratparam // bhs_37.155 //

vidhina sastradrstena devamaradhaisyati /
prasadasumukho devassvatmabhute sisau svayam // bhs_37.156 //

avanamya ca murdhanam grhisyati gale srajam /
divyaihprasannairgrathitam kusumaistulasidalaih // bhs_37.157 //

svayam sardham kumarena havimsi ca bhujisyati /
samtustena kumarena prarthitah karunanidhih // bhs_37.158 //

vaikhanasairmahabhagairupetaih saha mandire /
havimsyasisyatyadhyaksam kumaram santvaisyati // bhs_37.159
//

arcavataramahatmyam lokebhyaahkhyapayisyati /
devor'cakaparadhinah sarvam tebhyah karisyati // bhs_37.160 //

tatha sammanitah premna srinivasena sadaram /
yajñairbahavidhair anyairyajñesam samyajisyati // bhs_37.161 //

visale bhusamskarasamkule vasudhatale /
sthapayisyati visnvarcam game game grhe grhe // bhs_37.162 //

purani ca janavasa grhani grhinam tatha /
mandirairindiresasya sundairnatibhandhuraih // bhs_37.163 //

manditani bhavisyanti jagattattvam bhajisyati /
ita acarya nirdesa itassisyopasarpanam // bhs_37.164 //

ihaiva grhinam bhuyah prasamga iha mantranam /
acaryavaranam ceha silpinamiha marganam // bhs_37.165 //

iha prastarasamgraha iha darugrahastatha /
iha diksathanam caiha vasudhasampariksanam // bhs_37.166 //

ito mangalaghosasca itahpunyahavacanam /
ita adyestakanyasa ito murdhestakavidhih // bhs_37.167 //

itassulagrahasceta ito vairajjubandhanam /
itasca mrtsnasamskara ito varnavilekhanam // bhs_37.168 //

ito madhucchistavidhirito 'lankarakalpanam /
ito dhvajasya nirmanamito bhaktasamagamah // bhs_37.169 //

itahpratisthasamkalpa nato nayanamoksanam /

ito 'dhivasanam ceto prabhutabalidapanam // bhs_37.170 //

ito 'gnimanthanam ceto homa anandavardhanah /
iha gitam nrttamiha vadyam srutimanoharam // bhs_37.171 //

iha pratistha devasya iha ca dvijabhajanam /
iha kalotsavasceha dhanusi pratarutsavah // bhs_37.172 //

mudgannasya gudannasya prasadasya nivedanam /
adyottisthati vaikunthah sayitah ksirasagare? // bhs_37.173 //

adya vratasyapavargo samsitassa bhuvo hareh /
adya vaivahikam devyavratante lokamangalam // bhs_37.174 //

adya pausi purnimahocadya caikadasi subha /
adya devasya kuryanti snapanam kalasaissataih // bhs_37.175 //

adya dasarathirjato dvadasi maghasambhava /
adya cata jaganmata phalgune revati tithau // bhs_37.176 //

adyakurvanti devasya damanotsavamisvarah /
caitramasasta devasya mahapritikarah kila // bhs_37.177 //

kurvanti manujadhisa vasante divyamutsavam /
jalakridotsavo hyadya caitrayatra harehkvacit // bhs_37.178 //

ketakimalatijatimallikadolikotsavah /
gandhotsavo 'dya kriyate purnamasi kada dinam // bhs_37.179 //

kada caikadasi punya kada va dvadasitidhih /
kada nrsimhassanjatah smrtamadyatrayodasi // bhs_37.180 //

vaisakhe suklapakse tu kriyate varsikotsavah /
kada bhavetpurnamasi kriyate candrikotsavah // bhs_37.181 //

kada jyesthotsavo bhuyatkada va purnima subha /
prapotsavah kada bhuyadasadhi ca bhavisyati // bhs_37.182 //

kada ca sravanam bhuyannaksatram yatra marutih /
ramasevadhuram dhrtva jatassaksanmahamatih // bhs_37.183 //

kada ca sravani bhuyadyatra narayano harih /
svatmanam janayamasa lokakalyanahetave // bhs_37.184 //

vaikhanasam vikhanasam viriñcamiti yam viduh /
kada bhadrapado masastatra caikadasi bhavet // bhs_37.185 //

kada va dvadasi bhuyatsarvapapa pranasini /
tiladhenum pradasyanti yatra devasya sannidhau // bhs_37.186 //

kadasvino bhavenmasastatrapa dasami subha /
asvayatra harerbhuyadanuyasyamahe harim // bhs_37.187 //

kada bhavedamavasya yasyam sa narakohatah /
kada va kartikomaso bhavisyati haripriyah // bhs_37.188 //

diparopo bhavettatra kada va kartiki subha /
kadayugadaya stadvatpunyakala visesatah // bhs_37.189 //

kada bhavisyati hare rathayatra mahatmanah /
kada va gajayatra syatkada visadhirohanam // bhs_37.190 //

kada bhramati deveso gramavithisu sundaram /
kada labhistati harestirtham paramapavanam // bhs_37.191 //

kada prasadam devasya kanasyapi labhisyati /
kada sankharathangadidivyalañchanalañchita // bhs_37.192 //

paduka devadevasya samskarisyati me sirah /
kada va tulasim punyamarpitam tasya padayoh // bhs_37.193 //

asname sirasa caiva dharayisyami vaisnavim /
kada va punyapuspanamekam devasamarpitam // bhs_37.194 //

sirasa dharayisyami jighrami bhahugandhavat /
devadevasya draksyami kada sarvangasumdaram // bhs_37.195 //

apadamauliparyantam lavanyamadhuram vapuh /
ityadikah kathastatra bhavisyanti prajasu ca // bhs_37.196 //

sarve dharmaparassarve narayana parayanah /
arcane vasudevasya bhavisyanti rata narah // bhs_37.197 //

ityeva kalam kaleyam gururujjivayisyati /
srinivasam sriovasamarcisyati ciram bhuvi // bhs_37.198 //

pasandopaplutam dharmamuddharisyati vaisnavam /
idam ca bhagavacchastram cirasthayi karisyati // bhs_37.199 //

sarvatantrasvatantro 'sau bahun grandhan pranesyati /
asamkhyebhyasca sisyebyastattarthamupadeksyati // bhs_37.200 //

dharmavyavastham krtvaivam kalavatibhayankare /
samesyati param sthanam tadvisnoh paramam padam // bhs_37.201 //

yugante ca punarnamaharernaiko grhisyati /
tada harirmahavirah kalki nama bhavisyati // bhs_37.202 //

adharmanidhanam krtva dharmam samsthapayisyati /
harerdivyavataranamavatarekathamimam // bhs_37.203 //

yah pathec chrunuyadvapi so 'pi yasyati sadgatim /
dhanyaste purusasrestha durante bhavasagare // bhs_37.204 //

ye namapi kalau visnosmarisyintyavyayatmavah /
dhyayan krtayuge visnum tretayam dapare yajan // bhs_37.205 //

yattatphalamavapnoti kalau smaranamatratih /
harerharati papani namasamkirtitam sakrt // bhs_37.206 //

pasandabahule loke kalavatibhayankare /
tannamakirtayedastu tam vidyatkrtinam varam // bhs_37.207 //

tasmatsarvaprayatnena bhaktya paramaya yutah /
samurtaradhanam kuryannanyatha muktimapnuyat // bhs_37.208 //

nathamadyaistu navabhiradhyayairidyate kramat /
bhupariksadikarmani vimananam ca kalpanam // bhs_37.209 //

vividhanam ca beranam nirmanavidhivistarah /
dasame namkuraropah pascaddvabhyamudiritah // bhs_37.210 //

pratistha vidhiratyanta phalado jagatah pateh /
pascaddasavataranam caturbhih procyate vidhih // bhs_37.211 //

tatha saptadase cokta adimurti vidhistatah /
astadaser'canam samgamuktam madhuvidarinah // bhs_37.212 //

dvabhyamuktastato pujadravya samgrahana kramah /
ekavimse visesarcavidhissamyagudiritah // bhs_37.213 //

dvavimsesnapanam coktam trayovimse visesatah /
vidhirutsavacakrasya prokto dvabhyamathotsavah // bhs_37.214 //

tatasca sadbhiradhyayaih prayascittasya vistarah /
proktastatasca dvatrimse samkirnamsa udiritah // bhs_37.215
//

arcavataramahima trayastrimse prakirtitah /
svayamvyaktadibhedasca catustrimse prakasitah // bhs_37.216 //

pañcatrimse tu samproktam kriyayogasritam phalam /
sattrimsetvapacarasca kathita devakopana // bhs_37.217 //

kalidharmasca samproktassaptatrimse visesatah /
saptatrimsadbhiradhyayairevam gurukrpabalat // bhs_37.218 //
sadbhih sahasraih slokaistu kriyangamupavarnitam // bhs_37.219 //
ityarse srivaikhanase bhagavacchastre bhrguproktayam
caturvimsatsahanrikayam sahitayam prakirnadhikare
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

iti srimati prakirnadhikare kriyapadah. sri vikhanasamahagurave
namah srautasmartadikam karma nikhilam yena sutritam tasmai
samastavedarthavide vikhanase namah. jayatyatmesvarosni dradhyana
saudhapriyatithih srimatpatrapurivasah sriramassitaya grhi.
sriramacandraya namah.